THE POETICAL WORKS OF ROBERT BURNS:

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED

HIS LIFE,

AS WRITTEN BY HIMSELF,

AND CONTINUED OR COMMENTED ON BY OTHERS.

PHILADELPHIA:
PRINTED FOR BENJAMIN CHAPMAN.

A. SMALL, PRINTER.

1811.
 ADDRESS

FOR THE PRESENT EDITION.

OF the works of our Poet, it was said, when but few Editions had appeared, that all which had merit, or were advantageous to his fame had already been published—After editions have shewn the error of that assertion: some of his finest pieces have since appeared: and some then published, might have been suppressed—even now (in the present offering,) late as it is, will be found many excellent pieces which have hitherto escaped the attention or knowledge of Editors.

That there are, which "dying he might wish to blot," must be acknowledged; among these however, cannot be admitted those which bear on certain classes of character; aberrations of professional men are fair game—that he "lo'ed the lasses too" there can be no doubt; he wrote as though he did, has crave'd forgiveness, and few we trust there will be who will not join in the Amen.—Of those entirely exceptionable the first lines only are given.

The arrangement therefore stands thus

Pieces of first merit, first.
Songs——follow.
The appendix receives all others.

All which can possibly be deemed exceptionable, yet possessing merit are therein inserted—Those decidedly
exceptionable (or what seldom occurs) without merit or interest, are excluded, except the first line of each; so that those that wish to shun pieces of certain character, have but to close the book at the appendix. *Or if they will read on,* they have permission to keep their own counsel.

The present edition it is believed, contains at least one hundred and fifty pieces or first lines more than any other edition yet published: we do not say that they are all new; of that description, few can now be expected,—we offer the present therefore as possessing the greatest number of best pieces ever published.
CONTENTS.

A gude new year  To his mare Maggie - 45
A rose bud by my early walks - 249
Adieu! a heart warm fond adieu - 244
Ae day as Death  To J. Rankin - 392
Ae bonie mornin'  The Siller gun - 193
Ae fond kiss, and then we sever - 253
Again rejoicing nature sees - 318
Again the silent wheels of time  To Miss L. - 115
A' ye wha live by sowps  On a Scots Bard - 62
Although my bed were in you muir - 307
Although thou maun never be mine - 337
All hail inexorable Lord  To Ruin - 66
Among the heathy hills  On the full of Eyers - 174
Among the trees where humming bees - 296
Ance mair I hail thee  To December - 183
An honest man here lies at rest  Epitaph - 184
An', O for ane and twenty Tam - 237
As I stood by yon roofless tower  A vision - 184
As Mailie an' her lambs  The death of Mailie - 104
As father Adam  On a Henrie'd Country squire - 389
As on the banks of wandering Nith - 207
As I was a wand'ring ae morning in Spring - 257
As down the burn they took their way - 262
As Tam the Chapman  Epitaph for T. Kennedy - 395
Auld Chuckie Reekie 's, sair distress'd - 203
Awa wi' your witchcraft - 308
Ay waking O - 349
Beauteous rose bud  To Miss Cruikshank - 186
Behind yon hills where Lugar flows - 306
Blythe, blythe, and merry was she - 334
Bonnie lassie, will ye go - 353
Bonnie wee thing, cannie wee thing - 321
By yon castle wa', at the close of the day - 283
By Allan stream I chanc'd to rove - 293
Cauld blaws the wind frae east to west - 357
Cease ye prudes  On Miss Burns - 391
Clarinda, mistress of my soul - 247
Come let me take thee to my breast - 314
CONTENTS.

Contented wi' little, and cantie wi' mair - 30
Curse on ungrateful man - 217
Curst be the man The henpeck'd husband - 395
Dear S. the sleepest paunky thief To J. S. - 99
Dire was the fate The dean of Faculty - 388
Does haughty Gaul invasion threat - 282
Duncan Gray cam here to woo - 339
Dweller in yon dungeon To the memory of - 153
Edina! Scotia's darling seat Address to Edinburgh - 90
Expect na Sir, in this narration To G. H. esq. - 128
Fairest maid on Devon's banks - 329
Fair empress of the poet's soul To a lady - 209
Fair fa your honest To a Haggis - 43
Fair the face of orient day To Delia - 69
Fate gave the word A mother's lament - 186
Farewell ye dungeons dark and strong - 259
Farewell thou fair day - 292
Farewell thou stream that winding flows - 315
Farewell dear Mistress of my soul - 352
First lines of Sundry Pieces - 396
First when Maggie was my care - 237
Flow gently sweet Afton - 261
For Lords or Kings Elegy on 1788 - 387
From thee Eliza I must go - 323
Friend of the poet To Mr. Mitchell - 187
Gane is the day, and mirk's the night - 325
Go fetch to me a pint o' wine - 331
Grant me indulgent In a lady's pocket-book - 181
Gude mornin' to your majestie A dream - 111
Gude speed and furder To J. Lapraik - 205
Hark, the mavis' evening sang - 350
Hail poesie thou nymph reserv'd - 188
Hail! whar ye gaun To a House - 64
Had I a care on some wild distant shore - 319
Has auld Kilmarnock Tam Samson's elegy - 175
Health to the Maxwells To Terraughty - 209
Hear land o' cakes Grose's peregrinations - 148
Here Sowter. **** in death does sleep Epitaph - 205
Here lies J. B. Epitaph on J. B. - 167
Here awa there awa - 326
Here holy Willie's Epitaph on Holy Willie - 373
Here lies in earth On D. C. - 385
Here is the glen, and here the bower - 311
CONTENTS.

Here's a health to ane I loe dear - 254
Here's a health to them that's awa - 254
Her flowing locks, the raven's wing - 320
How can my poor heart be glad - 291
How lang and dreary is the night - 333
How cold is that bosom Monody - 210
How pleasant the banks - 183
Husband, husband, cease your strife - 286
I call no goddess To R. Graham - 211
I dream'd I lay where flowers were springing - 214
I gae a waefu, gate yestreen - 310
I gat your letter To W. S. - 141
I hae a wife o' my ain - 386
I hold it sir, my bounden duty To G. Hamilton - 215
I lang hae thought To a young friend - 60
I mind it weel in early date To the guidwife of Wauchope-house, - 191
I murder hate by field or flood - 374
I sing of a whistle The Whistle - 168
If thou shalt meet a lassie - 349
I'll ae call in by yon town - 558
Ilk care and fear when thou art near - 297
I'm three times doubly Second epistle to Davie - 52
Inhuman man On a wounded hare - 166
In Mauchline there dwells - 338
In simmer when the hay was mawn - 246
In politics if thou wouldest mix - 374
Instead of a song Rodney's victory - 215
Is there a whim inspired fool Epitaph on himself - 68
Is there for honest poverty - 284
It was upon a lammas night - 279
It was the charming month of May - 313
John Anderson my jo, John - 357
Jocky's taen the parting kiss - 278
Kemble thou curst my unbelief To Mr. K. - 217
Ken ye ought o' captain Grose To Mr. Cardonnel - 212
Kind sir I've read To a Gentleman - 213
Kilmarnock Wabsters The Ordination - 381
Know thou, stranger Epitaph for R. A. csq. - 183
Late crippled of an arm To R. G. - 160
Lament in Mauchline On a wag in Mauchline - 390
Lament in rhyme Poor Mailie's elegy - 106
Lassie wi' the lintwhite locks - 336
CONTENTS.

Last May a braw wooer .......................... 27
Let not woman e'er complain .................. 340
Let other poets raise a fracas Scotch drink 19
Life ne'er exulted Elegy on Miss Burnett 222
Louis what reck I by thee, ...................... 217
Maxwell, if merit here you crave .............. 373
Mark yonder pomp of costly fashion .......... 290
Musing on the roaring ocean .................. 276
My curse on your envenom'd stang To the Tooth-ache .... 76
My heart is a breaking dear Tittie ............. 245
My heart is sair I dare na tell ................ 303
My honor'd Colonel, deep I feel On life .... 223
My Lord, I know your noble ear Bruar water 170
My lov'd my honor'd The Cotter's Saturday night 1
My Peggy's face, my Peggy's form ............ 273
My cantie, wittie &c. The Gude wife's address 190
My Mary, dear departed shade ................. 331
My bottle is a holy pool ........................ 374
My Mary's face, my Mary's form .............. 346
My heart's in the Highlands .................. 306
My Father was a farmer ........................ 297
No gentle dames, tho' e'er so fair ............. 347
No churchman am I .............................. 391
No more of your guests To Mr. S. ............... 238
No more ye warblers On the death of Mr. R. .... 237
No sculptur'd marble Epitaph on Ferguson .... 255
Now bank and brae are cloth'd in green ....... 253
Now Robin lies in his last lair Elegy on the death of Robert Ruisseau .... 232
Now nature hangs her mantle green Lament of Mary queen of Scots .... 158
Now westlin winds ................................ 277
Now rosy May comes in with flowers .......... 348
Now in her green mantle ....................... 271
Now spring has clad the grove in green ....... 354
O a' ye pious godly flocks The Twa Herds 375
O bonie was yon rosy brier .................... 290
O cam ye here Battle of Sheriff-Muir ...... 220
O Death hadst thou Epigram ................... 389
O Death thou tyrant Elegy on Capt. Henderson 154
O Goudie terror of the whigs To John Goudie 386
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTENTS.</th>
<th>ix</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O had the malt thy strength of mind <em>To Mr. S.</em></td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O how can I be blythe and glad</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O ken ye what Meg o' the Mill has gotten</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O leave novels ye Mauchline Belles</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O leeze me on my spinnin-wheel</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O lassie; art thou sleeping yet</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O lue will venture in</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O Logan, sweetly didst thou glide</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O my luve 's like a red, red rose</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O mickle thinks my luve o' my beauty</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O May, thy morn was ne'er so sweet</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O mirk is this midnight hour</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O Mary at thy window be</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O once I lov'd a bonny lass</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O Poortith, cauld an restless love</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O rough, rude, ready witted R. <em>To J. Rankin</em></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O raging fortune's withering blast</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O saw ye bonie Leslie</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O stay sweet warbling woodlark, stay</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O thou who in the heav'ns <em>Holy Willie's pray'r</em></td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O thou who kindly <em>Grace before meat</em></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O thou in whom we live <em>Grace after Meat</em></td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O thou dread pow'r <em>Left at a friend's house</em></td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O thou great Being <em>A Prayer</em></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O thou pale Orb <em>The Lament</em></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O thou the first and greatest <em>The 90th psalm</em></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O thou unknown <em>A prayer</em></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O thou! whatever title <em>Address to the Deil</em></td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O Tibbie, I hae seen the day</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O this is no my ain lassie</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O tell na me o' wind and rain</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O wat ye wha's in yon town</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O were I on Parnassus hill</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O wha is she that loes me</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O Willie brew'd a peck o' maut</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O were my love yon lilac fair</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O why the deuce should I repine</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O whistle and I 'll come to you my lad</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O ye wha are sae gude <em>To the Unco Guid</em></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O ye whose cheek the tear <em>On his Father</em></td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oh! had each Scot <em>On Miss Scott</em></td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTENTS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oh wert thou in the cauld blast</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oh, open the door some pity to shew</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of a' the airts the wind can blaw</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old winter with his frosty beard <em>Impromptu</em></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Once fondly lov'd <em>To an old Sweetheart</em></td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Cessnock banks there lives a lass</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a bank of flowers, in a summer's day</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oppress'd with grief <em>Despondency</em></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthodox, orthodox <em>The Kirk's Alarm</em></td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out over the Forth I look to the north</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers celestial whose protection</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raving winds around her blowing</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revered defender <em>To W. Tytler</em></td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right sir! your text <em>The Calf</em></td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sad thy tale <em>On the death of J. M'L.</em></td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sad bird of night <em>To the owl</em></td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sae flaxen were her ringlets</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scenes of woe and scenes of pleasure</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scots wha hae wi' Wallace bled</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensibility how charming</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>She's fair and true</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Should auld acquaintance be forgot</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sing on sweet thrush <em>The Author's birth-day</em></td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir, as your mandate <em>The Inventory</em></td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir o'er a gill I got your card <em>To Mr. M'Adam</em></td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slow spreads the gloom</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleep'st thou or wak'st thou fairest creature</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some books are lies <em>Death and Dr. Hornbook</em></td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some sing of sweet Mally</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stop passenger <em>Epitaph</em></td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streams that glide in orient plains</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet flowr'et <em>On the birth of a posthumous child</em></td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet fa's the eve on Craigie burn</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Catrine woods were yellow seen</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The day returns</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The devil got notice <em>Epigram on F. Grose</em></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The friend whom wild <em>To one he had offended</em></td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The gloomy night is gathering fast</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The heather was blooming</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The lamp of day <em>On the death of Sir J. H. B.</em></td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The lazy mist</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The lovely lass o' Inverness</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONTENTS.

The man in life  The 1st Psalm  -  -  59
The poor man weeps  On G. II.  -  -  230
The small birds rejoice  -  -  339
The smiling spring comes in rejoicing  -  -  308
The simple bard  The Brig's of Ayr  -  -  24
The sun had clos'd  The vision  -  -  35
The Thames flows proudly to the sea  -  -  311
The wind blew  Lament for the earl of Glencairn  163
The wintry west  Winter a dirge  -  -  89
Thee Caledonia thy wild heaths among  -  -  219
Their groves of sweet myrtle  -  -  270
There's auld Rob Morris  -  -  274
There's a youth in this city  -  -  357
There's nought but care on ev'ry han'  -  -  342
There was a lass and she was fair  -  -  288
There were three kings  John Barleycorn  -  -  225
There was a lad was born in Kyle  -  -  355
There was once a day  Caledonia  -  -  234
There's braw, braw lads on Yarrow braes  -  -  322
Thickest night o'erhang my dwelling  -  -  310
Thine be the volumes  To a young lady  -  -  232
This day time winds  New Year's day  -  -  229
This wot all ye  On dining with Lord Duer  -  -  150
Tho' cruel fate should bid us part  -  -  329
Thou of an independent mind  To Independence  286
Thou whom chance  On Friars Carse Hermitage  152
Thou who thy honor  To Sir J. Whiteford  -  -  165
Thou lingering star with less'ning ray  -  -  265
Thou hast left me ever Jamie  -  -  328
Thou whom chance might hither lead  -  -  182
Thou's welcome wean  To an illegitimate child  -  -  389
To thee lov'd Nith, thy gladsome plains  -  -  321
_____________  To Crochallan came  On W. S  236
True hearted was he  -  -  293
Turn again thou fair Eliza  -  -  275
'Twas in that place  The twa Dogs  -  -  11
'Twas even—the dewy fields were green  -  -  294
'Twas na her bonnie blue e'e was my ruin  -  -  268
Upon a simmer sunday morn  The Holy Fair  -  -  77
Upon that night  Halloween  -  -  116
Wae is my heart, and the tear's in my e'e  -  -  275
Wee modest crimson  To a mountain flower  -  -  9
CONTENTS

Wee, sleekit, cowrin, To a Mouse - 22
What dost thou in that mansion fair To Lord G. - 243
What ails ye now To a Tailor - 378
What can a young lassie - 322
When biting Boreas A Winter Night - 125
When death's dark stream - 237
When chapman billies Tam o’ Shanter - 69
When chill November’s Man was made to mourn - 6
When Guilford good - 178
When January winds were blowing cold - 302
When o’er the hill the eastern star - 262
When wild wars deadly blast was blown - 263
When lyart leaves Jolly Beggars - 359
When rosy May comes in wi’ flowers - 305
While briers an’ woodbines To J. Lapraik - 134
While new ca’d kye To J. Lapraik - 138
While virgin spring To the shade of Thomson - 165
While winds frae off To Davie - 48
While at the stool To the rev. J. M’Math - 371
While larks with little wing - 304
Whoe’er thou art On wee Johnny - 220
Why am I loth Stanzas on death - 57
Why ye tenants On scaring Water-fowl - 173
Where are the joys I have met in the morning - 266
Where braving angry winter’s storms - 324
Wha is that at my Bow’r door - 346
Whoe’er he be that sojourns here Epigram - 375
With awe struck thought and pitying tears - 224
Willie Waste dwelt on Tweed - 266
Wilt thou be my dearie - 249
Wow but your letter To Dr. Blacklock - 240
Ye banks and braes o’ bonie Doon - 274
Ye Irish lords The author’s earnest cry and pray’r - 93
Ye men of wit and wealth At a tavern Dumfries - 392
Ye banks and braes and streams around - 287
Ye gallants bright I rede ye right - 305
Yestreen I had a pint o’ wine - 320
Young Jockie was the blythest lad - 258
Young Peggy blooms our boniest lass - 260
THE LIFE OF ROBERT BURNS,

AS WRITTEN BY HIMSELF,

AND CONTINUED OR COMMENTED ON BY OTHERS.

TO DR. MOORE.

Mauchline, 2d August, 1787.

"SIR,

"For some months past I have been rambling over the country, but I am now confined with some lingering complaints, originating as I take it, in the stomach. To divert my spirits a little in this miserable fog of ennui, I have taken a whim to give you a history of myself. My name has made some little noise in this country; you have done me the honour to interest yourself very warmly in my behalf; and I think a faithful account of what character of a man I am, and how I came by that character, may perhaps amuse you in an idle moment, I will give you an honest narrative, though I know it will be often at my own expense; for I assure you, Sir, I have, like Solomon, whose character, excepting in the trifling affair of wisdom, I sometimes think I resemble, I have, I say, like him turned my eyes to behold madness and folly, and like him too, frequently shaken hands with B"
their intoxicating friendship. * * * After you have perused these pages, should you think them trifling and impertinent, I only beg leave to tell you, that the poor author wrote them under some twitching qualms of conscience, arising from a suspicion that he was doing what he ought not to do; a predicament he has more than once been in before.

"I have not the most distant pretensions to assume that character which the pye-coated guardians of escutcheons call, a Gentleman. When at Edinburgh last winter, I got acquainted in the herald's office, and looking through that granary of honours, I there found almost every name of the kingdom; but for me,

" My ancient but ignoble blood
"Has crept through scoundrels ever since the flood.

Gules, Purpure, Argent, &c. quite disowned me.

"My father was of the north of Scotland, the son of a farmer, and was thrown by early misfortunes on the world at large; where, after many years wanderings and sojournings, he picked up a pretty large quantity of observation and experience, to which I am indebted for most of my little pretensions to wisdom.......I have met with few who understood men, their manners, and their ways, equal to him; but stubborn, ungainly integrity, and headlong ungovernmentable irascibility, are disqualifying circumstances; consequently I was born a very poor man's son. For the first six or seven years of my life, my father was gardener to a worthy gentleman of small estate in the neighbourhood of Ayr. Had he continued in that station, I must have marched off to be one of the little underlings about a farm-house; but it was his dearest wish and prayer to have it in his power to keep his children under his own eye, till they could discern between good and evil: so with the assistance of his generous master, my father ventured on a small farm on his estate. At those years I was by no means a favourite with any body. I was a good deal noted for a retentive memory, a stubborn sturdy something in my disposition, and an enthusiastic idiot piety.......I say idiot piety, because I was then but a child. Though it cost the school-
master some thrashings, I made an excellent English scholar; and by the time I was ten or eleven years of age, I was a critic in substantives, verbs and particles. In my infant and boyish days too, I owed much to an old woman who resided in the family, remarkable for her ignorance, credulity, and superstition. She had, I suppose, the largest collection in the country of tales and songs concerning devils, ghosts, fairies, brownies, witches, warlocks, spunkies, kelpies, elfcandles, dead-lights, wraiths, apparitions, cantraips, giants, enchanted towers, dragons, and other trumpery. This cultivated the latent seeds of poetry; but had so strong an effect on my imagination, that to this hour in my nocturnal rambles, I sometimes keep a sharp look out in suspicious places; and though nobody can be more sceptical than I am in such matters, yet it often takes an effort of philosophy to shake off these idle terrors. The earliest composition that I recollect taking pleasure in, was The Vision of Mirza, and a hymn of Addison's, beginning, How are thy servants blest, O Lord! I particularly remember one half-stanza which was music to my boyish ear....

"For though on dreadful whirls we hung,
"High on the broken wave....

I met with these pieces in Mason's English Collection, one of my school-books. The two first books I ever read in private, and which gave me more pleasure than any two books I ever read since, were, The life of Hannibal, and The History of Sir William Wallace. Hannibal gave my young ideas such a turn, that I used to strut in raptures up and down after the recruiting drum and bag-pipe, and wish myself tall enough to be a soldier, while the story of Wallace poured a Scottish prejudice into my veins, which will boil along there till the flood-gates of life shut in eternal rest.

"Polemical divinity about this time was putting the country half mad, and I, ambitious of shining in conversation parties on Sundays between sermons, at funerals, &c. used a few years afterwards to puzzle Calvinism with so much heat and indiscretion, that I raised a hue
and cry of heresy against me, which has not ceased to this hour.

"My vicinity to Ayr was of some advantage to me. My social disposition, when not checked by some modification of spited pride, was like our catechism definition of infinitude, without bounds or limits. I formed several connections with other younkers who possessed superior advantages; the youngling actors who were busy in the rehearsal of parts in which they were shortly to appear on the stage of life, where alas! I was destined to drudge behind the scenes. It is not commonly at this green age, that our young gentry have a just sense of the immense distance between them and their ragged play-fellows. It takes a few dashes into the world, to give the young great man that proper, decent, unnoticing disregard for the poor, insignificant stupid devils, the mechanics and peasantry around him, who were perhaps born in the same village. My young superiors never insulted the clouterly appearance of my plough-boy carcase, the two extremes of which were often exposed to all the inclemencies of all the seasons. They would give me stray volumes of books; among them, even then, I could pick up some observations, and one, whose heart I am sure not even the Munny Begum scenes have tainted, helped me to a little French. Parting with these my young friends and benefactors, as they occasionally went off for the East or West Indies, was often to me a sore affliction, but I was soon called to more serious evils. My father's generous master died; the farm proved a ruinous bargain; and to clench the misfortune, we fell into the hands of a factor, who sat for the picture I have drawn of one in my Tale of Twa Dogs. My father was advanced in life when he married; I was the eldest of seven children, and he, worn out by early hardships was unfit for labour. My father's spirit was soon irritated, but not easily broken. There was a freedom in his lease in two years more, and to weather these two years we retrenched our expenses. We lived very poorly; I was a dexterous ploughman for my age; and the next eldest to me was a brother (Gilbert) who could drive the plough very well, and help me to thrash the corn. A
novel writer might perhaps have viewed these scenes with some satisfaction, but so did not I; my indignation yet boils at the recollection of the factor's insolent threatening letters, which used to set us all in tears.

"This kind of life...the cheerless gloom of a hermit, with the unceasing moil of a galley-slave, brought me to my sixteenth year; a little before which period I first committed the sin of Rhyme. You know our country custom of coupling a man and woman together as partners in the labours of harvest. In my fifteenth autumn, my partner was a bewitching creature, a year younger than myself. My scarcity of English denies me the power of doing her justice in that language, but you know the Scottish idiom; she was a bonnie sweet soxisie lass. In short, she altogether unwittingly to herself, initiated me in that delicious passion, which in spite of acid disappointment, gin-horse prudence, and book-worm philosophy, I hold to be the first of human joys, our dearest blessing here below! How she caught the contagion I cannot tell; you medical people talk much of infection from breathing the same air, the touch, &c. but I never expressly said I lov'd her....Indeed I did not know myself why I liked so much to loiter behind with her, when returning in the evening from our labours; why the tones of her voice made my heart-strings thrill like an Eolian harp; and particularly why my pulse beat such a furious ratan when I looked and fingered over her little hand to pick out the cruel nettle-stings and thistles. Among her other love-inspiring qualities, she sung sweetly: and it was her favourite reel to which I attempted giving an embodied vehicle in rhyme. I was not so presumptuous as to imagine that I could make verses like printed ones, composed by men who had Greek and Latin; but my girl sung a song which was said to be composed by a small country laird's son, on one of his father's maids, with whom he was in love; and I saw no reason why I might not rhyme as well as he; for excepting that he could smear sheep, and cast peats, his father living in the Moorlands, he had no more scholar craft than myself.

"Thus with me began love and poetry: which at times have been my only, and till within the last twelve months, have been my highest enjoyment. My father struggled on
It is during the time that we lived on this farm, that my little story is most eventful. I was, at the beginning of this period, perhaps, the most ungainly awkward boy in the parish...no solitaire was less acquainted with the ways of the world. What I knew of ancient story was gathered from Salmon's and Guthrie's geographical grammars; and the ideas I had formed of modern manners, of literature and criticism, I got from the Spectator. These, with Pope's Works, some plays of Shakespeare, Tull and Dickson on Agriculture, the Pantheon, Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding, Stackhouse's History of the Bible, Justice's British Gardener's Directory, Bayle's Lectures, Allan Ramsay's Works, Taylor's Scripture Doctrine of Original Sin, A Select Collection of English Songs, and Harvey's Meditations, had formed the whole of my reading. The collection of Songs was my vade mecum. I pored over them driving my cart, or walking to labour, song by song, verse by verse; carefully noting the true, tender or sublime, from affectation and fustian. I am convinced I owe to this practice, much of my critic-craft such as it is.

"In my seventeenth year, to give my manners a brush, I went to a country dancing-school......My father had an unaccountable antipathy against these meetings, and my going was what to this moment I repent, in opposition to his wishes. My father, as I said before, was subject to strong passions; from that instance of disobedience in me, he took a sort of dislike to me, which I believe was one cause of the dissipation which marked my succeeding years. I say dissipation, comparatively with the strictness and sobriety, and regularity of a Presbyterian
country life: for though the will-o'-wisp meteors of thoughtless whim were almost the sole lights of my path, yet early ingrained piety and virtue, kept me for several years afterwards within the line of innocence. The great misfortune of my life was to want an aim. I had felt early some stirrings of ambition, but they were the blind gropings of Homer's Cyclops round the walls of his cave. I saw my father's situation entailed on me perpetual labour. The only two openings by which I could enter the temple of fortune, was the gate of niggardly economy, or the path of little chicaning bargain-making. The first is so contracted an aperture I never could squeeze myself into it...the last I always hated....there was contamination in the very entrance! Thus abandoned of aim or view in life, with a strong appetite for sociability, as well from native hilarity, as from a pride of observation and remark; a constitutional melancholy or hypochondriasm that made me fly solitude; add to these incentives to social life, my reputation for bookish knowledge, a certain wild logical talent, and a strength of thought, something like the rudiments of good-sense, and it will not seem surprising that I was generally a welcome guest where I visited, or any great wonder that always where two or three met together, there was I among them. But far beyond all other impulses of my heart, was un penchant à l'adorable moitié du genre humaine. My heart was completely tender, and was eternally lighted up by some goddess or other; and as in every other warfare in this world, my fortune was various; sometimes I was received with favour, and sometimes I was mortified with a repulse. At the plough, scythe, or reap-hook, I feared no competitor, and thus I set absolute want at defiance; and as I never cared further for my labours than while I was in actual exercise, I spent the evenings in the way after my own heart. A country lad seldom carries on a love adventure without an assistant confidant. I possessed a curiosity, zeal, and intrepid dexterity, that recommended me as a proper second on these occasions, and I dare say, I felt as much pleasure in being in the secret of half the loves of the parish of Tarbolton, as ever did statesman in knowing the intrigues of half the courts of Europe....The very goose-
feather in my hand, seems to know instinctively the well-worn path of my imagination, the favourite theme of my song; and is with difficulty restrained from giving you a couple of paragraphs on the love-adventures of my comp- pleers, the humble inmates of the farm-house, and cottage: but the grave sons of science, ambition, or avara- rice, baptize these things by the name of Follies. To the sons and daughters of labour and poverty they are matters of the most serious nature; to them the ardent hope, the stolen interview, the tender farewell are the greatest and most delicious parts of their enjoyments.

"Another circumstance in my life which made some alteration in my mind and manners, was, that I spent my nineteenth summer on a smuggling coast, a good distance from home, at a noted school, to learn mensuration, surveying, dialling, &c. in which I made a pretty good progress. But I made a greater progress in the knowledge of mankind. The contraband trade was at that time very successful, and it sometimes happened to me to fall in with those who carried it on. Scenes of swaggering riot and roaring dissipation were till this time new to me, but I was no enemy to social life. Here, though I learnt to fill my glass, and to mix without fear in a drunken squabble, yet I went on with a high hand with my geometry; till the sun entered Virgo, a month which is always a carnival in my bosom, when a charming fillette who lived next door to the school, overset my trigonometry, and set me off at a tangent from the sphere of my studies. I however struggled on with my sines and co-sines for a few days more; but stepping into the garden one charming noon to take the sun's altitude, there I met my angel

"Like Proserpine gathering flowers,
"Herself a fairer flower.—

"It was in vain to think of doing any more good at school. The remaining week I staid, I did nothing but craze the faculties of my soul about her, or steal out to meet her; and the two last nights of my stay in the country, had sleep been a mortal sin, the image of this modest and innocent girl had kept me guiltless."
I returned home very considerably improved. My reading was enlarged with the very important addition of Thomson's and Shenstone's Works; I had seen human nature in a new phasis: and I engaged several of my school-fellows to keep up a literary correspondence with me. This improved me in composition. I had met with a collection of letters by the wits of Queen Anne's reign, and I pored over them most devoutly. I kept copies of any of my own letters that pleased me, and a comparison between them and the composition of most of my correspondents, flattered my vanity. I carried this whim so far, that though I had not three farthings worth of business in the world, yet almost every post brought me as many letters as if I had been a broad plodding son of day-book and ledger.

My life flowed on much in the same course till my twenty-third year. Vive l'amour, et vive la bagatelle, were my sole principles of action. The addition of two more authors to my library gave me great pleasure; Sterne and McKenzie....Tristram Shandy and the Man of Feeling were my bosom favourites....Poesy was still a darling walk for my mind, but it was only indulged in according to the humour of the hour. I had usually half a dozen or more pieces on hand; I took up one or other as it suited the momentary tone of the mind, and dismissed the work as it bordered on fatigue. My passions, when once lighted up, raged like so many devils, till they got vent in rhyme; and then the conning over my verses, like a spell, soothed all into quiet! None of the rhymes of those days are in print, except, Winter, a Dirge, the eldest of my printed pieces, The Death of poor Maillie, John Barleycorn, and songs first, second, and third. Song second was the ebullition of that passion which ended the aforementioned school-business.

My twenty-third year was to me an important era. Partly through whim, and partly that I wished to set about doing something in life, I joined a flax-dresser in a neighbouring town, (Irvin) to learn his trade.......This was an unlucky affair. My and to finish the whole, as we were giving a welcoming carousel to the new year, the shop took fire and burnt
to ashes, and I was left like a true poet, not worth a sixpence.

"I was obliged to give up this scheme; the clouds of misfortune were gathering thick round my father's head; and what was worst of all, he was visibly far gone in a consumption: and to crown my distresses, a belle fille, whom I adored, and who had pledged her soul to meet me in the field of matrimony, jilted me, with peculiar circumstances of mortification. The finishing evil that brought up the rear of this infernal file, was my constitutional melancholy being increased to such a degree, that for three months, I was in a state of mind scarcely to be envied by the hopeless wretches who have got their mittimus....depart from me, ye cursed.

"From this adventure I learned something of a town life; but the principal thing which gave my mind a turn, was a friendship I formed with a young fellow, a very noble character, but a hapless son of misfortune. He was the son of a simple mechanic; but a great man in the neighbourhood taking him under his patronage, gave him a genteel education, with a view of bettering his situation in life. The patron dying just as he was ready to launch out into the world, the poor fellow in despair went to sea; where after a variety of good and ill fortune, a little before I was acquainted with him, he had been set ashore by an American privateer, on the wild coast of Connaught, stripped of every thing. I cannot quit this poor fellow's story without adding, that he is at this time master of a large West-Indiaman belonging to the Thames.

"His mind was fraught with independence, magnanimity, and every manly virtue. I loved and admired him to a degree of enthusiasm, and of course strove to imitate him. In some measure I succeeded: I had pride before, but he taught it to flow in proper channels. His knowledge of the world was vastly superior to mine, and I was all attention to learn. He was the only man I ever saw, who was a greater fool than myself, where woman was the presiding star; but he spoke of illicit love with the levity of a sailor, which hitherto I had regarded with horror. Here his friendship did me a mischief, and the
consequence was, that soon after I resumed the plough, I
wrote the Poet's Welcome.* My reading only increased
while in this town by two stray volumes of Pamela, and
one of Ferdinand Count Fathom, which gave me some
idea of novels. Rhyme, except some religious pieces that
are in print, I had given up; but meeting with Ferguson's
Scottish Poems, I strung a new my wildly-sounding lyre
with emulating vigour. When my father died, his all
gone among the hell-hounds that growl in the kennel of
justice; but we made a shift to collect a little money
in the family amongst us, with which, to keep us together,
my brother and I took a neighbouring farm. My brother
wanted my hair-brained imagination, as well as my social
and amorous madness; but in good sense, and every so-
ber qualification, he was far my superior.

"I entered on this farm with a full resolution, come, go
to, I will be wise! I read farming books, I calculated crops;
I attended markets; and in short, in spite of the devil,
and the world, and the flesh, I believe I should have been
a wise man; but the first year, from unfortunately buying
bad seed, the second from a late harvest, we lost half our
crops. This overset all my wisdom, and I returned, like
the dog to his vomit, and the sow that was washed, to her
swallowing in the mire.

"I now began to be known in the neighbourhood as a
maker of rhymes. The first of my poetic offspring that
saw the light, was a burlesque lamentation on a quarrel
between two reverend Calvinists, both of them dramatis
persona in my Holy Fair. I had a notion myself that the
piece had some merit; but to prevent the worst, I gave
a copy of it to a friend who was very fond of such things,
and told him that I could not guess who was the author of it,
but that I thought it pretty clever. With a certain de-
scription of the clergy, as well as laity, it met with a roar
of applause. Holy Willies Prayer next made its appear-
ance, and alarmed the kirk-session so much, that they
held several meetings, to look over their spiritual artille-
ry, if haply any of it might be pointed against profane
rhymer. Unluckily for me, my wanderings led me on
another side, within point blank shot of their heaviest

* Rob the Rhymer's Welcome to his bastard child.
metal. This is the unfortunate story that gave rise to my printed poem, the Lament... This was a most melancholy affair, which I cannot yet bear to reflect on, and had very nearly given me one or two of the principal qualifications for a place among those who have lost the chart, and mistaken the reckoning of Rationality. I gave up my part of the farm to my brother; in truth it was only nominally mine; and made what little preparation was in my power for Jamaica. But, before leaving my native country for ever, I resolved to publish my poems. I weighed my productions as impartially as was in my power; I thought they had merit, and it was a delicious idea that I should be called a clever fellow, even though it should never reach my ears...a poor negro driver...or perhaps a victim to that inhospitable clime, and gone to the world of spirits! I can truly say, that pauvre inconnu as I then was, I had pretty nearly as high an idea of myself and of my works, as I have at this moment, when the public has decided in their favour. It ever was my opinion, that the mistakes and blunders both in a rational and religious point of view, of which we see thousands daily guilty, are owing to their ignorance of themselves......To know myself had been all along my constant study. I weighed myself alone; I-balanced myself with others; I watched every means of information, to see how much ground I occupied as a man and as a poet: I studied assiduously nature's design in my formation; where the lights and shades in my character were intended. I was pretty confident my poems would meet with some applause; but at the worst, the roar of the Atlantic would deafen the voice of censure, and the novelty of West-Indian scenes make me forget neglect. I threw off six hundred copies, of which I had got subscriptions for about three hundred and fifty. My vanity was highly gratified by the reception I met with from the public; and besides, I pocketed, all expenses deducted, nearly twenty pounds. This sum came very seasonably, as I was thinking of indenting myself, for want of money to procure my passage. As soon as I was master of nine guineas, the price of wafting me to the torrid zone, I took a steerage passage in the first ship that was to sail from the Clyde, for,
"Hungry ruin had me in the wind.

I had been for some days skulking from covert to covert, under all the terrors of a jail; as some ill-advised people had uncoupled the merciless pack of the law at my heels. I had taken the last farewell of my few friends; my chest was on the road to Greenock, I had composed the last song I should ever measure in Caledonia, The gloomy night is gathering fast, when a letter from Dr. Blacklock to a friend of mine, overthrew all my schemes, by opening new prospects to my poetic ambition. The doctor belonged to a set of critics, for whose applause I had not dared to hope. His opinion, that I would meet with encouragement in Edinburgh for a second edition, fired me so much, that away I posted for that city, without a single acquaintance, or a single letter of introduction. The baneful star that had so long shed its blasting influence in my zenith, for once made a revolution to the Nadir; and a kind providence placed me under the patronage of one of the noblest of men, the Earl of Glencairn. Oublie moi, grand Dieu, si jamais je l'oublie!

"I need relate no farther. At Edinburgh I was in a new world; I mingled among many classes of men, but all of them new to me, and I was all attention to catch the characters and the manners living as they rise. Whether I have profited time will shew.

* * * * * * * *

"My most respectful compliments to Miss W. Her very elegant and friendly letter I cannot answer at present, as my presence is requisite in Edinburgh, and I set out to-morrow."

"R. BURNS."

* There are various copies of this letter, in the author's handwriting; and one of these, evidently corrected, is in the book in which he had copied several of his letters. This has been used for the press, with some omissions, and one slight alteration suggested by Gilbert Burns.
At the period of our poet's death, his brother, Gilbert Burns, was ignorant that he had himself written the foregoing narrative of his life while in Ayrshire; and having been applied to by Mrs. Dunlop for some memoirs of his brother, he complied with her request in a letter, from which the following narrative is chiefly extracted. When Gilbert Burns afterwards saw the letter of our poet to Dr. Moore, he made some annotations upon it, which shall be noticed as we proceed.

Robert Burns was born on the 29th day of January, 1759, in a small house about two miles from the town of Ayr, and within a few hundred yards of Alloway Church, which his poem of *Tam o' Shanter* has rendered immortal*. The name which the poet and his brother modernized into Burns, was originally Burnes or Burness. Their father, William Burns, was the son of a farmer in Kincardineshire, and had received the education common in Scotland to persons in his condition of life; he could read and write, and had some knowledge of arithmetic. His family having fallen into reduced circumstances, he was compelled to leave his home in his nineteenth year, and turn his steps towards the south, in quest of a livelihood. The same necessity attended his elder brother Robert. "I have oftener heard my father," says Gilbert Burns, in his letter to Mrs. Dunlop, "describe the anguish of mind he felt when they parted on the top of a hill, on the confines of their native place, each going off his several way in search of new adventures, and scarcely knowing whither he went. My father undertook to act as a gardener, and shaped his course to Edinburgh, where he wrought hard when he could get work, passing through a variety of difficulties. Still however he endeavoured to spare something for the support of his aged parent, and I recollect hearing him mention his having sent a bank-note for this purpose, when money of that kind was so scarce in Kincardineshire, that they scarcely knew how to employ it when it ar-

* This house is on the right hand side of the road from Ayr to Maybole, which forms part of the road from Glasgow to Port-Patrick. When the poet's father afterwards removed to Tarbolton parish, he sold his lease-hold right in this house, and a few acres of land adjoining, to the corporation of shoemakers in Ayr. It is now a country ale-house.
From Edinburgh William Burnes passed westward into the county of Ayr, where he engaged himself as a gardener to the laird of Fairly, with whom he lived two years, then changing his service for that of Crawford of Doonside. At length being desirous of settling in life, he took a perpetual lease of seven acres of land from Dr. Campbell, physician in Ayr, with the view of commencing nursery man and public gardener; and having built a house upon it with his own hands, married in December, 1757, Agnes Brown, the mother of our poet, who still survives. The first fruit of this marriage was Robert, the subject of these memoirs, born on the 29th of January, 1759, as has already been mentioned. Before William Burnes had made much progress in preparing his nursery, he was withdrawn from that undertaking by Mr. Ferguson, who purchased the estate of Doonholm, in the immediate neighbourhood, and engaged him as his gardener and overseer; and this was his situation when our poet was born. Though in the service of Mr. Ferguson, he lived in his own house, his wife managing her family and her little dairy, which consisted sometimes of two, sometimes of three milk cows; and this state of unambitious content continued till the year 1766. His son Robert was sent by him in his sixth year to a school at Alloway Miln, about a mile distant, taught by a person of the name of Campbell; but this teacher being in a few months appointed master of the workhouse at Ayr, William Burnes, in conjunction with some other heads of families, engaged John Murdoch in his stead. The education of our poet, and his brother Gilbert was in common, and of their proficiency under Mr. Murdoch, we have the following account: "With him we learnt to read English tolerably well,* and to write a little. He taught us too the English grammar. I was too young to profit much by his lessons in grammar, but Robert made some proficiency in it, a circumstance of considerable weight in the unfolding of his genius and character; as he soon became remarkable for the fluency and correctness of his expression, and read the few books that came in his way with much pleasure and improvement; for even then he was a reader when

* Letter from Gilbert Burns to Mrs. Dunlop.
he could get a book. Murdoch, whose library at that time had no great variety in it, lent him *The Life of Hannibal*, which was the first book he read, (the school-books excepted) and almost the only one he had an opportunity of reading while he was at school; for *The Life of Wallace*, which he classes with it in one of his letters to you, he did not see for some years afterwards, when he borrowed it from the blacksmith who shoed our horses.”

It appears that William Burnes approved himself greatly in the service of Mr. Ferguson, by his intelligence, industry, and integrity. In consequence of this, with a view of promoting his interest, Mr. Ferguson leased him a farm, of which we have the following account.

“The farm was upwards of seventy acres,* (between eighty and ninety English statute measure) the rent of which was to be forty pounds annually for the first six years, and afterwards forty-five pounds. My father endeavoured to sell his leasehold property for the purpose of stocking his farm, but at that time was unable, and Mr. Ferguson lent him a hundred pounds for that purpose. He removed to his new situation at Whitsuntide 1766. It was I think not above two years after this that Murdoch, our tutor and friend, left this part of the country, and there being no school near us, and our little services being useful on the farm, my father undertook to teach us arithmetic in the winter evenings by candle light, and in this way my two elder sisters got all the education they received. I remember a circumstance that happened at this time, which, though trifling in itself, is fresh in my memory, and may serve to illustrate the early character of my brother. Murdoch came to spend a night with us, and to take his leave when he was about to go into Carrick. He brought us as a present and memorial of him, a small compendium of English Grammar, and the tragedy of *Titus Andronicus*, and by way of passing the evening he began to read the play aloud. We were all attention for some time, till presently the whole party was dissolved in tears. A female in the play (I have but a confused remembrance of it) had her hands chopt off, and

---

* The name of this farm is Mount Oliphant, in Ayr parish.
her tongue cut out, and then was insultingly desired to call for water to wash her hands. At this, in an agony of distress, we with one voice desired he would read no more. My father observed, that if we would not hear it, it would be needless to leave the play with us. Robert replied, that if it was left he would burn it. My father was going to chide him for his ungrateful return to his tutor's kindness; but Murdoch interfered, declaring that he liked to see so much sensibility; and he left The School for Love, a comedy (translated I think from the French) in its place*.

"Nothing," continues Gilbert Burns, "could be more retired than our general manner of living at Loan-house; we rarely saw any body but the members of our own family. There were no boys of our own age, or near it in the neighbourhood. Indeed the greatest part of the land in the vicinity, was at that time possessed by shopkeepers, and people of that stamp, who had retired from business, or who kept their farm in the country at the same time that they followed business in town. My father was for some time, almost the only companion we had. He conversed familiarly on all subjects with us as if we had been men, and was at great pains while we ac-

* It is to be remembered that the poet was only nine years of age, and the relator of this incident under eight, at the time it happened. The effect was very natural in children of sensibility at their age. At a more mature period of the judgment, such absurd representations are calculated rather to produce disgust or laughter than tears. The scene to which Gilbert Burns alludes, opens thus:

_Titus Andronicus, Act II. scene 5._

_Enter Demetrius and Chiron, with Lavinia ravished, her hands cut off, and her tongue cut out._

Why is this silly play still printed as Shakespeare's, against the opinion of all the best critics? The bard of Avon was guilty of many extravagancies, but he always performed what he intended to perform. That he ever excited in a British mind, (for the French critics must be set aside) disgust or ridicule, where he meant to have awakened pity or horror, is what will not be imputed to that master of the passions.
accompanied him in the labours of the farm, to lead the
conversation to such subjects as might tend to increase
our knowledge, or confirm us in virtuous habits. He
borrowed Salmon's Geographical Grammar for us, and en-
deeuvoured to make us acquainted with the situation and
history of the different countries in the world; while from
a book society in Ayr, he procured for us the reading of
Derham's Physico and Astro-Theology, and Ray's Wisdom of
God in the Creation, to give us some idea of astronomy
and natural history. Robert read all these books with an
avidity and industry scarcely to be equalled. My father
had been a subscriber to Stackhouse's History of the Bible,
then lately published by James Meuros in Kilmarnock; from
this Robert collected a competent knowledge of an-
cient history: for no book was so voluminous as to slack-
en his industry, or so antiquated as to damp his resear-
ches. A brother of my mother who had lived with us
some time, and had learnt some arithmetic by our win-
ter evening's candle, went into a bookseller's shop in
Ayr, to purchase The Ready Reckoner, or Tradesman's
Sure Guide, and a book to teach him to write letters. Luc-
kily, in place of The Complete Letter-Writer, he got by
mistake a small collection of Letters by the most emi-
nent writers, with a few sensible directions for attain-
ing an easy epistolary style. This book was to Robert of
the greatest consequence. It inspired him with a strong
desire to excel in letter-writing, while it furnished him
with models by some of the first writers in our lan-
guage.

"My brother was about thirteen or fourteen, when my
father, regretting that we wrote so ill, sent us week about
during a summer quarter, to the parish school of Dal-
rymple, which, though between two and three miles dis-
tant, was the nearest to us, that we might have an oppor-
tunity of remedying this defect. About this time a book-
ish acquaintance of my father's procured us a reading of
two volumes of Richardson's Pomela, which was the first
novel we read, and the only part of Richardson's works
my brother was acquainted with till towards the period of
his commencing author. Till that time too he remained
unacquainted with Fielding, with Smollet (two volumes of
Ferdinand Count Fathom, and two volumes of Peregrine
Pickle excepted) with Hume, with Robertson, and almost all our authors of eminence of the latter times. I recollect indeed my father borrowed a volume of English history from Mr. Hamilton of Bourtreehill's gardener. It treated of the reign of James the first, and his unfortunate son Charles, but I do not know who was the author, all, that I remember of it is something of Charles's conversation with his children. About this time Murdoch, our former teacher, after having been in different places, in the country, and having taught a school some time in Dumfries, came to be the established teacher of the English language in Ayr, a circumstance of considerable consequence to us. The remembrance of my father's former friendship, and his attachment to my brother, made him do every thing in his power for our improvement. He sent us Pope's Works, and some other poetry, the first that we had an opportunity of reading, excepting what is contained in The English Collection, and in the volume of The Edinburgh Magazine for 1772; excepting also those excellent new songs that are hawked about the country in baskets, or exposed on stalls in the streets.

"The summer after we had been at Dalrymple school, my father sent Robert to Ayr to revise his English grammar, with his former teacher. He had been there only one week, when he was obliged to return, to assist at the harvest. When the harvest was over, he went back to school, where he remained two weeks; and this completes the account of his school education, excepting one summer quarter some time afterwards, that he attended with the parish school of Kirkoswalds (where he lived with a brother of my mother's) to learn surveying.

"During the two last weeks that he was with Murdoch, he himself was engaged in learning French, and he communicated the instructions he received to my brother, who when he returned, brought home with him a French dictionary and grammar, and the Adventures of Telemachus in the original. In a little while, by the assistance of these books, he had acquired such a knowledge of the language, as to read and understand any French author in prose. This was considered as a sort of prodigy, and through the medium of Murdoch, procu-
red him the acquaintance of several lads in Ayr, who were at that time gabbling French, and the notice of some families, particularly that of Dr. Malcolm, where a knowledge of French was a recommendation.

"Observing the facility with which he had acquired the French language, Mr. Robinson, the established writing-master in Ayr, and Mr. Murdoch's particular friend, having himself acquired a considerable knowledge of the Latin language by his own industry, without ever having learnt it at school, advised Robert to make the same attempt, promising him every assistance in his power. Agreeably to this advice, he purchased The Rudiments of the Latin Tongue, but finding this study dry and uninteresting, it was quickly laid aside. He frequently returned to his Rudiments on any little chagrin or disappointment, particularly in his love affairs: but the Latin seldom predominated more than a day or two at a time, or a week at most. Observing himself the ridicule that would attach to this sort of conduct if it were known, he made two or three humourous stanzas on the subject, which I cannot now recollect, but they all ended,

"So I'll to my Latin again.

"Thus you see, Mr. Murdoch was a principal means of my brother's improvement. Worthy man! though foreign to my present purpose, I cannot take leave of him without tracing his future history. He continued for some years a respected and useful teacher at Ayr, till one evening that he had been overtaken in liquor, he happened to speak somewhat disrespectfully of Dr. Dalrymple, the parish minister, who had not paid him that attention to which he thought himself entitled. In Ayr he might as well have spoken blasphemy. He found it proper to give up his appointment. He went to London, where he still lives, a private teacher of the French. He has been a considerable time married, and keeps a shop of stationary wares.

"The father of Dr. Paterson, now a physician at Ayr, was I believe a native of Aberdeenshire, and was one of the established teachers in Ayr when my father settled in the neighbourhood. He early recognised my father as a
fellow-native of the north of Scotland, and a certain degree of intimacy subsisted between them during Mr. Paterson's life. After his death, his widow, who is a very genteel woman, and of great worth, delighted in doing what she thought her husband would have wished to have done, and assiduously kept up her attentions to all his acquaintance. She kept alive the intimacy with our family, by frequently inviting my father and mother to her house on Sundays, when she met them at church.

"When she came to know my brother's passion for books, she kindly offered us the use of her husband's library, and from her we got the Spectator, Pope's Translation of Homer, and several other books that were of use to us. Mount Oliphant, the farm my father possessed in the parish of Ayr, is almost the very poorest soil I know of in a state of cultivation. A stronger proof of this I cannot give, than that, notwithstanding the extraordinary rise in the value of lands in Scotland, it was, after a considerable sum laid out in improving it by the proprietor, let, a few years ago, five pounds per annum lower than the rent paid for it by my father thirty years ago. My father in consequence of this soon came into difficulties, which were increased by the loss of several of his cattle by accidents and disease....To the buffettings of misfortune, we could only oppose hard labour and the most rigid economy. We lived very sparingly. For several years butcher's meat was a stranger in the house, while all the members of the family exerted themselves to the utmost of their strength, and rather beyond it, in the labours of the farm. My brother at the age of thirteen assisted in threshing the crop of corn, and at fifteen was the principal labourer on the farm, for we had no hired servant, male or female. The anguish of mind we felt at our tender years, under these straits and difficulties, was very great. To think of our father growing old (for he was now above fifty) broken down with the long continued fatigues of his life, with a wife and five other children, and in a declining state of circumstances, these reflexions produced in my brother's mind and mine sensations of the deepest distress. I doubt not but the hard labour and sorrow at this period of his life, was in great measure the cause of that depression of spirits with which Robert was
so often afflicted through his whole life afterwards. At this time he was almost constantly afflicted in the evenings with a dull head-ache, which at a future period of his life, was exchanged for a palpitation of the heart, and a threatening of fainting and suffocation in his bed, in the night time.

"By a stipulation in my father's lease he had a right to throw it up if he thought proper, at the end of every sixth year. He attempted to fix himself in a better farm at the end of the first six years, but failing in that attempt, he continued where he was for six years more. He then took the farm of Lochlea, of 130 acres, at the rent of twenty shillings an acre, in the parish of Tarbolton, of Mr. ———— then a merchant in Ayr, and now (1797) a merchant in Liverpool. He removed to this farm at Whitsunday 1777, and possessed it only seven years. No writing had ever been made out of the conditions of the lease, a misunderstanding took place respecting them; the subjects in dispute were submitted to arbitration, and the decision involved my father's affairs in ruin. He lived to know of this decision, but not to see any execution in consequence of it. He died on the 13th of February 1784.

"The seven years we lived in Tarbolton parish (extending from the seventeenth to the twenty-fourth of my brother's age) were not marked by much literary improvement; but during this time, the foundation was laid of certain habits in my brother's character, which afterwards became but too prominent, and which malice and envy have taken delight to enlarge on. Though when young he was bashful and awkward in his intercourse with women, yet when he approached manhood, his attachment to their society became very strong, and he was constantly the victim of some fair enslaver. The symptoms of his passion were often such as nearly to equal those of the celebrated Sappho. I never indeed knew, that he, fainted, sunk, and died away, but the agitations of his mind and body, exceeded any thing of the kind I ever knew in real life. He had always a particular jealousy of people who were richer than himself, or who had more consequence in life. His love therefore rarely settled on persons of this description. When he selected any
one out of the sovereignty of his good pleasure to whom he should pay his particular attention, she was instantly invested with a sufficient stock of charms, out of the plentiful stores of his own imagination, and there was often a great dissimilitude between his fair captivator, as she appeared to others, and as she seemed when invested with the attributes he gave her. One generally reigned paramount in his affections, but as Yorick's affections flowed out towards Madame de L... at the remise door, while the eternal vows of Eliza were upon him, so Robert was frequently encountering other attractions, which formed so many underplots in the drama of his love. As these connexions were governed by the strictest rules of virtue and modesty (from which he never deviated till he reached his 23d year) he became anxious to be in a situation to marry. This was not likely to be soon the case, while he remained a farmer, as the stocking of a farm required a sum of money he had no probability of being master of for a great while. He began therefore to think of trying some other line of life. He and I had for several years taken land of my father, for the purpose of raising flax on our own account. In the course of selling it, Robert began to think of turning flax-dresser, both as being suitable to his grand view of settling in life, and as subservient to the flax-raising. He accordingly wrought at the business of a flax-dresser in Irvine for six months, but abandoned it at that period, as neither agreeing with his health nor inclination. In Irvine he had contracted some acquaintance, of a freer manner of thinking and living than he had been used to, whose society prepared him for overleaping the bounds of rigid virtue, which had hitherto restrained him. Towards the end of the period under review (in his 24th year) and soon after his father's death, he was furnished with the subject of his epistle to John Rankin. During this period also he became a free-mason, which was his first introduction to the life of a boon-companion. Yet notwithstanding these circumstances, and the praise he has bestowed on Scotch drink (which seems to have misled his historians) I do not recollect, during these seven years, nor till towards the end of his commencing author (when his growing celebrity occasioned his being often in company) to have
ever seen him intoxicated, nor was he at all given to drinking. A stronger proof of the general sobriety of his conduct need not be required than what I am about to give. During the whole of the time we lived in the farm of Lochlea with my father, he allowed my brother and me such wages for our labour, as he gave to other labourers, as a part of which, every article of our clothing manufactured in the family was regularly accounted for. When my father’s affairs drew near a crisis, Robert and I took the farm of Mossgiel, consisting of 118 acres, at the rent of 97L per annum, (the farm on which I live at present) from Mr. Gavin Hamilton, as an asylum for the family in case of the worst. It was stocked by the property and individual savings of the whole family, and was a joint concern among us. Every member of the family was allowed ordinary wages for the labour he performed on the farm. My brother’s allowance and mine was seven pounds per annum each. And during the whole time this family concern lasted, which was four years, as well as during the preceding period at Lochlea, his expenses never in any one year exceeded his slender income. As I was intrusted with the keeping of the family accounts, it is not possible that there can be any falacy in this statement, in my brother’s favour. His temperance and frugality were every thing that could be wished.

The farm of Mossgiel lies very high, and mostly on a cold wet bottom. The first four years that we were on the farm were very frosty, and the spring was very late. Our crops in consequence were very unprofitable, and notwithstanding our utmost diligence and economy, we found ourselves obliged to give up our bargain, with the loss of a considerable part of our original stock. It was during these four years that Robert formed his connexion with Jean Armour, afterwards Mrs. Burns. This connexion could no longer be concealed, about the time we came to a final determination to quit the farm. Robert durst not engage with a family in his poor unsettled state, but was anxious to shield his partner by every means in his power from the consequences of their imprudence. It was agreed therefore between them that they should make a legal acknowledgment of an irregular and pri-
vate marriage, that he should go to Jamaica to push his fortune, and that she should remain with her father till it might please Providence to put the means of supporting a family in his power.

"Mrs. Burns was a great favourite of her father's. The intimation of a private marriage was the first suggestion he received of her real situation. He was in the greatest distress and fainted away. The marriage did not appear to him to make the matter any better. A husband in Jamaica appeared to him and to his wife little better than none, and an effectual bar to any other prospects of a settlement in life that their daughter might have. They therefore expressed a wish to her, that the written papers which respected the marriage should be cancelled, and thus the marriage rendered void. In her melancholy state, she felt the deepest remorse at having brought such heavy affliction on parents that loved her so tenderly, and submitted to their intreaties. Their wish was mentioned to Robert. He felt the deepest anguish of mind. He offered to stay at home and provide for his wife and family in the best manner that his daily labours could provide for them; that being the only means in his power. Even this offer they did not approve of; for humble as Miss Armour's station was, and great though her imprudence had been, she still, in the eyes of her partial parents, might look to a better connexion than that with my friendless and unhappy brother, at that time without house or biding-place. Robert at length consented to their wishes. But his feelings on this occasion were of the most distracting nature, and the impression of sorrow was not effaced, till by a regular marriage they were indissolubly united. In the state of mind which this separation produced, he wished to leave the country as soon as possible, and agreed with Dr. Douglas to go out to Jamaica, as an assistant overseer, or as I believe it is called a book-keeper, on his estate. As he had not sufficient money to pay his passage, and the vessel in which Dr. Douglas was to procure a passage for him was not expected to sail for some time, Mr. Hamilton advised him to publish his poems in the mean time by subscription, as a likely way of getting a little money to provide him more liberally in necessaries for Jamaica. Agreeably to
this advice, subscription bills were printed immediately, and the printing was commenced at Kilmarnock, his preparations going on at the same time for his voyage. The reception however which his poems met with in the world, and the friends they procured him, made him change his resolution of going to Jamaica, and he was advised to go to Edinburgh to publish a second edition. On his return, in happier circumstances, he renewed his connexion with Mrs. Burns, and rendered it permanent by an union for life.

"Thus, Madam, have I endeavoured to give you a simple narrative of the leading circumstances in my brother's early life. The remaining part he spent in Edinburgh, or in Dumfries-shire, and its incidents are as well known to you as to me. His genius having procured him your patronage and friendship, this gave rise to the correspondence between you, in which I believed his sentiments were delivered with the most respectful, but most unreserved confidence, and which only terminated with the last days of his life."

This narrative of Gilbert Burns may serve as a commentary on the preceding sketch of our poet's life by himself. It will be seen that the distraction of mind which he mentions (p. 25.) arose from the distress and sorrow in which he had involved his future wife......The whole circumstances attending this connexion are certainly of a very singular nature.*

The reader will perceive, from the foregoing narrative, how much the children of William Burnes were indebted to their father, who was certainly a man of uncommon talents; though it does not appear that he possessed any portion of that vivid imagination for which the subject of these memoirs was distinguished. In page 28, it is observed by our poet, that his father had an unaccountable antipathy to dancing-schools, and that his attending one of these, brought on him his displeasure, and even dislike. On this observation Gilbert has made the fol-
lowing remark, which seems entitled to implicit credit. — "I wonder how Robert could attribute to our father that lasting resentment of his going to a dancing-school against his will, of which he was incapable. I believe the truth was, that he about this time began to see the dangerous impetuosity of my brother's passions, as well as his not being amenable to counsel, which often irritated my father; and which he would naturally think a dancing-school was not likely to correct. But he was proud of Robert's genius, which he bestowed more expense in cultivating, than on the rest of the family, in the instances of sending him to Ayr, and Kirk-Oswald schools; and he was greatly delighted with his warmth of heart, and his conversational powers. He had indeed that dislike of dancing-schools which Robert mentions; but so far overcame it during Robert's first month of attendance, that he allowed all the rest of the family that were fit for it, to accompany him during the second month. Robert excelled in dancing, and was for some time distractedly fond of it."

In the original letter to Dr. Moore, our poet described his ancestors as "renting lands of the noble Keith's of Marischal, and as having had the honour of sharing their fate. I do not," continues he, "use the word honour with any reference to political principles; loyal and disloyal, I take to be merely relative terms, in that ancient and formidable court, known in this country by the name of Club-law, where the right is always with the strongest. But those who dare welcome ruin, and shake hands with infamy, for what they sincerely believe to be the cause of their God, or their king, are, as Mark Antony says in Shakespeare, of Brutus and Cassius, honourable men. I mention this circumstance because it threw my father on the world at large."

This paragraph has been omitted in printing the letter, at the desire of Gilbert Burns, and it would have been unnecessary to have noticed it on the present occasion, had not several manuscript copies of that letter been in circulation. "I do not know," observes Gilbert Burns, "how my brother could be misled in the account he has given of the Jacobitism of his ancestors. I believe the Earl Marischal forfeited his title and estate in 1715,
before my father was born; and among a collection of parish certificates in his possession, I have read one, stating that the bearer had no concern in the late wicked rebellion.” On the information of one who knew William Burnes soon after he arrived in the county of Ayr, it may be mentioned, that a report did prevail, that he had taken the field with the young Chevalier, a report which the certificate mentioned by his son, was perhaps intended to counteract. Strangers from the North, settling in the low country of Scotland, were in those days liable to suspicions, of having been, in the familiar phrase of the country, “out in the forty-five,” (1745) especially when they had any stateliness or reserve about them, as was the case with William Burnes. It may easily be conceived, that our poet would cherish the belief of his father’s having been engaged in the daring enterprise of Prince Charles-Edward. The generous attachment, the heroic valour, and the final misfortunes of the adherents of the House of Stewart, touched with sympathy his youthful and ardent mind, and influenced his original political opinions.*

* There is another observation of Gilbert Burnes on his brother’s narrative, in which some persons will be interested. It refers to page 18, where the poet speaks of his youthful friends. “My brother,” says Gilbert Burnes, “seems to set off his early companions in too consequential a manner. The principal acquaintance we had in Ayr, while boys, were four sons of Mr. Andrew M’Culloch, a distant relation of my mother’s, who kept a tea-shop, and had made a little money in the contraband trade, very common at that time. He died while the boys were young; and my father was nominated one of the tutors. The two eldest were bred shopkeepers, the third a surgeon, and the youngest, the only surviving one, was bred in a counting-house in Glasgow, where he is now a respectable merchant. I believe all these boys went to the West Indies. Then there were two sons of Dr. Malcolm, whom I have mentioned in my letter to Mrs. Dunlop. The eldest, a very worthy young man, went to the East-Indies, where he had a commission in the army; he is the person whose heart my brother says the Money Begun scenes could not corrupt. The other, by the interest of Lady Wallace, got an ensigncy in a regiment, raised by the Duke of Hamilton, during the American war. I believe neither of them are now (1797) alive. We also knew the present Dr. Paterson of Ayr, and a younger brother of his now in Jamaica, who were much younger than us. I had almost forgot to mention Dr. Charles, of Ayr, who was a little older than my brother, and with
The father of our poet is described by one who knew him towards the latter end of his life, as above the common stature, thin, and bent with labour. His countenance was serious and expressive, and the scanty locks on his head were grey. He was of a religious turn of mind, and, as is usual among the Scottish peasantry, a good deal conversant in speculative theology. There is in Gilbert's hands, a little manual of religious belief, in the form of a dialogue between a father and his son, composed by him for the use of his children, in which the benevolence of his heart seems to have led him to soften the rigid Calvinism of the Scottish church, into something approaching to Arminianism. He was a devout man, and in the practice of calling his family together, to join in prayer. It is known that the exquisite picture, in the Cotter's Saturday Night, represents William Burnes and his family at their evening devotions, beginning

"The cheerful supper done, with serious face,"

Of a family so interesting as that which inhabited the cottage of William Burnes, and particularly of the father of the family, the reader will perhaps be willing to listen to some farther account. What follows is given by one already mentioned with so much honour, in the narrative of Gilbert Burnes, Mr. Murdoch, the preceptor of our poet, who, in a letter to Joseph Cooper Walker, Esq. of Dublin, author of The Historical Memoir of the Italian Tragedy, lately published, thus expresses himself:

"SIR,

"I was lately favoured with a letter from our worthy friend, the Rev. William Adair, in which he requested me to communicate to you whatever particulars I could recollect concerning Robert Burns, the Ayrshire poet. My business being at present multifarious and harassing, my attention is consequently so much divided, and I am whom we had a longer and closer intimacy than with any of the others, which did not however continue in after life."

D 2
so little in the habit of expressing my thoughts on paper, that at this distance of time, I can give but a very imperfect sketch of the early part of the life of that extraordinary genius, with which alone I am acquainted.

"William Burnes, the father of the poet, was born in the shire of Kincardine, and bred a gardener. He had been settled in Ayrshire, ten or twelve years before I knew him, and had been in the service of Mr. Crawford of Doonside. He was afterwards employed as a gardener and overseer, by Provost Ferguson, of Doonholm, in the parish of Alloway, which is now united with that of Ayr. In this parish, on the road side, a Scotch mile and a half from the town of Ayr, and half a mile from the bridge of Doon, William Burnes took a piece of land, consisting of about seven acres, part of which he laid out in garden ground, and part of which he kept to graze a cow, &c. still continuing in the employ of Provost Ferguson. Upon this little farm was erected a humble dwelling, of which William Burnes was the architect. It was, with the exception of a little straw, literally a tabernacle of clay. In this mean cottage, of which I myself was at times an inhabitant, I really believe there dwelt a larger portion of content, than in any palace in Europe. The Cotter's Saturday Night, will give some idea of the temper and manners that prevailed there.

"In 1765, about the middle of March, Mr. W. Burnes came to Ayr, and went to the school, where I was improving in writing, under my good friend Mr. Robison, desiring that I would come and speak to him at a certain inn, and bring my writing-book with me. This was immediately complied with. Having examined my writing, he was pleased with it; ...(you will readily allow he was not difficult) and told me that he had received very satisfactory information of Mr. Tennant, the master of the English school, concerning my improvement in English, and in his method of teaching. In the month of May following, I was engaged by Mr. Burnes, and four of his neighbours, to teach, and accordingly began to teach the little school at Alloway, which was situated a few yards from the argillaceous fabric above-mentioned. My five employers undertook to board me by turns, and to make up a certain salary, at the end of the year, provided my quarterly
payments from the different pupils did not amount to
that sum.

"My pupil, Robert Burns, was then between six and
seven years of age; his preceptor about eighteen.... Ro-
bert and his younger brother, Gilbert, had been grounded
a little in English, before they were put under my care.
They both made a rapid progress in reading; and a tole-
rable progress in writing. In reading, dividing words
into syllables by rule, spelling without book, parsing sen-
tences, &c. Robert and Gilbert were generally at the up-
per end of the class, even when ranged with boys by far
their seniors. The books most commonly used in the
school were *The Spelling Book*, *The New Testament*, *The
Bible*, Mason's *Collection of Prose and Verse*, and Fisher's
*English Grammar*. They committed to memory the
hymns, and other poems of that collection with uncom-
mon facility. This facility was partly owing to the me-
thod pursued by their father and me in instructing them,
which was, to make them thoroughly acquainted with
the meaning of every word in each sentence, that was to
be committed to memory. By the bye, this may be ea-
sier done and at an earlier period, than is generally
thought. As soon as they were capable of it, I taught
them to turn verse into its natural prose order; some-
times to substitute synonymous expressions for poetical
words, and to supply all the ellipses. These, you know
are the means of knowing that the pupil understands
his author. These are excellent helps to the arrange-
ment of words in sentences, as well as to a variety of ex-
pression.

"Gilbert always appeared to me to possess a more
lively imagination, and to be more of the wit than Ro-
bert. I attempted to teach them a little church-music.
Here they were left far behind by all the rest of the
school. Robert's ear, in particular, was remarkably dull,
and his voice untunable. It was long before I could get
them to distinguish one tune from another. Robert's
countenance was generally grave, and expressive of a
serious, contemplative, and thoughtful mind. Gilbert's
face said, *Mirth, with thee I mean to live*; and certainly,
if any person who knew the two boys, had been asked,
which of them was the most likely to court the muses, he
would surely have never guessed that Robert had a propensity of that kind.

"In the year 1767, Mr. Burnes quitted his mud edifice, and took possession of a farm, (Mount Oliphant) of his own improving, while in the service of Provost Ferguson. This farm, being at a considerable distance from the school, the boys could not attend regularly; and some changes taking place among the other supporters of the school, I left it, having continued to conduct it for nearly two years and a half.

"In the year 1772, I was appointed (being one of five candidates who were examined) to teach the English school at Ayr; and in 1773, Robert Burns came to board and lodge with me, for the purpose of revising English grammar, &c. that he might be better qualified to instruct his brothers and sisters at home. He was now with me day and night, in school, at all meals, and in all my walks. At the end of one week, I told him, that, as he was now pretty much master of the parts of speech, &c. I should like to teach him something of French pronunciation, that when he should meet with the name of a French town, ship, officer, or the like in the newspapers, he might be able to pronounce it something like a French word. Robert was glad to hear this proposal, and immediately we attacked the French with great courage.

"Now there was little else to be heard but the declension of nouns, the conjugation of verbs, &c. When walking together, and even at meals, I was constantly telling him the names of different objects, as they presented themselves, in French; so that he was hourly laying in a stock of words, and sometimes little phrases. In short he took such pleasure in learning, and I in teaching, that it is difficult to say which of the two was the most zealous in the business; and about the end of the second week of our study of the French, we began to read a little of the Adventures of Telemachus, in Fenelon's own words.

"But now the plains of Mount Oliphant began to whiten, and Robert was summoned to relinquish the pleasing scenes that surrounded the grotto of Calypso, and, armed with a sickle, to seek glory by saddling himself in the fields of Ceres—and so he did; for although
but about fifteen, I was told that he performed the work of a man.

"Thus was I deprived of my very apt pupil, and consequently agreeable companion, at the end of three weeks, one of which was spent entirely in the study of English, and the other two chiefly in that of French. I did not, however, lose sight of him; but was a frequent visitant at his father's house, when I had my half holiday, and very often went accompanied with one or two persons more intelligent than myself, that good William Burnes might enjoy a mental feast. Then the labouring oar was shifted to some other hand. The father and the son sat down with us, when we enjoyed a conversation, wherein solid reasoning, sensible remark, and a moderate seasoning of jocularity, were so nicely blended, as to render it palatable to all parties. Robert had a hundred questions to ask me about the French, &c. and the father, who had always rational information in view, had still some questions to propose to my more learned friends, upon moral or natural philosophy, or some such interesting subject. Mrs. Burnes too was of the party as much as possible.

"But still the house affairs would draw her thence,
Which ever as she could with haste despatch,
She'd come again, and with a greedy ear,
Devour up their discourse...."
"And ev'n his failings lean'd to virtue's side."

"He was an excellent husband, if I may judge from his assiduous attention to the ease and comfort of his worthy partner; and from her affectionate behaviour to him, as well as her unwearied attention to the duties of a mother.

"He was a tender and affectionate father; he took pleasure in leading his children in the path of virtue; not in driving them, as some parents do, to the performance of duties to which they themselves are averse. He took care to find fault but very seldom; and therefore when he did rebuke, he was listened to with a kind of reverential awe. A look of disapprobation was felt; a reproof was severely so; and a stripe with the taurs, even on the skirt of the coat, gave heart-felt pain, produced a loud lamentation, and brought forth a flood of tears.

"He had the art of gaining the esteem and good-will of those that were labourers under him. I think I never saw him angry but twice; the one time it was with the foreman of the band, for not reaping the field as he was desired; and the other time it was with an old man for using smutty inuendoes and double entendres. Were every foul-mouth'd old man to receive a seasonable check in this way, it would be to the advantage of the rising generation. As he was at no time overbearing to inferiors, he was equally incapable of that passive, pitiful, paltry spirit, that induces some people to keep booing and booing in the presence of a great man. He always treated his superiors with a becoming respect; but he never gave the smallest encouragement to aristocratical arrogance. But I must not pretend to give you a description of all the manly qualities, the rational and Christian virtues, of the venerable William Burnes. Time would fail me. I shall only add, that he carefully practised every known duty, and avoided every thing that was criminal; or, in the apostles's words, Herein did he exercise himself, in living a life void of offence towards God and towards men. O for a world of men of such dispositions! We should then have no wars. I have often wished, for the good of mankind, that it were as customary to honour and perpetuate the memory of those who excel in moral rectitude, as it
is to extol what are called heroic actions:—then would the mausoleum of the friend of my youth, overtop and surpass most of the monuments I see in Westminster Abbey.

"Although I cannot do justice to the character of this worthy man, yet you will perceive, from these few particulars, what kind of person had the principal hand in the education of our poet. He spoke the English language with more propriety (both with respect to diction and pronunciation) than any man I ever knew, with no greater advantages. This had a very good effect on the boys, who began to talk, and reason like men, much sooner than their neighbours. I do not recollect any of their cotemporaries at my little seminary, who afterwards made any great figure as literary characters, except Dr. Tennant, who was chaplain to Colonel Fullarton's regiment, and who is now in the East Indies. He is a man of genius and learning; yet affable, and free from pedantry.

"Mr. Burnes, in a short time, found that he had overrated Mount Oliphant, and that he could not rear his numerous family upon it ....After being there some years, he removed to Lochlea, in the parish of Tarbolton, where, I believe, Robert wrote most of his poems.

"But here, Sir, you will permit me to pause. I can tell you but little more relative to our poet. I shall, however, in my next, send you a copy of one of his letters to me, about the year 1783. I received one since, but it is mislaid. Please remember me in the best manner, to my worthy friend, Mr. Adair, when you see him, or write to him."

_Hart-street, Bloomsbury-square,_
_London, Feb. 22, 1799._

---

THE scene that opened on our Bard in Edinburgh was altogether new, and in a variety of other respects highly interesting; especially to one of his disposition of mind. To use an expression of his own, he found himself "suddenly translated from the veriest shades of life," into the
presence, and indeed, into the society, of a number of persons, previously known to him by report as of the highest distinction in his country, and whose characters it was natural for him to examine with no common curiosity.

From the men of letters, in general, his reception was particularly flattering. The late Dr. Robertson, Dr. Blair, Dr. Gregory, Mr. Stewart, Mr. Mackenzie, and Mr. Frazer Tytler, may be mentioned in the list of those who perceived his uncommon talents, who acknowledged more especially his powers in conversation, and who interested themselves in the cultivation of his genius. In Edinburgh literary and fashionable society are a good deal mixed. Our bard was an acceptable guest in the gayest and most elevated circles, and frequently received from female beauty and elegance, those attentions, above all others most grateful to him. At the table of Lord Monboddo he was a frequent guest; and while he enjoyed the society, and partook of the hospitalities of the venerable judge, he experienced the kindness and condescension of his lovely and accomplished daughter. The singular beauty of this young lady was illuminated by that happy expression of countenance which results from the union of cultivated taste and superior understanding, with the finest affections of the mind. The influence of such attractions was not unfelt by our poet. "There has not been any thing like Miss Burnet," said he in a letter to a friend, "in all the combination of beauty, grace and goodness, the Creator has formed, since Milton's Eve on the first day of her existence." In his Address to Edinburgh, she is celebrated in a strain of still greater elevation.

Burns had entertained hopes of promotion in the exercise; but circumstances occurred which retarded their fulfilment, and which in his own mind destroyed all expectation of their being ever fulfilled. The extraordinary events which ushered in the revolution of France, interested the feelings, and excited the hopes of men in every corner of Europe. Prejudice and tyranny seemed about to disappear from among men, and the day-star of reason to rise upon a benighted world. In the dawn of this beautiful morning the genius of French freedom appeared on our southern horizon with the countenance of
an angel, but speedily assumed the features of a demon, and vanished in a shower of blood.

Though previously a Jacobite and a cavalier, Burns had shared in the original hopes entertained of this astonishing revolution by ardent and benevolent minds. The novelty and the hazard of the attempt meditated by the First or Constituent Assembly, served rather, it is probable, to recommend it to his daring temper; and the unfettered scope proposed to be given to every kind of talents, was doubtless gratifying to the feelings of conscious but indignant genius. Burns foresaw not the mighty ruin that was to be the immediate consequence of an enterprise, which, on its commencement, promised so much happiness to the human race. And even after the career of guilt and of blood commenced, he could not immediately, it may be presumed, withdraw his partial gaze from a people who had so lately breathed the sentiments of universal peace and benignity, or obliterate in his bosom the pictures of hope and of happiness to which those sentiments had given birth. Under these impressions, he did not always conduct himself with the circumspection and prudence which his dependent situation seemed to demand. He engaged indeed in no popular association, so common at the time of which we speak; but in company he did not conceal his opinions of public measures, or of the reforms required in the practice of our government: and sometimes in his social and unguarded moments, he uttered them with a wild and unjustifiable vehemence. Information of this was given to the board of excise, with the exaggerations so general in such cases. A superior officer in that department was authorized to inquire into his conduct. Burns defended himself in a letter addressed to one of the Board, written with great independence of spirit, and with more than his accustomed eloquence. The officer appointed to enquire into his conduct gave a favourable report. His steady friend, Mr. Graham, of Fintry, interposed his good offices in his behalf; and the imprudent gauger was suffered to retain his situation, but given to understand that his promotion was deferred; and must depend on his future behaviour.

This circumstance made a deep impression on the
mind of Burns. Fame exaggerated his misconduct, and represented him as actually dismissed from his office. And this report induced a gentleman of much respectability to propose a subscription in his favour. The offer was refused by our poet in a letter of great elevation of sentiment, in which he gives an account of the whole of this transaction, and defends himself from the imputation of disloyal sentiments on the one hand, and on the other from the charge of having made submissions, for the sake of his office, unworthy of his character.

"The partiality of my countrymen," he observes "has brought me forward as a man of genius, and has given me a character to support. In the poet I have avowed manly and independent sentiments, which I hope have been found in the man. Reasons of no less weight than the support of a wife and children have pointed out my present occupation as the only eligible line of life within my reach. Still my honest fame is my dearest concern, and a thousand times have I trembled at the idea of the degrading epithets that malice or misrepresentation may affix to my name. Often in blasting anticipation have I listened to some future hackney scribbler, with the heavy malice of savage stupidity, exultingly asserting, that Burns, notwithstanding the furnishing of independence to be found in his works, and after having been held up to public view, and to public estimation, as a man of some genius, yet quite destitute of resources within himself to support his borrowed dignity, dwindled into a paltry exciseman, and slunk out the rest of his insignificant existence in the meanest of pursuits, and among the lowest of mankind.

"In your illustrious hands, Sir, permit me to lodge my strong disavowal and defiance of such slanderous falsehoods. Burns was a poor man from his birth, and an Exciseman by necessity; but.....I will say it! the sterling of his honest worth, poverty could not debase, and his independent British spirit, oppression might bend, but could not subdue."

It was one of the last acts of his life to copy this letter into his book of manuscripts, accompanied by some additional remarks on the same subject. It is not surprising, that at a season of universal alarm for the safety of
the constitution, the indiscreet expressions of a man so powerful as Burns, should have attracted notice. The times certainly required extraordinary vigilance in those entrusted with the administration of the government, and to ensure the safety of the constitution was doubtless their first duty. Yet generous minds will lament that their measures of precaution should have robbed the imagination of our poet of the last prop on which his hopes of independence rested, and by embittering his peace, have aggravated those excesses which were soon to conduct him to an untimely grave.

Though the vehemence of Burns's temper, increased as it often was by stimulating liquors, might lead him into many improper and unguarded expressions, there seems no reason to doubt of his attachment to our mixed form of government. In his common-place book, where he could have no temptation to disguise, are the following sentiments: "Whatever might be my sentiments of republics, ancient or modern, as to Britain, I ever abjured the idea. A constitution, which in its original principles, experience has proved to be every way fitted for our happiness, it would be insanity to abandon for an untried visionary theory." In conformity to these sentiments, when the pressing nature of public affairs called in 1795, for a general arming of the people. Burns appeared in the ranks of the Dumfries volunteers, and employed his poetical talents in stimulating their patriotism; and at this season of alarm he brought forward that hymn, worthy of the Grecian Muse, when Greece was most conspicuous for genius and valor; beginning:

"Farewell, thou fair day, thou green earth, and ye skies."

Though by nature of an athletic form, Burns had in his constitution the peculiarities and the delicacies that belong to the temperament of genius. He was liable, from a very early period of life, to that interruption in the process of digestion, which arises from deep and anxious thought, and which is sometimes the effect, and sometimes the cause of depression of spirits. Connected with this disorder of the stomach, there was a disposition
to head-ache, affecting more especially the temples and eye-balls, and frequently accompanied by violent and irregular movements of the heart. Endowed by nature with great sensibility of nerves, Burns was, in his corporeal, as well as in his mental system, liable to inordinate impressions; to fever of body, as well as of mind. This predisposition to disease, which strict temperance in diet, regular exercise, and sound sleep, might have subdued, habits of a very different nature strengthened and inflamed.

It was hoped by some of his friends, that if he could live through the months of spring, the succeeding season might restore him. But they were disappointed. The genial beams of the sun infused no vigour into his languid frame; the summer wind blew upon him, but produced no refreshment. About the latter end of June he was advised to go into the country, and impatient of medical advice, as well as of every species of control, he determined for himself to try the effects of bathing in the sea. For this purpose he took up his residence at Brow, in Annandale, about ten miles east of Dumfries, on the shore of the Solway-Firth.

It happened that at that time a lady with whom he had been connected in friendship by the sympathies of kindred genius, was residing in the immediate neighbourhood. Being informed of his arrival she invited him to dinner, and sent her carriage for him to the cottage where he lodged, as he was unable to walk. "I was struck," says this lady (in a confidential letter to a friend written soon after) "with his appearance on entering the room. The stamp of death was impressed on his features. He seemed already touching the brink of eternity. His first salutation was, "Well, Madam, have you any commands for the other world." I replied that it seemed a doubtful case which of us should be there soonest, and that I hoped he would yet live to write my epitaph. (I was then in a poor state of health.) He looked in my face with an air of great kindness, and expressed his concern at seeing me look so ill, with his accustomed sensibility. At table he ate little or nothing, and he complained of having entirely lost the tone of his stomach. We had a long and serious conversation a-
about his present situation, and the approaching termination of all his earthly prospects. He spoke of his death without any of the ostentation of philosophy, but with firmness as well as feeling...as an event likely to happen very soon, and which gave him concern chiefly from leaving his four children so young and unprotected, and his wife in so interesting a situation...in hourly expectation of lying in with a fifth. He mentioned, with seeming pride and satisfaction, the promising genius of his eldest son, and the flattering marks of approbation he had received from his teachers, and dwelt particularly on his hopes of that boy's future conduct and merit. His anxiety for his family seemed to hang heavy upon him, and the more perhaps from the reflection that he had not done them all the justice he was so well qualified to do. Passing from this subject, he shewed great concern about the care of his literary fame, and particularly the publication of his posthumous works. He said he was well aware that his death would occasion some noise, and that every scrap of his writing would be reviewed against him to the injury of his future reputation: that letters and verses written with unguarded and improper freedom, and which he earnestly wished to have buried in oblivion, would be handed about by idle vanity, or malevolence, when no dread of his resentment would restrain them, or prevent the censures of shrill-tongued malice, or the insidious sarcasms of envy, from pouring forth all their venom to blast his fame. "He lamented that he had written many epigrams on persons against whom he entertained no enmity, and whose characters he should be sorry to wound; and many indifferent poetical pieces, which he feared would now, with all their imperfections on their head, be thrust upon the world. On this account he deeply regretted having deferred to put his papers into a state of arrangement, as he was now quite incapable of the exertion."—The lady goes on to mention many other topics of a private nature on which he spoke.—"The conversation," she adds, "was kept up with great evenness and animation on his side. I had seldom seen his mind greater or more collected. There was frequently a considerable degree of vivacity in his sallies, and
they would probably have had a greater share, had not the concern and dejection I could not disguise, damped the spirit of pleasantry he seemed not unwilling to indulge."

"We parted about sun-set on the evening of that day, (the 5th of July, 1796); the next day I saw him again, and we parted to meet no more!"

When brought back to his own house in Dumfries, on the 18th of July, he was no longer able to stand upright. At this time a tremor pervaded his frame; his tongue was parched, and his mind sunk into delirium, when not roused by conversation. On the second and third day the fever increased, and his strength diminished. On the fourth, the sufferings of this great but ill-fated genius were terminated, and a life was closed in which virtue and passion had been at perpetual variance.

Burns died in great poverty, but the independence of his spirit, and the exemplary prudence of his wife, had preserved him from debt. He had received from his poems a clear profit of about nine hundred pounds. Of this sum, the part expended on his library (which was far from extensive) and in the humble furniture of his house, remained; and obligations were found for two hundred pounds advanced by him to the assistance of those to whom he was united by the ties of blood, and still more by those of esteem and affection. When it is considered that his expenses in Edinburgh, and on his various journeys, could not be inconsiderable; that his agricultural undertaking was unsuccessful; that his income from the excise was for some time as low as fifty, and never rose to above seventy pounds a year; that his family was large, and his spirit liberal—no one will be surprised that his circumstances were so poor, or that as his health decayed, his proud and feeling heart sunk under the secret consciousness of indigence, and the apprehensions of absolute want. Yet poverty never bent the spirit of Burns to any pecuniary meanness. Neither chicanery nor sordidness ever appeared in his conduct. He carried his disregard of money to a blameable excess. Even in the midst of distress he bore himself loftily to the world, and received with a jealous reluctance every offer of friendly assistance. His printed poems had procured
him great celebrity, and a just and fair recompense for the latter offsprings of his pen, might have produced him considerable emolument. In the year 1795, the Editor of a London newspaper, high in its character for literature and independence of sentiment, made a proposal to him, that he should furnish them once a week with an article for their poetical department, and receive from them a recompense of fifty-two guineas per annum; an offer which the pride of genius disdained to accept. Yet he had for several years furnished, and was at that time furnishing, the Museum of Johnson with his beautiful lyrics without fee or reward, and was obstinately refusing all recompense for his assistance to the greater work of Mr. Thomson, which the justice and generosity of that gentleman was pressing upon him.

The sense of his poverty, and of the approaching distress of his infant family, pressed heavily on Burns as he lay on the bed of death. Yet he alluded to his indigence, at times, with something approaching to his wonted gaiety... "What business," said he to Dr. Maxwell, who attended him with the utmost zeal, "has a physician to waste his time on me? I am a poor pigeon not worth plucking. Alas! I have not feathers enough upon me to carry me to my grave." And when his reason was lost in delirium, his ideas run in the same melancholy train; the horrors of a jail were continually present to his troubled imagination, and produced the most affecting exclamations.
ELEGY

TO THE MEMORY OF BURNS.

BY ROSCOE.

rear high thy bleak majestic hills,
   Thy shelter’d vallies proudly spread,
and, scotia, pour thy thousand rills,
   And wave thy heaths with blossoms red,
but ah! what poet now shall tread
   Thy airy heights, thy woodland reign,
Since he, the sweetest bard is dead
   That ever breath’d the soothing strain?

As green thy towering pines may grow,
   As clear thy streams may speed along,
As bright thy summer suns may glow,
   As gaily charm thy feathery throng;
But now, unheeded is the song,
   And dull and lifeless all around,
For his wild harp lies all unstrung,
   And cold the hand that wak’d its sound.

What tho’ thy vigorous offspring rise,
   In arts, in arms thy sons excel;
Tho’ beauty in thy daughter’s eyes,
   And health in every feature dwell;
Yet who shall now their praises tell,
   In strains impassion’d, fond and free,
Since he no more the song shall swell
   To love, and liberty, and thee?
With step-dame eye and frown severe
His hapless youth why didst thou view?
For all thy joys to him were dear,
And all his vows to thee were due:
Nor greater bliss his bosom knew,
In opening youth’s delightful prime,
Than when thy favouring ear he drew
To listen to his chaunted rhyme.

Thy lonely wastes and frowning skies
To him were all with rapture fraught;
He heard with joy the tempest rise
That wak’d him to sublimcr thought;
And oft thy winding dells he sought,
Where wild-flowers pour’d their rathe perfume,
And with sincere devotion brought
To thee the summer’s earliest bloom.

But ah! no fond maternal smile
His unprotected youth enjoy’d;
His limbs inur’d to early toil,
His days with early hardships tried,
And more to mark the gloomy void,
And bid him feel his misery,
Before his infant eyes would glide
Day-dreams of immortality.

Yet, not with cold neglect depress’d,
With sinewy arm he turn’d the soil,
Sunk with the evening sun to rest,
And met at morn his earliest smile.
Wak’d by his rustic pipe, meanwhile
The powers of fancy came along,
And sooth’d his lengthen’d hours of toil
With native wit and sprightly song.

...Ah! days of bliss, too swiftly fled,
When vigorous health from labour springs,
And bland contentment smooths the bed,
And sleep his ready opiate brings;
And hovering round on airy wings
Float the light forms of young desire,
That of unutterable things
The soft and shadowy hope inspire.

Now spells of mightier power prepare,
Bid brighter phantoms round him dance;
Let flattery spread her viewless snare,
And fame attract his vagrant glance;
Let sprightly pleasure too advance,
Unveil'd her eyes, unclasp'd her zone,
'Till lost in love's delirious trance,
He scorn the joys his youth has known.

Let friendship pour her brightest blaze,
Expanding all the bloom of soul;
And mirth concenter all her rays,
And point them from the sparkling bowl;
And let the careless moments roll
In social pleasures unconfin'd,
And confidence that spurns control
Unlock the inmost springs of mind.

And lead his steps those bowers among,
Where elegance with splendour vies,
Or science bids her favour'd throng
To more refin'd sensations rise:
Beyond the peasant's humbler joys,
And freed from each laborious strife.
There let him learn the bliss to prize
That waits the sons of polish'd life.

Then whilst his throbbing veins beat high
With every impulse of delight,
Dash from his lips the cup of joy,
And shroud the scene in shades of night;
And let despair with wizard light,
Disclose the yawning gulph below,
And pour incessant on his sight
Her specter'd ills and shapes of woe:
And shew beneath a cheerless shed,
    With sorrowing heart and streaming eyes,
In silent grief where droops her head,
    The partner of his early joys;
And let his infants' tender cries
    His fond parental succour claim,
And bid him hear in agonies
    A husband's and a father's name.

'Tis done, the powerful charm succeeds;
    His high reluctant spirit bends;
In bitterness of soul he bleeds,
    Nor longer with his fate contends.
An ideot laugh the welkin rends
    As genius thus degraded lies;
'Till pitying heaven the veil extends
    That shrouds the Poet's ardent eyes.

....Rear high thy bleak majestic hills,
    Thy shelter'd vallies proudly spread,
And, Scotia, pour thy thousand rills,
    And wave thy heaths with blossoms red;
But never more shall Poet tread
    Thy airy heights, thy woodland reign,
Since he, the sweetest bard is dead
    That ever breath'd the soothing strain.
THE

COTTER'S SATURDAY NIGHT.

INSCRIBED TO R. A****, ESQ.

Let not Ambition mock their useful toil,
Their homely joys, and destiny obscure;
Nor Grandeur hear, with a disdainful smile,
The short and simple annals of the Poor.

GRAY.

MY lov’d, my honor’d, much respected friend!
No mercenary Bard his homage pays;
With honest pride, I scorn each selfish end,
My dearest meed, a friend’s esteem and praise:
To you I sing, in simple Scottish lays,
The lowly train in life’s sequester’d scene;
The native feelings strong, the guileless ways,
What A**** in a cottage would have been;
Ah! tho’ his worth unknown, far happier there, I ween!

November chill blaws loud wi’ angry sugh;
The short’ning winter-day is near a close;
The miry beasts retreating frae the pleugh;
The black’ning trains o’ craws to their repose:
The toil-worn Cotter frae his labour goes,
This night his weekly moil is at an end,
Collects his spades, his mattocks, and his hoes,
Hoping the morn in ease and rest to spend,
And weary, o’er the moor, his course does homeward bend.

B
At length his lonely Cot appears in view,
Beneath the shelter of an aged tree;
Th' expectant wee-things, toddlin, stachin through
To meet their Dad, wi' flichterin noise and glee.
His wee-bit ingle, blinkin bonnie;
His clean hearth-stane, his thrifty Wife's smile,
The lisping infant, prattlin on his knee,
Does a' his weary kiaugh and care beguile,
And makes him quite forget his labor and his toil.

Belyve, the elder bairns come drapping in,
At service out, among the Farmers' roun';
Some ca' the pleugh, some herd, some tentie rin
A cannie errand to a neebor town:
Their eldest hope, their Jenny, woman grown,
In youthfu' bloom, Love sparkling in her e'e,
Comes hame, perhaps, to shew a braw new gown,
Or deposite her fair-won penny-fee,
To help her Parents dear, if they in hardship be.

With joy unfeign'd, brothers and sisters meet,
And each for other's weelfare kindly spiers;
The social hours, swift-wing'd, unnotic'd fleet;
Each tells the uncos that he sees or hears.
The Parents, partial, eye their hopeful years;
Anticipation forward points the view;
The Mother, wi' her needle and her shears,
Gars auld claes look amaist as weel's the new;
The Father mixes a' wi' admonition due.

Their Master's and their Mistress's command,
The youngkers a' are warned to obey;
And mind their labors wi' an eydent hand,
And ne'er, tho' out o' sight, to jauk or play:
'And O! be sure to fear the Lord alway!
'And mind your duty, duly, morn and night!
'Lest in temptation's path ye gang astray,
'Implore his counsel and assisting might:
'They never sought in vain that sought the Lord
'aright.'
But hark! a rap comes gently to the door;
Jenny, wha kens the meaning o' the same,
Tells how a neebor lad cam o'er the moor,
To do some errands, and convoy her hame.
The wily mother sees the conscious flame
Sparkle in Jenny's e'e, and flush her cheek,
With heart-struck, anxious care, enquiries his name,
While Jenny hafflins is afraid to speak;
Weel pleas'd the Mother hears, it's nae wild, worthless Rake.

With kindly welcome, Jenny brings him ben;
A strappan youth; he takes the Mother's eye;
Blythe Jenny sees the visit's no ill taen;
The Father cracks of horses, pleughs, and kye.
The Youngster's artless heart o'erflows wi' joy,
But blate an' faithfu', scarce can weel behave;
The Mother, wi' a woman's wiles can spy
What makes the Youth sae bashfu' and sae grave;
Weel pleas'd to think her bairn's respected like the lave.

O happy love! where love like this is found!
O heart-felt raptures! bliss beyond compare!
I've paced much this weary, mortal round,
And sage Experience bids me this declare——
'If Heaven a draught of heavenly pleasure spare,
'One cordial in this melancholy Vale,
'Tis when a youthful, loving, modest pair,
'In other's arms, breathe out the tender tale,
'Beneath the milk-white thorn that scents the ev'n'ing gale.'

Is there, in human form, that bears a heart——
A Wretch! a Villain! lost to love and truth!
That can, with studied, sly, ensnaring art,
Betray sweet Jenny's unsuspecting youth?
Curse on his perjur'd arts! dissembling smooth!
Are Honor, Virtue, Conscience all exit'd?
Is there no Pity, no relenting Ruth,
Points to the Parents fondling o'er their child?
Then paints the ruin'd Maid, and their distraction wild,
But now the supper crowns their simple board,
The healsome Parritch, chief of Scotia's food:
The soupe their only Hawkie does afford,
That yont the hallan snugly chows her cood:
The Dame brings forth, in complimental mood,
To grace the lad, her weel-hain'd kebbuck, fell,
And aft he's prest, and aft he ca's it guid;
The frugal Wifie, garrulous, will tell,
How 'twas a towmond auld, 'sin Lint was i' the bell.

The cheerfu' Supper done, wi' serious face,
They, round the ingle, form a circle wide;
The sire turns o'er, with patriarchal grace,
The big ha-Bible, ance his Father's pride:
His bonnet reverently is laid aside,
His lyart haffets wearing thin and bare;
Those strains that once did sweet in Zion glide,
He wales a portion with judicious care;
"And let us worship God!" he says, with solemn air.

They chant their artless notes in simple guise;
They tune their hearts, by far the noblest aim:
Perhaps Dundee's wild warbling measures rise,
Or plaintive Martyrs, worthy of the name;
Or noble Ilgin beets the heav'n-ward flame,
The sweetest far of Scotia's holy lays:
Co par'd with these, Italian trills are tame;
The tickl'd ears no heart-felt raptures raise;
Nae unison hae they with our Creator's praise.

The priest-like Father reads the sacred page,
How Abram was the friend of God on high;
Or, Moses bade eternal warfare wage
With Amalek's ungracious progeny:
Or how the royal Bard did groaning lye
Beneath the stroke of Heaven's avenging ire;
Or Job's pathetic plaint, and wailing cry;
Or rapt Isaiah's wild seraphic fire;
Or other holy Seers that tune the sacred lyre.

Perhaps the Christian Volume is the theme,
How guiltless blood for guilty men was shed;
ROBERT BURNS.

How *He*, who bore in Heav’n the second name,
    Had not on Earth whereon to lay His head:
How His first followers and servants sped;
   The Precepts sage they wrote to many a land;
How *he*, who lone in *Patmos* banished,
    Saw in the Sun a mighty angel stand;
And heard great *Bab’lon’s* doom pronounc’d by Heav’n’s
command.

Then kneeling down to Heave’n’s Eternal King,
   The Saint, the Father, and the Husband, prays:
Hope ‘springs exulting on triumphant wing*,
   That thus they all shall meet in future days:
There, ever bask in uncreated rays,
No more to sigh, or shed the bitter tear,
Together hymning their Creator’s praise,
   In such society, yet still more dear;
While circling time moves round in an eternal sphere.

Compar’d with this, how poor Religion’s pride,
   In all the pomp of method, and of art,
When men display to congregations wide,
   Devotion’s ev’ry grace, except the heart!
The Pow’r, incens’d, the Pageant will desert,
   The pompous strain, the sacerdotal stile;
But haply, in some Cottage far apart,
   May hear, well-pleas’d, the language of the Soul;
And in His Book of Life the Inmates poor enroll.

Then homeward all take off their sev’ral way;
   The youngling Cottagers retire to rest:
The Parent-pair their secret homage pay,
   And proffer up to Heav’n the warm request,
That *He* who stills the raven’s clam’rous nest,
   And decks the lily fair in flow’ry pride,
Would, in the way His Wisdom sees the best,
   For them and for their little ones provide;
But chiefly, in their hearts with Grace divine preside.

From scenes like these, old Scotia’s grandeur springs,
   That makes her lov’d at home, rever’d abroad:

* Pope’s Windsor Forest.
Princes and Lords are but the breath of Kings,
'An honest man's the noblest work of God:'
And certes, in fair Virtue's heavenly road,
The Cottage leaves the Palace far behind:
What is a lordling's pomp? a cumbrous load,
Disguising oft the wretch of human kind,
Studied in arts of Hell, in wickedness resin'd!

O Scotia! my dear, my native soil!
For whom my warmest wish to Heav'n is sent!
Long may thy hardy sons of rustic toil,
Be blest with health, and peace, and sweet content!
And, O! may Heav'n their simple lives prevent
From Luxury's contagion, weak and vile!
Then, how'er crowns and coronets be rent,
A virtuous populace may rise the while,
And stand a wall of fire around their much lov'd Isle.

O Thou! who pour'd the patriotic tide,
That stream'd thro' Wallace's undaunted heart;
Who dar'd to, nobly, stem tyrannic pride,
Or nobly die, the second glorious part:
(The Patriot's God, peculiarly thou art,
His friend, inspirer, guardian, and reward!)
O never, never Scotia's realm desert;
But still the Patriot and the Patriot-Bard,
In bright succession raise, her Ornament and Guard!

---

MAN WAS MADE TO MOURN.

A DIRGE.

WHEN chill November's surly blast
Made fields and forests bare,
One ev'ning, as I wand'red forth
Along the banks of Ayr,
I spy'd a man, whose aged step
Seem'd weary, worn with care;
His face was furrow'd o'er with years,
And hoary was his hair.
Young stranger, whither wand'rest thou?
Began the rev'rend Sage;
Does thirst of wealth thy step constrain,
Or youthful Pleasure's rage?
Or haply, prest with cares and woes,
Too soon thou hast began,
To wander forth, with me, to mourn
The miseries of Man.

The Sun that overhangs yon moors,
Out-spreading far and wide,
Where hundreds labour to support
A haughty lordling's pride:
I've seen yon weary winter-sun
Twice forty times return;
And ev'ry time has added proofs,
That Man was made to mourn.

O Man! while in thy early years,
How prodigal of time!
Mis-spending all thy precious hours,
Thy glorious, youthful prime!
Alternate Follies take the sway;
Licentious passions burn;
Which tenfold force gives Nature's law,
That Man was made to mourn.

Look not alone on youthful prime,
Or Manhood's active might;
Man then is useful to his kind,
Supported is his right:
But see him on the edge of life,
With Cares and Sorrows worn,
Then Age and Want, Oh! ill match'd pair!
Show Man was made to mourn.

A few seem favorites of Fate,
In pleasures lap carest;
Yet, think not all the Rich and Great
Are likewise truly blest.
But, Oh! what crowds in ev'ry land,
All wretched and forlorn,
Thro' weary life this lesson learn,
That Man was made to mourn.

Many and sharp the num'rous Ills
Inwoven with our frame!
More pointed still we make ourselves,
Regret, Remorse, and Shame!
And Man, whose heav'n-erected face,
The smiles of love adorn,
Man's inhumanity to Man
Makes countless thousands mourn!

See yonder poor, o'erlabour'd wight,
So abject, mean, and vile,
Who begs a brother of the earth
To give him leave to toil;
And see his lordly fellow-worm,
The poor Petition spurn,
Unmindful, tho' a weeping wife
And helpless offspring mourn.

If I'm design'd yon lordling's slave,
By nature's law design'd,
Why was an independent wish
E'er planted in my mind?
If not, why am I subject to
His cruelty, or scorn?
Or why has Man the will and pow'r
To make his fellow mourn?

Yet, let not this too much, my Son,
Disturb thy youthful breast:
This partial view of human-kind
Is surely not the last!
The poor, oppressed, honest man
Had never, sure, been born,
Had there not been some recompense
To comfort those that mourn!

O Death! the poor man's dearest friend,
The kindest and the best!
Welcome the hour, my aged limbs
Are laid with thee at rest!
The Great, the Wealthy fear thy blow,
From pomp and pleasure torn;
But, Oh! a blest relief for those
That weary-laden mourn!

TO A MOUNTAIN DAISY.

On turning one down, with a plough, in April 1786.

WEE, modest, crimson-tipped flow'r,
Thou's met me in an evil hour;
For I maun crush amang the stoure
Thy slender stem:
To spare thee now is past my pow'r,
Thou bonie gem.

Alas! its no thy neebor sweet,
The bonie Lark, companion meet!
Bending thee 'mang the dewy weet!
Wi' spreckl'd breast,
When upward-springing, blythe, to greet
The purpling East.

Cauld blew the bitter-biting North
Upon thy early, humble birth;
Yet cheerfully thou glinted forth
Amid the storm,
Scarce rear'd above the Parent-earth
Thy tender form.

The flaunting flow'rs our Gardens yield,
High sheit'ring woods and wa's maun shield;
But thou, beneath the random bield
O' clod or stane,
Adorns the hislie stibble-field,
Unseen, alane.

There, in thy scanty mantle clad,
Thy snawie bosom sun-ward spread,
Thou lifts thy unassuming head
   In humble guise;
But now the share uptears thy bed,
   And low thou lies!

Such is the fate of artless Maid,
Sweet flow'ret of the rural shade!
By Love's simplicity betray'd,
   And guileless trust,
Till she, like thee, all soil'd, is laid
   Low i' the dust.

Such is the fate of simple Bard,
On Life's rough ocean luckless star'd!
Unskilful he to note the card
   Of Prudent Lore,
Till billows rage, and gales blow hard,
   And whelm him o'er!

Such fate to suffering worth is giv'n,
Who long with wants and woes has striv'n,
By human pride or cunning driv'n
   To Mis'ry's brink,
Till wrench'd of every stay but Heav'n,
   He, ruin'd, sink!

Ev'n thou who mourn'st the daisy's fate,
That fate is thine—no distant date;
Stern Ruin's plough-share drives, elate,
   Full on thy bloom,
Till crush'd beneath the furrow's weight,
   Shall be thy doom!

---

THE FIRST SIX VERSES

OF THE NINetiETh PSALM.

O THOU, the first, the greatest friend
   Of all the human race!
Whose strong right hand has ever been
   Their stay and dwelling-place!
Before the mountains heav'd their heads
Beneath Thy forming hand,
Before this pond'rous globe itself
Arose at Thy command:

That pow'r which rais'd and still upholds
This universal frame,
From countless, unbeginning time
Was ever still the same.

Those mighty periods of years
Which seem to us so vast,
Appear no more before Thy sight
Than yesterday that's past.

Thou giv'st the word; Thy creature, man,
Is to existence brought;
Again Thou say'st, 'Ye sons of men,
'Return ye into nought!'

Thou layest them with all their cares
In everlasting sleep;
As with a flood Thou tak'st them off
With overwhelming sweep.

They flourish like the morning flow'r
In beauty's pride array'd;
But long ere night cut down it lies
All wither'd and decay'd.

THE TWA DOGS.

A TALE.

'TWAS in that place o' Scotland's isle,
That bears the name o' Auld King Coil,
Upon a bonie day in June,
When wearing thro' the afternoon,
Twa Dogs, that were na thrang at hame,
Forgather'd ance upon a time.
The first I'll name, they ca'd him *Caesar,*
Was keepit for his Honor's pleasure;
His hair, his size, his mouth, his lugs,
Shew'd he was nane o' Scotland's dogs,
But whalpit some place far abroad,
Whare sailors gang to fish for Cod.

His locked, letter'd, braw brass collar
Shew'd him the gentleman and scholar;
But tho' he was o' high degree,
The fient a pride na pride had he,
But wad hae spent an hour caressin,
Ev'n wi' a tinkler-gipsey's messin:
At kirk or market, mill or smiddie,
Nae tauted tyke, tho' e'er sae duddie,
But he wad stan't, as glad to see him,
An' stroan't on stanes an' hillocks wi' him.

The tither was a ploughman's collie,
A rhyming, ranting, raving billie,
Wha for his friend an' comrade had him,
And in his freaks had *Luath* ca'd him,
After some dog in Highland sang*,
Was made lang syne,—Lord knows how lang.

He was a gash an' faithfu' tyke,
As ever lap a sheugh or dyke.
His honest, sonsie, baws'nt face,
Ay gat him friends in ilka place:
His breast was white, his towzie back
Weel clad wi' coat o' glossy black;
His gaucie tail, wi' upward curl,
Hung owre his hurdies wi' a swirl.

Nae doubt but they were fain o' ither,
An' unco pack an' thick thegither;
Wi' social nose whyles snuff'd an' snowkit;
Whyles mice and moudiewart they howkit;
Whyles scour'd awa in lang excursion,
An' worry'd ither in diversion;

* Cuchullan's dog in Ossian's Fingal.
Till tir'd at last wi' mony a farce,
They sat them down upon their a—,
An' there began a lang digression
About the lords o' the creation.

CAESAR.

I've aften wonder'd, honest Luath,
What sort o' life poor dogs like you have;
An' when the gentry's life I saw,
What way poor bodies liv'd ava.

Our Laird gets in his racked rents,
His coals, his kain, an' a' his stents:
He rises when he likes himsel;
His flunkies answer at the bell;
He ca's his coach; he ca's his horse;
He draws a bonie silken purse
As lang's my tail, whare, thro' the steeks,
The yellow letter'd Geordie keeks.

Frae morn to e'en it's nought but toiling;
At baking, roasting, frying; boiling;
An' tho' the gentry first are stechin,
Yet ev'n the ha' folk fill their pechan
Wi' sauce, ragouts, an' sic like trashrie,
That's little short o' downright wastrie.
Our Whipper-in, wee, blastit wonder,
Poor, worthless elf, it eats a dinner,
Better than ony tenant man
His Honor has in a' the lan':
An' what poor cot-folk pit their painch in,
I own it's past my comprehension.

LUATH.

Trowth, Cæsar, whyles they're fash't enough;
A cotter howkin in a sheugh,
Wi' dirty stanes biggin a dyke,
Baring a quarry, an' sic like,
Himself, a wife, he thus sustains,
A smyrtie o' wee duddie weans,
An' nought but his han' darg, to keep
Them right an' tight in thack an' rape.

An' when they meet wi' sair disasters,
Like loss o' health or want o' masters,
Ye maist wad think, a wee touch langer,
An' they maun starve o' cauld an' hunger;
But how it comes, I never kend yet,
They're maistly wonderfu' contented;
An' buirdly chiels, an' clever hizzies,
Are bred in sic a way as this is.

CÆSAR.

But then, to see how ye're negleckit,
How huff'd, an' cuff'd, an' disrespeckit!
L—d, man, our gentry care as little
For delvers, ditchers, an' sic cattle;
They gang as saucy by poor folk,
As I wad by a stinking brock.

I've notic'd, on our Laird's court day,
An' mony a time my heart's been wae,
Poor tenant bodies, scant o' cash,
How they maun thole a factor's snash;
He'll stamp an' threaten, curse an' swear,
He'll apprehend them, poind their gear;
While they maun stan', wi' aspect hmbkle,
An' hear it a', an' fear an' tremble!

I see how folk live that hae riches;
But surely poor folk maun be wretches!

LUATH.

They're no sae wretched's ane wad think,
Tho' constantly on poortith's brink,
They're sae accustom'd wi' the sight,
The view o't gies them little fright.

Then chance and fortune are sae guided,
They're ay in less or mair provided;
An' tho' fatigu'd wi' close employment,
A blink o' rest's a sweet enjoyment.

The dearest comfort o' their lives,
Their grushie weans an' faithfu' wives;
The prattling things are just their pride,
That sweetens a' their fire-side.

An' whyles twalpennie worth o' nappy
Can mak the bodies unco happy;
They lay aside their private cares,
To mind the Kirk and state affairs;
They'll talk o' patronage an' priests,
Wi' kindling fury i' their breasts,
Or tell what new taxation's comin,
An' ferlie at the folk in Lon'on.

As bleak-fac'd Hallowmas returns,
They get the jovial, ranting Kirns,
When rural life, of ev'ry station,
Unite in common recreation;
Love blinks, Wit slaps, an' social Mirth
Forgets there's Care upo' the earth.

That merry day the year begins,
They bar the door on frosty wins;
The nappy reeks wi' mantling ream,
An' sheds a heart-inspiring steam;
The luntin pipe, an' sneeshin mill,
Are handed round wi' right guid will;
The cantie auld folks crackin crouse,
The young anes rantin thro' the house—

My heart has been sae fain to see them,
That I for joy hae barkit wi' them.

Still it's owre true that ye hae said,
Sic game is now owre aften play'd;
There's monie a creditable stock
O' decent, honest, fawsont folk,
Are riven out baith root an' branch,
Some rascal's pridefu' greed to quench,
Wha thinks to knit himsel the faster
In favour wi' some gentle Master,
Wha blins thrang a parliamentin,
For Britain's guid his saul indentin——

CAESAR.

Haith, lad, ye little ken about it;
For Britain's guid! guid faith! I doubt it.
Say rather, gaun as Premiers lead him,
An' saying aye or no's they bid him:
At Operas an' Plays parading,
Mortgaging, gambling, masquerading:
Or may be, in a frolic daft,
To Hague or Calais takes a waft,
To mak a tour an' tak a whirl,
To learn bon ton an' see the worl'.

There, at Vienna or Versailles,
He rives his father's auld entails;
Or by Madrid he takes the rout,
To thrum guittars an' fecht wi' nowt;
Or down Italian Vista startles,
Wh're hunting amang groves o' myrtles:
Then bouses drumlie German water,
To mak him sel' look fair and fatter,
An' clear the consequential sorrows,
Love gifts of Carnival Signioras.

For Britain's guid! for her destruction!
Wi' dissipation, feud an' faction!

LUATH.

Hech man! dear sirs! is that the gate?
They waste sae mony a braw estate!
Are we sae foughten and harass'd
For gear to gang that gate at last!

O would they stay aback frae courts,
An' please themsels wi' countra sports,
It wad for ev'ry ane be better,
The Laird, the Tenant, an' the Cotter!
For thae frank, rantin', ramblin' billies,
Fient haet o' them's ill hearted fellows;
Except for breakin' o' their timmer,
Or speakin' lightly o' their Limmer,
Or shooting o' a hare or moorcock,
The ne'er-a-bit they're ill to poor folk.

But will ye tell me, master Caesar,
Sure great folk's life's a life o' pleasure?
Nae cauld nor hunger e'er can steer them,
The vera thought o't need na fear them.

CAESAR.

I.—d, man, were ye but whyles where I am,
The genties ye wad ne'er envy 'em.

It's true they need na starve or sweat,
Thro' Winter's cauld, or Simmer's heat;
They've na sair wark to craze their banes,
An' fill auld age wi' grips an' granes;
But human bodies are sic fools,
For a' their colleges and schools,
That when nae real ills perplex them,
They make enow themsels to vex them,
An' ay the less they hae to sturt them,
In like proportion, less will hurt them.

A country fellow at the pleugh,
His acre's till'd, he's right eneugh;
A country girl at her wheel,
Her dizzen's done, she's unco wee:
But Gentlemen, an' Ladies warst,
Wi' ev'n down want o' wark are curst.
They loiter, lounging, lank, an' lazy;
Tho' deil haet ails them, yet uneasy;
Their days, insipid, dull an' tasteless,
Their nights, unquiet, lang, and restless.
An' ev'n their sports, their balls an' races,
Their galloping thro' public places,
There's sic parade, sic pomp an' art,
The joy can scarcely reach the heart.

The Men cast out in party matches,
Then sowther a' in deep debauches.
Ae night, they're mad wi' drink an' wh-riding
Niest day their life is past enduring.

The ladies arm-in-arm in clusters,
As great an' gracious a' as sisters;
But hear their absent thoughts o' ither,
They're a' run deils an' jads thegither.
Whyles, owre the wee bit cup an' platie,
They sip the scandal potion pretty;
Or lee-lang nights, wi' crabbit leuks,
Pore owre the devil's pictur'd beuks,
Stake on a chance a farmer's stackyard,
An' cheat like ony unhang'd blackguard.

There's some exceptions, man an' woman
But this is Gentry's life in common.

By this, the sun was out o' sight,
An' darker gloamin' brought the night:
The bum-jack humm'd wi' lazy drone,
The kye stood rowtin' i' the loan;
When up they gat an' shook their lugs,
Rejoic'd they were na men, but dogs;
An' each took aff his several way,
Resolv'd to meet some ither day.
SCOTCH DRINK.

Gie him strong drink until he wink,
That's sinking in despair;
An' liquor guid to fire his bluid,
That's prest wi' grief an' care:
There let him bouse an' deep carouse,
Wi' bumpers flowing o'er,
Till he forgets his loves or debts,
An' minds his griefs no more.

Solomon's Prov. xxxi. 6, 7.

LET other Poets raise a fracas,
'Bout vines, an' wines, an' drunken Bacchus,
An' crabbit names an' stories wrack us,
An' grate our lug,
I sing the juice Scotch beer can mak us,
In glass or jug.

O thou, my Muse! guid auld Scotch Drink!
Whether thro' wimplin worms thou jink,
Or, richly brown, ream owre the brink,
In glorious faem,
Inspire me, till I lisp an' wink,
To sing thy name!

Let husky Wheat the haughs adorn,
An' Aits set up their awnie horn,
An' Pease and Beans, at e'en or morn,
Perfume the plain,
Leeze me on thee, John Barleycorn,
Thou king o' grain!

On thee aften Scotland chows her cood,
In soupie scones, the wale o' food!
O' tumbling in the boiling flood,
Wi' kail an' beef;
But when thou pours thy strong heart' blood,
There thou shines chief.

Food fills the wame, an' keeps us livin';
Tho' life's a gift no worth receivin',
When heavy-drag'd wi' pine an' grievin';
But oil'd by thee,
The wheels o' life gae down-hill, scrievin,
Wi' rattlin glee.

Thou clears the head o' doited Lear;
Thou cheers the heart o' drooping Care;
Thou strings the nerves o' Labor sair,
    At's weary toil;
Thou even brightens dark Despair,
    Wi' gloomy smile.

Aft, clad in massy siller weed,
Wi' Gentles thou erects thy head;
Yet humbly kind, in time o' need,
The poor man's wine;
His wee drap porritch, or his bread,
Thou kitchens fine.

Thou art the life o' public haunts;
But thee, what were our fairs and rants?
Ev'n godly meetings o' the saunts,
    By thee inspir'd,
When gaping they besiege the tents,
    Are doubly fir'd.

That merry night we get the corn in,
O sweetly, then, thou reams the horn in!
Or reckin on a New-year mornin,
    In cog or bicker,
An' just a wee drap sp'retual burn in,
    An' gusty sucker!

When Vulcan gies his bellows breath,
An' Ploughmen gather wi' their graith,
O rare! to see thee fizz an' freath,
    I' th' lugget caup
Then Burnewin comes on like Death
    At ev'ry chap.

Nae mercy, then, for airn or steel;
The brawnie, bainie, ploughman chiel
Brings hard owrehip, wi' sturdy wheel,
    The strong forehammer.
Till block an' studdie ring an' reel
Wi' dinsome clamour.

When skirlin weanies see the light,
Thou mak's the gossips clatter bright,
How fumbling Cufs their Dearies slight,
Wae worth the name!
Nae Howdie gets a social night,
Or plack frae them.

When neebors anger at a plea,
An' just as wud as wud can be,
How easy can the barley-brie
  Cement the quarrel!
It's aye the cheapest Lawyer's fee
To taste the barrel.

Alake! that e'er my muse has reason,
To wyte her countrymen wi' treason!
But monie daily wet their weason
  Wi' liquors nice,
An' hardly, in a winter season,
  E'er spier her price.

Wae worth that brandy, burning trash!
Fell source o' monie a pain an' brash!
Twins monie a poor, doylt, drunken hash
  O' half his days;
An' sends, beside, auld Scotland's cash
To her warst faes.

Ye Scots, wha wish auld Scotland well,
Ye chief, to you my tale I tell,
Poor, plackless devils like mysel,
  It sets you ill,
Wi' bitter, dearthfu' wines to mell,
  Or foreign gill.

May gravels round his blather wrench,
An' gouts torment him, inch by inch,
Wha twists his gruntle wi' a glunch
  O' sour disdain,
Out owre a glass o' Whisky Punch
Wi' honest men!

O Whisky! soul o' plays an' pranks!
Accept a Bardie's grateful thanks!
When wanting thee, what tuneless cranks
Are my poor Verses!
Thou comes—they rattle i' their ranks
At ither's a——!

Thee Ferintosh! O sadly lost!
Scotland lament frae coast to coast!
Now colic grips, an' barkin hoast,
May kill us a' ;
For loyal Forbes' charter'd boast
Is ta'en awa!

Thae curst horse-leeches o' th' Excise,
Wha mak the whiskey stells their prize!
Haud up thy han' Deil! ance, twice, thrice!
There, seize the blinkers!
An' bake them up in brunstane pies
For poor d—n'd drinkers.

Fortune, if thou'll but gie me still
Hale breeks, a scone, an' whisky gill,
An' rowth o' rhyme to rave at will,
Tak a' the rest,
An' deal't about as thy blind skill
Directs thee best.

TO A MOUSE.

On turning her up in her Nest, with the Plough, November 1783.

WEE, sleekit, cowrin, tim'rous beastie,
O, what a panic's in thy breastie!
Thou need na start awa sae hasty,
Wi' bickering brattle!
I wad be laith to rin an' chase thee,
Wi' murd'ring pattle!
I'm truly sorry Man's dominion
Has broken Nature's social union,
An' justifies that ill opinion,
Which makes thee startle,
At me, thy poor, earth-born companion,
An' fellow-mortal!

I doubt na, whyles, but thou may thieve;
What then? poor beastie, thou maun live!
A daimen-icker in a throve
'S a sma' request:
I'll get a blessin wi' the lave
An' never miss't!

Thy wee-bit housie, too, in ruin!
It's silly wa's the win's are strewin!
An' naething, now, to big a new ane,
O' foggage green!
An' bleak Deccember's winds ensuin,
Baith snell an' keen!

Thou saw the fields laid bare an' waste,
An' weary Winter comin fast,
An' cozie here, beneath the blast,
Thou thought to dwell,
Till crash the cruel coulter past
Out thro' thy cell.

That wee bit heap o' leaves an' stibble,
Has cost thee monie a weary nibble!
Now thou's turn'd out, for a' thy trouble,
But house or hald,
To thole the winter's sleety dribble,
An' cranreuch cauld!

But, Mousie, thou art no thy lane,
In proving foresight may be vain:
The best-laid schemes o' Mice an' Men,
Gang aft a-gley,
An' lea'e us nought but grief an' pain,
For promis'd joy!
Still thou art blest, compar'd wi' me!
The present only toucheth thee;
But, Och! I backward cast my e'e
On prospects drear!
An' forward, tho' I canna see,
I guess an' fear!

The Poetical Works of

THE BRIGS OF AYR.

A POEM.

INSCRIBED TO J. B**********, ESQ. AYR.

THE simple Bard, rough at the rustic plough,
Learning his tuneful trade from ev'ry bough;
The chanting linnet, or the mellow thrush,
Hailing the setting sun, sweet, in the green thorn bush,
The soaring lark, the perching red-breast shrill,
Or deep-ton'd plovers, grey, wild-whistling o'er the hill;
Shall he, nurst in the Peasant's lowly shed,
To hardy Independence bravely bred,
By early Poverty to hardship steel'd,
And train'd to arms in stern Misfortune's field,
Shall he be guilty of their hireling crimes,
The servile, mercenary Swiss of rhymes?
Or labour hard the panegyric close,
With all the venal soul of dedicating Prose?
No! though his artless strains he rudely sings,
And throws his hand uncouthly o'er the strings,
He glows with all the spirit of the Bard,
Fame, honest Fame, his great, his dear reward.
Still, if some Patron's gen'rous care he trace,
Skill'd in the secret, to bestow with grace;
When B********** befriends his humble name,
And hands the rustic Stranger up to fame,
With heart-felt throes his grateful bosom swells,
The godlike bliss, to give, alone excels.
'Twas when the stacks get on their winter hap,
And thack and rape secure the toil-won crap;
Potatoe-bings are snugged up frae skaith
Of coning Winter's biting, frosty breath;
The Bees, rejoicing o'er their Summer-toils,
Unnumber'd buds an' flow'rs' delicious spoils,
Seal'd up with frugal care in massive, waxen piles,
Are doom'd by Man, that tyrant o'er the weak,
The death o' devils, smoor'd wi' brimstone reek:
The thund'ring guns are heard on ev'ry side,
The wounded coveys, reeling, scatter wide;
The feather'd field mates, bound by Nature's tie,
Sires, mothers, children, in one carnage lie:
(What warm, poetic heart but inly bleeds,
And execrates man's savage, ruthless deeds!)
Nae mair the flow'r in field or meadow springs;
Nae mair the grove with airy concert rings,
Except perhaps the Robin's whistling glee,
Proud o' the height o' some bit half-lang tree:
The hoary morns precede the sunny days,
Mild, calm, serene, wide-spreads the noon-tide blaze,
While thick the gossamour waves wanton in the rays.

'Twas in that season, when a simple Bard,
Unknown and poor, simplicity's reward,
Ae night, within the ancient brugh of Ayr,
By whim inspired, or haply prest wi' care,
He left his bed, and took his wayward rout,
And down by Simpson's* wheel'd the left about:
(Whether impell'd by all-directing Fate,
To witness what I after shall narrate;
Or whether, rapt in meditation high,
He wander'd out he knew not where nor why.)
The drowsy Dungeon-clock† had number'd two,
And Wallace-Tow'r had sworn the fact was true:
The tide-swoln Firth, with sullen-sounding roar,
Through the still night dash'd hoarse along the shore:
All else was hush'd as Nature's closed e'e!
The silent moon shone high o'er tow'r and tree:

* A noted tavern, at the Auld Brig end.
† The two steeples.
The chilly Frost, beneath the silver beam,
Crept, gently-crusting, o'er the glittering stream.

When, lo! on either hand the list'ning Bard,
The clanging sigh of whistling wings is heard;
Two dusky forms dart thro' the midnight air,
Swift as the Gos* drives on the wheeling hare;
Ane on th' Auld Brig his airy shape uprears,
The ither flutters o'er the rising piers:
Our Warlock Rhymer instantly descry'd
The Sprites that owre the Brigs of Ayr preside.
(That Bards are second-sighted is nae joke,
And ken the lingo of the sp'ritual folk;
Fays, Spunkies, Kelpies, a', they can explain them,
An' ev'n the vera deils they brawly ken them.)
Auld Brig appear'd of ancient Pictish race,
The vera wrinkles Gothic in his face:
He seem'd as he wi' Time had warstl'd lang;
Yet, toughly doure, he bade an unco bang.
New Brig was buskit in a braw new coat,
That he, at Lon'on, frae ane Adams, got;
In's hand five taper staves as smooth's a bead,
Wi' virils an' whirligigums at the head.
The Goth was stalking round with anxious search,
Spying the time-woin flaws in ev'ry arch;
It chanc'd his new-come neebor took his e'e,
And e'en a vex'd and angry heart had he!
Wi' thieveless sneer to see his modish mien,
He, down the water, gies him this guideen——

AULD BRIG.

I doubt na, frien', ye'll think ye're na sheep-shank,
Ance ye were streekit owre frae bank to bank!
But gin ye be a brig as auld as me,
Tho' faith, that date, I doubt, ye'll never see;
There'll be, if that day come, I'll wad a boddle,
Some fewer whigmeleeries in your noodle.

* The gos-hawk, or falcon.
NEW BRIG.

Auld Vandal, ye but show your little mense,
Just much about it wi' your scanty sense;
Will your poor, narrow foot-path of a street,
Where twa wheelbarrows tremble when they meet;
Your ruin'd, formless bulk o' stane and lime,
Compare wi' bonie Briggs o' modern time?
There's men o' taste wou'd tak the Ducat-stream*,
Tho' they should cast the vera sark an' swim,
Ere they would grate their feelings wi' the view
Of sic an ugly, Gothic hulk as you.

AULD BRIG.

Conceited gowk! puff'd up wi' windy pride!
This mony a year I've stood the flood an' tide;
And tho' wi' crazy eild I'm sair forfearn,
I'll be a Brig when ye're a shapeless cairn!
As yet ye little ken about the matter,
But twa-three winters will inform ye better.
When heavy, dark, continued, a'-day rains,
Wi' deepening deluges o'erflow the plains;
When from the hills where springs the brawling Coil, Or stately Lugar's mossy fountains boil, Or where the Greenock winds his moorland course, Or haunted Garfiacl draws his feeble source, Arous'd by blustering winds an' spotting thowes, In mony a torrent down the snaw-broo rowes; While crashing ice, borne on the roaring speat, Sweeps dams, an' mills, an' brigs, a' to the gate; And from Glenbuck†, down to Ratton-key‡,
Auld Ayr is just one lengthen'd, tumbling sea; Then down ye'll hurl, deil nor ye never rise! And dash the gumlie jaups up to the pouring skies,
A lesson sadly teaching, to your cost,
That Architecture's noble art is lost!

* A noted ford, just above the Auld Brig.
† The Banks of Garpal-Water is one of the few places in the West of Scotland where those fancy-scaring beings, known by the name of Ghaists, still continue pertinaciously to inhabit.
‡ The source of the river of Ayr.
§ A small landing-place above the large key.
THE POETICAL WORKS OF NEW BRIG.

Fine architecture, trowth, I needs must say’t o’t! The L—d be thankit that we’ve tint the gate o’t!
Gaunt, ghastly, ghast-alluring edifices,
Hanging, with threat’ning jut, like precipices;
O'er-arching, mouldy, gloom-inspiring coves,
Supporting roofs, fantastic, stony groves:
Windows and doors in nameless sculptures drest,
With order, symmetry, or taste unblest;
Forms like some bedlam Statuary’s dream,
The craz’d creations of misguided whim;
Forms might be worshipp’d on the bended knee,
And still the second dread command be free,
Their likeness is not found on earth, in air, or sea.
Mansions that would disgrace the building-taste
Of any mason, reptile, bird, or beast;
Fit only for a doited Monkish race,
Or frosty maids forsworn the dear embrace,
Or Cuifs of later times, wha held the notion,
That sullen gloom was sterling true devotion:
Fancies that our guid Brugh denies protection,
And soon may they expire, unblest with resurrection!

AULD BRIG.

O ye, my dear-remember’d, ancient yealings,
Were ye but here to share my wounded feelings!
Ye worthy Proveses, an’ mony a Bailie,
Wha in the paths o’ righteousness did toil ay;
Ye dainty Deacons, an’ ye douce Conveeners,
To whom our moderns are but causey-cleaners;
Ye godly Councils, wha hae blest this town;
Ye godly Brethren o’ the sacred gown,
Wha meekly gae your hurdies to the smiters;
And (what would now be strange) ye godly Writers:
A’ ye douce folk I’ve borne aboon the broo,
Were ye but here, what would ye say or do!
How would your spirits groan in deep vexation,
To see each melancholy alteration;
And, agonizing, curse the time and place
When ye begat the base, degen’rate race!
Nae langer Rev’rend Men, their country’s glory,
In plain, braid Scots, hold forth a plain, braid story;
Nae langer thrifty citizens, an’ douce,
Meet owre a pint, or in the Council-house;
But staumrel, corky-headed, graceless Gentry,
The herryment and ruin of the country;
Men, three-parts made by Taylors and by Barbers,
Wha waste your weel-hain’d gear on d—d new Brigs
and Harbours!

* NEW BRIG.

Now haud you there! for faith ye’ve said eneugh,
And muckle mair than ye can mak to through.
As for your Priesthood, I shall say but little,
*Corbies* and *Clergy* are a shot right kittle:
But, under favour o’ your langer beard,
Abuse o’ Magistrates might weel be spar’d;
To liken them to your auld-warld squad,
I must needs say, comparisons are odd.
In *Ayr*, Wag-wits nae mair can have a handle
To mouth ‘ A Citizen,’ a term o’ scandal:
Nae mair the Council waddles down the street,
In all the pomp of ignorant conceit:
Men wha grew wise priggin owre hops an’ raisins,
Or gather’d lib’ral views in Bonds and Seisins.
If haply Knowledge, on a random tramp,
Had shor’d them with a glimmer of his lamp,
And would to Common-sense for once betray’d them,
Plain, dull Stupidity stept kindly in to aid them.

What farther clishmaclaver might been said,
What bloody wars, if Sprites had blood to shed,
No man can tell; but, all before their sight,
A fairy train appear’d in order bright:
Adown the glittering stream they featly danc’d;
Bright to the moon their various dresses glanc’d:
They footed o’er the wat’ry glass so neat,
The infant ice scarce bent beneath their feet:
While arts of Minstrelsy among them rung,
And soul-ennobling Bards heroic ditties sung.

O had McLauchlan*, thairm-inspiring Sage,
Been there to hear this heavenly band engage,
When thro' his dear Strathspeys they bore with Highland rage;
Or when they struck old Scotia's melting airs,
The lover's raptur'd joys or bleeding cares;
How would his Highland lug been nobler fir'd,
And ev'n his matchless hand with finer touch inspir'd!
No guess could tell what instrument appear'd,
But all the soul of Music's self was heard;
Harmonious concert rung in ev'ry part,
While simple melody pour'd moving on the heart.

The Genius of the Stream in front appears,
A venerable Chief advanc'd in years;
His hoary head with water-lilies crown'd,
His manly leg with garter tangle bound.
Next came the loveliest pair in all the ring,
Sweet Female Beauty, hand in hand with Spring;
Then, crown'd with flow'ry hay, came Rural Joy,
And Summer, with his fervid-beaming eye:
All-cheering Plenty, with her flowing horn,
Led yellow Autumn, wreathe'd with nodding corn;
Then Winter's time-bleach'd locks did hoary show,
By Hospitality with cloudless brow.
Next follow'd Courage with his martial stride,
From where the Feal wild-woody coverts hide:
Benevolence, with mild, benignant air,
A female form, came from the tow'rs of Stair:
Learning and Worth in equal measures trode,
From Simple Catrine, their long-lov'd abode:
Last, white-rob'd Peace, crown'd with a hazle wreath,
To rustic Agriculture did bequeath
The broken, iron instruments of Death,
At sight of whom our Sprites forgat their kindling wrath.

* A well known performer of Scottish music on the violin.
DESPONDENCY.

AN ODE.

OPPRESS'D with grief, oppress'd with care,
A burden more than I can bear,
I set me down and sigh:
O life! thou art a galling load,
Along a rough, a weary road,
To wretches such as I!
Dim-backward as I cast my view,
What sick'ning Scenes appear!
What Sorrows yet may pierce me thro',
Too justly I may fear!
Still caring, despairing,
Must be my bitter doom;
My woes here shall close ne'er,
But with the closing tomb!

Happy! ye sons of Busy-life,
Who, equal to the bustling strife,
No other view regard!
Ev'n when the wished end's deny'd,
Yet while the busy means are ply'd,
They bring their own reward:
Whilst I, a hope-abandon'd wight,
Unfitted with an aim,
Meet ev'ry sad returning night,
And joyless morn the same.
You, bustling and justling,
Forget each grief and pain;
I listless, yet restless,
Find ev'ry prospect vain.

How blést the Solitary's lot,
Who, all-forgetting, all-forgot,
Within his humble cell,
The cavern wild with tangling roots,
Sits o'er his newly-gather'd fruits,
Beside his chrystal well!
Or haply, to his ev'ning thought,
By unfrequented stream,
The ways of men are distant brought,
    A faint-collected dream:
    While praising, and raising
    His thoughts to Heav'n on high,
As wand'ring, meand'ring,
    He views the solemn sky.

Than I, no lonely Hermit plac'd,
    Where never human footstep trac'd,
    Less fit to play the part,
The lucky moment to improve,
And just to stop, and just to move,
    With self-respecting art:
But ah! those pleasures, Loves and Joys,
    Which I too keenly taste.
The Solitary can despise,
    Can want, and yet be blest!
    He needs not, he heeds not,
    Or human love or hate;
    Whilst I here, must cry here,
    At perfidy ingrate!

Oh! enviable, early days,
    When dancing thoughtless Pleasure's maze.
    To Care, to Guilt unknown!
How ill exchang'd for riper times,
    To feel the follies, or the crimes,
    Of others, or my own!
Ye tiny elves, that guiltless sport,
    Like linnets in the bush,
Ye little know the ills ye court,
    When Manhood is your wish!
    The losses, the crosses,
    That active Man engage;
    The fears all, the tears all,
    Of dim declining Age!
ADDRESs
TO
THE UNCO GUID,
OR
THE RIGIDLY RIGHTEOUS.

My Son, these maxims make a rule,
And lump them ay thegither;
The Rigid Righteous is a fool,
The Rigid Wise anither:
The cleanest corn that e'er was dight
May hae some pyles o' caff in;
So ne'er a fellow-creature slight
For random fits o' daffin.

SOLOMON—Eccles. vii. 16.

O YE wha are sae guid yoursell,
Sae pious and sae holy,
Ye've nought to do but mark and tell
Your Neebours' fauts and folly!
Whase life is like a weel-gaun mill,
Supply'd wi' store o' water,
The heaped happer's ebbing still,
And still the clap plays clatter.

Hear me, ye venerable Core,
As counsel for poor mortals,
That frequent pass douce Wisdom's door—
For glaikit Folly's portals;
I, for their thoughtless, careless sakes,
Would here propose defences,
Their donsie tricks, their black mistakes,
Their failings and mischances.

Ye see your state wi' theirs compar'd,
And shudder at the niffer,
But, cast a moment's fair regard
What mak's the mighty differ;
Discount what scant occasion gave,
That purity ye pride in.
And (what's a'ft mair than a' the lave)
Your better art o' hiding.

Think, when your castigated pulse
Gies now and then a wallop,
What ragings must his veins convulse,
That still eternal gallop:
Wi' wind and tide fair i' your tail,
Right on ye scud your sea way;
But, in the teeth o' baith to sail,
It maks an unco leeway.

See Social-life and Glee sit down,
All joyous and unthinking;
Till, quite transmogrify'd, they're grown
Debauchery and Drinking:
O would they stay to calculate
Th' eternal consequences;
Or your more dreaded hell to state,
D-mention of expenses!

Ye high, exalted, virtuous Dames,
Ty'd up in godly laces,
Before ye gie poor Frailty names,
Suppose a change o' cases;
A dear-lov'd lad, convenience snug,
A treacherous inclination——
But, let n.e whisper i' your lug,
Ye're aiblins nae temptation.

Then gently scan your brother Man,
Still gentler sister Woman;
Tho' they may gang a kennin wrang,
To step aside is human;
One point must still be greatly dark,
The moving Why they do it;
And just as lamely can ye mark,
How far perhaps they rue it.

Who made the heart, 'tis He alone
Decidedly can try us,
He knows each chord its various tone,
Each spring its various bias:
Then at the balance let’s be mute,
We never can adjust it;
What’s done we partly may compute,
But know not what’s resisted.

THE VISION.

DUAN FIRST.*

THE sun had clos’d the winter-day,
The Curlers quat their roaring play,
An’ hunger’d Maukin taen her way
To kail-yards green,
While faithless snaws ilk step betray
Whare she has been.

The Thresher’s weary fingen-tree,
The lee-lang day had tired me;
And when the Day had clos’d his e’e
Far i’ the West,
Ben i’ the Sience, right pensivelie,
I gaed to rest.

There, lanely, by the ingle-cheek,
I sat and ey’d the spewing reek,
That fill’d, wi’ hoast-provoking smeek,
The auld, clay biggin;
And heard the restless rattons squeak
About the riggin.

All in this mottie, misty clime,
I backward mus’d on wasted time,
How I had spent my youthfu’ prime,
An’ done naething;
But stringin blethers up in rhyme
For fools to sing.

* Duan, a term of Ossian’s for the different divisions of a digressive poem. See his Cath-Loda, vol. II. of M’Pherson’s Translation.
Had I to guid advice but harkit,
I might, by this, hae led a market,
Or strutted in a Bank and clarkit
   My cash account:
While here, half-mad, half-fed, half-sarkit
   Is a' th' amount.

I started, mutt'ring, blockhead! coof!
And heav'd on high my waukit loof,
'To swear by a' yon starry roof,
   Or some rash aith,
That I, henceforth, would be rhyme proof
   Till my last breath—

When click! the string the sneck did draw;
And jee! the door gaed to the wa';
And by my ingle-lowe I saw,
   Now bicezin bright,
A tight, outlandish Hizzie, braw,
   Come full in sight.

Ye need na doubt, I held my whisht;
The infant aith, half-form'd, was crusht;
I glor'rd as eerie's I'd been dusht
   In some wild glen:
When sweet, like modest Worth, she blusht,
   And stepped ben.

Green, slender, leaf-clad Holly-boughs
Were twisted, gracefu' round her brows,
I took her for some Scottish Muse,
   By that same token;
And come to stop those reckless vows,
   Would soon be broken.

A 'hair-brain'd, sentimental trace'
Was strongly marked in her face;
A wildly witty, rustic grace
   Shone full upon her;
Her eye, ev'n turn'd on empty space,
   Beam'd keen with Honor.
Down flow'd her robe, a tartan sheen,
Till half a leg was scrimply seen;
And such a leg! my bonie Jean
Could only peer it;
Sae straight, sae taper, tight, and clean,
Nane else came near it.

Her Mantle large, of greenish hue,
My gazing wonder chiefly drew;
Deep lights and shades, bold-mingling, threw
A lustre grand:
And seem'd, to my astonish'd view,
A well-known Land.

Here, rivers in the sea were lost;
There, mountains to the skies were toss'd:
Here, tumbling billows mark'd the coast,
With surging foam;
There, distant shone Art's lofty boast,
The lordly dome.

Here, Doon pour'd down his far-fetch'd floods;
There, well-fed Irvine stately thuds:
Auld hermit Ayr staw thro' his woods,
On to the shore;
And many a lesser torrent scuds,
With seeming roar.

Low, in a sandy valley spread,
An ancient Borough rear'd her head;
Still, as in Scottish story read,
She boasts a Race,
To ev'ry nobler virtue bred,
And polish'd grace.

By stately tow'r, or palace fair,
Or ruins pendant in the air,
Bold stems of Heroes, here and there,
I could discern,
Some seem'd to muse, some seem'd to dare,
With feature stern.
My heart did glowing transport feel,
To see a Race * heroic wheel,
And brandish round the deep-dy’d steel
In sturdy blows;
While back-recoiling seem’d to reel
Their Southern foes.

His Country’s Saviour†, mark him well!
Bold Richardton’s † heroic swell;
The Chief on Sark§ who glorious fell,
In high command;
And He whom ruthless Fates expel
His native land.

There, where a scept’rd Pictish ** shade
Stalk’d round his ashes lowly laid,
I mark’d a martial Race, pourtray’d
In colours strong;
Bold, soldier-featur’d, undismay’d
They strode along.

†† Thro’ many a wild, romantic grove,
Near many a hermit-fancy’d cove,
(Fit Haunts for Friendship or for Love,
In musing mood)
An aged Judge, I saw him rove,
Dispensing good.

* The Wallaces.
† William Wallace.
‡ Adam Wallace of Richardton, cousin to the immortal pre-
server of Scottish Independence.
§ Wallace Laird of Craigie, who was second in command under:
Douglas earl of Ormond, at the famous battle on the banks of Sark,
fought Anno 1448. That glorious victory was principally owing to
the judicious conduct and intrepid valour of the gallant Laird of
Craigie, who died of his wounds after the action.

** Coilus king of the Picts, from whom the district of Kyle is
said to take its name, lies buried, as tradition says, near the fa-
mily seat of the Montgomeries of Coils-field, where his burial-place
is still shown.

†† Barskimming, the seat of the Lord Justice Clerk.
With deep struck reverential awe,
The learned Sire and Son I saw,
To Nature's God and Nature's law
They gave their lore,
This, all its source and end to draw,
That, to adore.

Brydon's brave Ward† I well could spy,
Beneath old Scotia's smiling eye;
Who call'd on Fame, low standing by,
To hand him on,
Where many a Patriot-name on high
And Hero shone.

DUAN SECOND.

With musing-deep, astonish'd stare,
I view'd the heavenly-seeming Fair;
A whisp'ring throb did witness bear
Of kindred sweet,
When with an elder Sister's air
She did me greet.

' All hail! my own inspired Bard!
' In me thy native muse regard!
' Nor longer mourn thy fate is hard,
' Thus poorly low!
' I come to give thee such reward
' As we bestow.

' Know, the great Genius of this Land
' Has many a light, aerial band,
' Who, all beneath his high command,
' Harmoniously,
' As Arts or Arms they understand,
' Their labours ply.

* Catrine, the seat of the late Doctor, and present Professor Stewart:

† Colonel Fullarton.
They Scotia's Race among them share;
Some fire the Soldier on to dare;
Some rouse the Patriot up to bare
  Corruption's heart;
Some teach the Bard, a darling care,
  The tuneful art.

'Mong swelling floods of reeking gore,
They ardent, kindling spirits pour;
Or, mid the venal Senate's roar,
  They, sightless stand,
To mend the honest Patriot-lore
  And grace the hand.

And when the Bard, or hoary Sage,
Charm or instruct the future age,
They bind the wild, Poetic rage
  In energy,
Or point the inconclusive page
  Full on the eye.

Hence, Fullarton, the brave and young;
Hence, Demfister's zeal-inspired tongue;
Hence, sweet harmonious Beattie sung
  His "Minstrel lays;"
Or tore, with noble ardour stung,
  The Sceptic's bays.

To lower Orders are assign'd
The humble ranks of Human-kind,
The rustic Bard, the lab'ring Hind,
  The Artisan;
All chuse, as, various they're inclin'd,
  The various man.

When yellow waves the heavy grain,
The threat'ning Storm, some, strongly, rein;
Some teach to meliorate the plain,
  With tillage-skill;
And some instruct the Shepherd train,
  Blythe o'er the hill.
Some hint the Lover's harmless wile;
Some grace the Maiden's artless smile;
Some soothe the Lab'rer's weary toil,
For humble gains,
And make his cottage-scenes beguile
His cares and pains.

Some, bounded to a district-space,
Explore at large Man's infant race,
To mark the embryotic trace
Of rustic Bard;
And careful note each op'ning grace,
A guide and guard.

Of these am I—Coila my name;
And this district as mine I claim,
Where once the Campbells, chiefs of fame,
Held ruling pow'r:
I mark'd thy embryo-tuneful flame,
Thy natal hour.

With future hope, I oft would gaze,
Fond, on thy little, early ways,
Thy rudely-caroll'd, chiming phrase,
In uncouth rhymes,
Fir'd at the simple, artless lays
Of other times.

I saw thee seek the sounding shore,
Delighted with the dashing roar;
Or when the North his fleecy store
Drove thro' the sky,
I saw grim Nature's visage hoar,
Struck thy young eye.

Or when the deep green-mantl'd Earth,
Warm cherish'd ev'ry flow'ret's birth,
And joy and music pouring forth,
In ev'ry grove,
I saw thee eye the gen'ral mirth
With boundless love.
When ripen'd fields, and azure skies,
Call'd forth the Reaper's rustling noise,
I saw thee leave their ev'n'ing joys,
And lonely stalk,
To vent thy bosom's swelling rise,
In pensive walk.

When youthful Love, warm-blushing, strong,
Keen-shivering shot thy nerves along,
Those accents, grateful to thy tongue,
Th' adored Name,
I taught thee how to pour in song,
To soothe thy flame.

I saw thy pulse's maddening play,
Wild-send thee Pleasure's devious way,
Misled by Fancy's meteor-ray,
By passion driven;
But yet the light that led astray,
Was light from Heaven.

I taught thy manners-painting strains,
The loves, the ways of simple swains,
Till now, o'er all my wide domains,
Thy fame extends;
And some, the pride of Coila's plains,
Become thy friends.

Thou canst not learn, nor I can show,
To paint with Thomson's landscape-glow;
Or wake the bosom-melting throe,
With Shenstone's art;
Or pour, with Gray, the moving flow,
Warm on the heart.

Yet, all beneath th' unrivall'd Rose,
The lowly Daisy sweetly blows;
Tho' large, the forest's Monarch throws
His army shade,
Yet green the juicy Hawthorn grows,
Adown the glade.
Then never murmur nor repine;
Strive in thy humble sphere to shine;
And trust me, not Potosi's mine,
Nor King's regard,
Can give a bliss o'ermatching thine,
A rustic Bard.

To give my counsels all in one,
Thy tuneful flame still careful fan
Preserve the dignity of Man,
With Soul erect;
And trust, the Universal Plan
Will all protect.

And wear thou this—she solemn said,
And bound the Holly round my head:
The polish'd leaves, and berries red,
Did rustling play;
And, like a passing thought, she fled
In light away.

TO A HAGGIS.

FAIR fa' your honest, sonsie face,
Great Chieftan o' the Puddin-race!
Aboon them a' ye tak your place,
    Painch, tripe, or thairm:
Weel are ye wordy of a grace
    As lang's my arm.

The groaning trencher there ye fill,
Your hurdies like a distant hill,
Your pin wad help to mend a mill
    In time o' need,
While thro' your pores the dews distil
    Like amber bead.
His knife see Rustic-labour dight,
An' cut you up wi' ready slight,
Trenching your gushing entrails bright
Like onie ditch;
And then, O what a glorious sight,
Warm-reekin, rich!

Then, horn for horn they stretch an' strive,
Deil tak the hindmost, on they drive,
Till a' their weel-swall'd kytes belyve
Are bent like drums;
Then auld Guidman, maist like to rive,
Bethankit hums.

Is there that owre his French ragout,
Or olio that wad staw a sow,
Or fricassee wad mak her spew
Wi' perfect sconner,
Looks down wi' sneering, scornfu' view,
On sic a dinner?

Poor devil! see him owre his trash,
As feckless as a wither'd rash,
His spindle shank a guid whip-lash,
His nieve a nit;
'Thro' bluidy flood or field to dash,
O how unfit!

But mark the Rustic, haggis-fed,
The trembling earth resounds his tread,
Clap in his walie nieve a blade,
He'll mak it whissle;
An' legs, an' arms, an' heads will sned,
Like taps o' thrissle.

Ye Pow'rs wha mak mankind your care,
And dish them out their bill o' fare,
Auld Scotland wants nae skinking ware
That jaups in luggies:
But, if ye wish her grateful pray'r,
Gie her a Haggis!
THE AULD FARMER'S
NEW-YEAR MORNING SALUTATION
TO HIS
AULD MARE, MAGGIE.

On giving her the accustomed Ripp of Corn to Hansel in the New-Year.

A GUID New-Year I wish thee, Maggie!
Hae, there's a ripp to thy auld baggie:
Tho' thou's howe-backit, now, an' knaggie,
I've seen the day
Thou could hae gaen like onie staggie
Out owre the lay.

Tho' now thou's dowie, stiff, an' crazy,
An' thy auld hide as white's a daisie,
I've seen thee dappl't, sleek an' glazie,
A bonie gray:
He should been tight that daur't to raize thee,
Ance in a day.

Thou ance was i' the foremost rank,
A fillly buirdly, steeve, an' swank,
An' set weil down a shapely shank,
As e'er tread yird;
An' could hae flown out-owre a stank,
Like onie bird.

It's now some nine-an'-twenty year,
Sin' thou was my Guid-father's Meere;
He gied me thee, o' tocher clear,
An' fifty mark;
Tho', it was sma', 'twas weil-won gear,
An' thou was stark.
When first I gaed to woo my Jenny,
Ye then was trottin wi' your Minnie:
Tho' ye was trickie, slee, an' lunnie,
Ye ne'er was donsie;
But hamely, tawie, quiet, an' cannie,
An' unco sonsie.

That day, ye pranc'd wi' muckle pride,
When ye bure name my bonie Bride:
An' sweet an' gracefu' she did ride,
Wi' maiden air!
Kyle-Stewart I could bragged wide,
For sic a pair.

Tho' now ye dow but hoyte and hobble,
An' wintle like a saumont-cobble,
That day, ye was a jinker noble,
For heels an' win'!
An' ran them till they a' did wauble,
Far, far behin'!

When thou an' I were young an' skiegh,
An' stable-meals at Fairs were driegh,
How thou wad prance, an' snore an' skiegh,
An' tak the road!
Town's-bodies ran, an' stood abiegh,
An' ca't thee mad.

When thou was corn't an' I was mellow,
We took the road ay like a Swallow:
At Brooses thou had ne'er a fellow,
For pith an' speed;
But ev'ry tail thou pay't them hollow,
Whare'er thou gaed.

The sma', droop-rumpl't, hunter cattle,
Might aiblins waur't thee for a brattle;
But sax Scotch miles thou try't their mettle,
An' gar't them whaisle:
Nae whip nor spur, but just a wattle
O' saugh or hazle.
ROBERT BURNS.

'Thou was a noble Fittie-lan',
As e'er in tug or tow was drawn!
Aft thee an' I, in aught hours gaun,
    On guid March-weather,
Hae turn'd sax rood beside our han',
    For days thegither.

Thou never braing't an' fetch't an' fliskit,
But thy auld tail thou wad hae whiskit,
An' spread abroad thy weel-fill'd brisket,
    Wi' pith an' pow'r,
Till spritty knowes wad rair't an' riskit,
    An' slypet owre.

When frosts lay lang, an' snaws were deep,
An' threaten'd labor back to keep,
I gied thy cog a wee-bit heap
    Aboon the timmer;
I ken'd my Maggie wad na sleep
    For that, or Simmer.

In cart or car thou never reestit;
The steyest brae thou wad hae fac't it;
Thou never lap, an' sten't, an' breastit,
    Then stood to blaw;
But just thy step a wee thing hastit,
    Thou snoov't awa.

My Pleugh is now thy bairn-time a';
Four gallant brutes as e'er did draw;
Forbye sax mae, I've sell't awa,
    That thou hast nurst:
They drew me thretteen pund an' twa,
    The vera warst.

Monie a sair daurk we twa hae wrought,
An' wi' the weary warl' fought!
An' monie an anxious day, I thought
    We wad be beat!
Yet here to crazy Age we're brought,
    Wi' something yet.
An' think na, my auld, trusty Servan',
That now perhaps thou's less deservin',
An' thy auld days may end in starvin',
For my last fow,
A heapit Stimpart, I'll reserve ane
Laid by for you.

We've worn to crazy years thegither;
We'll toyte about wi' ane anither;
Wi' tentie care I'll flit thy tether,
To some hain'd rig,
Whare ye may nobly rax your leather,
Wi' sma' fatigue.

---

EPISTLE

to

DAVIE, A BROTHER POET.

January——

WHILE winds frae off Ben-Lomond blaw,
And bar the doors wi' driving snaw,
And hing us owre the ingle,
I set me down, to pass the time,
And spin a verse or twa o' rhyme,
In hamely, westlin jingle.
While frosty winds blaw in the drift,
Ben to the chimla lug,
I grudge a wee the Great-folk's gift,
That live sa bien an' snug:
I tent less, and want less
Their roomy fire-side;
But hanker, and canker,
To see their cursed pride.
It's hardly in a body's pow'r,
To keep, at times, frae being sour,
   To see how things are shar'd;
How best o' chiefls are whyles in want,
While Coofs on countless thousands rant.
   And ken na how to wair't:
But Davie, lad, ne'er fash your head,
Tho' we hae little gear,
We're fit to win our daily bread,
   As lang's we're hale and fier:
   'Mair spier na, nor fear na'*,
   Auld age ne'er mind a feg;
   The last o't the warst o't,
   It is only but to beg.

To lie in kilns and barns at e'en,
When banes are craz'd and bluid is thin,
   Is doubtless, great distress!
Yet then content could make us blest;
Ev'n then, sometimes we'd snatch a taste
   Of truest happiness.
The honest heart that's free frae a'
   Intended fraud or guile,
However Fortune kick the ba',
   Has ay some cause to smile:
   And mind still, you'll find still,
   A comfort this nae s na';
   Nae mair then, we'll care then,
   Nae farther we can fa'.

What tho'; like Commoners of air,
We wander out, we know not where,
   But either house or hal'?!
Yet Nature's charms, the hills and woods,
The sweeping vales, and foaming floods,
   Are free alike to all.
In days when Daisies deck the ground,
   And Blackbirds whistle clear,
With honest joy our hearts will bound,
   To see the coming year:

  * Ramsay.
  
  F
On braes when we please, then,
    We'll sit and sowth a tune:
Syne rhyme till't, well time till't,
    An sing't when we hae done.

It's no in titles nor in rank;
It's no in wealth like Lon' on Bank,
    To purchase peace and rest;
It's no in makin muckle, mair:
It's no in books; it's no in lear,
    To make us truly blest:
If Happiness hae not her seat
    And centre in the breast,
We may be wise, or rich, or great,
    But never can be blest:
    Nae treasures, nor pleasures,
        Could make us happy lang;
The heart ay's the part ay,
    That makes us right or wrang.

Think ye, that sic as you and I,
    Wha drudge and drive thro' wet and dry,
Wi' never ceasing-toil;
Think ye, are we less blest than they,
    Wha scarcely tent us in their way,
    As hardly worth their while?
Alas! how a', in haughty mood,
    God's creatures they oppress!
Or else, neglecting a' that's guid,
    They riot in excess!
    Baith careless, and fearless,
        Of either Heaven or Hell;
    Esteeming and deeming
        It a' an idle tale!

Then let us chearfu' acquiesce;
Nor make our scanty Pleasures less,
    By pining at our state:
And, ev'n should Misfortunes come,
I, here wha sit, hae met wi' some,
    An's thankfu' for them yet.
They gie the wit of Age to Youth;
    They let us ken oursel;
They make us see the naked truth,
The real guid and ill.
Tho' losses, and crosses,
Be lessons right severe,
There's wit there, ye'll get there,
Ye'll find nae other where.

But tent me, Davie, Ace o' Hearts!
(To say aught less wad wrang the cartes,
And flatt'ry I detest)
This life has joys for you and I;
And joys that riches ne'er could buy;
And joys the very best.
There's a' the Pleasures o' the Heart,
The Lover an' the Frien';
Ye hae your Meg, your dearest part,
And I my darling Jean!
It warms me, it charms me,
To mention but her name:
It heats me, it beets me,
And sets me a' on flame!

O, all ye Pow'rs who rule above!
O Thou, whose very self art love!
Thou know'st my words sincere!
The life-blood streaming thro' my heart,
Or my more dear Immortal part,
Is not more fondly dear!
When heart-corroding care and grief
Deprive my soul of rest,
Her dear idea brings relief,
And solace to my breast.
Thou Being, All-seeing,
O hear my fervent pray'r!
Still take her, and make her
Thy most peculiar care!

All hail! ye tender feelings dear!
The smile of love, the friendly tear,
The sympathetic glow!
Long since, this world's thorny ways
Had numbered out my weary days,
Had it not been for you!
Fate still has blest me with a friend,
In ev'ry care and ill;
And oft a more endearing band,
A tie more tender still.
It lightens, it brightens,
The tenebrific scene,
To meet with, and greet with
My Davie, or my Jean!

O, how that name inspires my style!
The words come skelpin, rank and file,
Amaist before I ken!
The ready measure rins as fine,
As Phœbus and the famous Nine
Were glowrin owre my pen.
My spaviet Pegasus will lipp,
Til' ance he's fairly het;
And then he'll hilch, and stilt, and jimp,
And rin an unco fit:
But least then, the beast then,
Should rue this hasty ride,
I'll light now, and dight now
His sweaty, wizen'd hide.

SECOND EPISTLE TO
DAVIE, A BROTHER POET.

AULD NEEBOR,

I'm three times, doubly owre, your debtor,
For your auld-sarrant, frien'ly letter:
Tho' I maun say't, I doubt ye flatter,
Ye speak sae fair;
For my poor, silly, rhymin clatter,
Some less maun sair.

Hale be your heart, hale be your fiddle,
Lang may your elbuck jink an' diddle,
To chear you thro' the weary widdle
O' war'ly cares,
Till'bairns' bairns kindly cuddle
Your auld grey hairs.
But, Davie lad, I’m rede,* ye’ e glaikit;
I’m tauld the muse ye hae neglekit;
An’ gif its sae, ye shou’d be lickit;
Until ye fyke;
Sic hand as you shou’d ne’er be faikit,
Be hain’t wha like.

For me, I’m on Parnassus’s brink,
Ryvin the words, to gar them clink;
Whyles daizt wi’ love, whyles daizt wi’ drink,
Wi’ jads or masons;
An’ whiles, but ay owre late, I think,
Braw sober lessons.

O’ a’ the thoughtless sons o’ men,
Commend me to the Bardie clan;
Except it be some idle plan,
O’ rhyvin clink,
The devil-haet, that I shou’d ban,
They ever think.

Nae thought, nae view, nae scheme o’ livin,
Nae cares to gie us joy or grievin;
But just the pouch to put the nice in,
An’ while ought’s there,
Then hiltie, skiltie, we gae scrivin,
An’ fash nae mair.

Leeze me on rhyme! it’s ay a treasure,
My chief, amaist my only pleasure,
At hame, a-fiël’, at wark or leisure,
The Muse, poor hizzie!
Tho’ rough an’ raploch be her measure,
She’s seldom lazy.

* The word rede which properly signifies to advise or warn, and is in some editions improperly spelled red, is here used for red, a word in universal use all along the border, particularly towards the west, both on the Scots and English side, and signifies afraid or doubtful, “I’m rad ye’re glaikit”—I am afraid or doubtful you are foolish or crazy. E.
Haud to the Muse, my dainty Davie;
The warl’ may play you mony a shavie;
But for the Muse, she’ll never leave ye,
Tho’ e’er sae poor,
Na, e’en tho’ limpin wi’ the spavie
Frae door to door.

THE LAMENT,

OCCASIONED BY THE UNFORTUNATE ISSUE

OF A

FRIEND’S AMOUR.

Alas! how oft does Goodness wound itself!
And sweet Affection prove the spring of Woe!

O THOU pale Orb, that silent shines,
While care-untroubled mortals sleep!
Thou seest a Wretch, who inly pines,
And wanders here to wail and weep!
With Woe I nightly vigils keep,
Beneath thy wan, unwarming beam;
And mourn, in lamentation deep,
How life and love are all a dream!

I joyless view thy rays adorn
The faintly-marked, distant hill:
I joyless view thy trembling horn,
Reflected in the gurgling rill.
My fondly-fluttering heart, be still!
Thou busy pow’r, Remembrance, cease!
Ah! must the agonizing thrill
For ever bar returning Peace!
No idly-feign'd poetic pains,
   My sad, love-lorn lamentings claim:
No shepherd's pipe—Arcadian strains;
   No fabled tortures, quaint and tame;
The plighted faith; the mutual flame;
   The oft-attested Pow'r's above;
The promis'd Father's tender name;
   These were the pledges of my love!

Encircled in her clasping arms,
   How have the raptur'd moments flown!
How have I wish'd for fortune's charms,
   For her dear sake, and her's alone!
And, must I think it! is she gone,
   My secret heart's exulting boast?
And does she heedless hear my groan?
   And is she ever, ever lost?

Oh! can she bear so base a heart,
   So lost to Honor, lost to Truth,
As from the fondest lover part,
   The plighted husband of her youth?
Alas! Life's path may be unsmooth!
   Her way may lie thro' rough distress!
Then, who her pangs and pains will soothe,
   Her sorrows share and make them less?

Ye winged Hours that o'er us past.
   Enraptur'd more, the more enjoy'd,
Your dear remembrance in my breast,
   My fondly-treasur'd thoughts employ'd.
That breast, how dreary now, and void,
   For her too scanty once of room!
Ev'n ev'ry ray of Hope destroy'd,
   And not a Wish to gild the gloom!

The morn that warns th' approaching day,
   Awakes me up to toil and woe:
I see the hours, in long array,
   That I must suffer, lingering, slow.
Full many a pang, and many a throe,
   Keen Recollection's direful train,
Must wring my soul, ere Phoebus, low,
   Shall kiss the distant, western main.
And when my nightly couch I try,
  Sore-harass'd out, with care and grief;
My toil-beat nerves, and tear-won eye,
  Keep watching with the nightly thief:
Or if I slumber, Fancy, chief,
  Reigns, haggard-wild, in sore affright;
Ev'n day, all-bitter, brings relief,
  From such a horror-breathing night.

O! thou bright Queen, who, o'er th' expanse,
  Now highest reign'st, with boundless sway!
Oft has thy silent-marking glance
  Observ'd us, fondly-wand'ring, stray!
The time, unheeded, sped away,
  While Love's luxurious pulse beat high,
Beneath thy silver-gleaming ray,
  To mark the mutual-kindling eye.

Oh! scenes in strong remembrance set!
  Scenes never, never to return!
Scenes, if in stupor I forget,
  Again I feel, again I burn!
From ey'ry joy and pleasure torn,
  Life's weary vale I'll wander thro';
And hopeless, comfortless, I'll mourn
  A faithless woman's broken vow.

A PRAYER

IN

THE PROSPECT OF DEATH.

O THOU unknown, Almighty Cause
  Of all my hope and fear!
In whose dread Presence, ere an hour,
  Perhaps I must appear!
If I have wander’d in those paths
Of life I ought to shun;
As Something, loudly in my breast,
Remonstrates I have done;

Thou know’st that Thou hast formed me
With Passions wild and strong;
And list’ning to their witching voice
Has often led me wrong.

Where human weakness has come short,
Or frailty stept aside,
Do Thou, All-Good! for such Thou art,
In shades of darkness hide.

Where with intention I have err’d,
No other Plea I have,
But, Thou art good; and Goodness still
Delighteth to forgive.

STANZAS

ON THE SAME OCCASION.

WHY am I loth to leave this earthly scene?
Have I so found it full of pleasing charms?
Some drops of joy with draughts of ill between;
Some gleams of sunshine mid renewing storms:
Is it departing pangs my soul alarms?
Or Death’s unlovely, dreary, dark abode?
For guilt, for guilt, my terrors are in arms;
I tremble to approach an angry God,
And justly smart beneath his sin-avenging rod.

Fain would I say, ‘Forgive my foul offence!’
Fain promise never more to disobey;
But, should my Author health again dispense,
Again I might desert fair Virtue’s way;
Again in folly’s path might go astray;
Again exalt the brute and sink the man;
Then how should I for Heavenly Mercy pray,
Who act so counter Heavenly Mercy's plan?
Who sin so oft have mourn'd, yet to temptation ran?

O Thou, Great Governor of all below!
If I may dare a lifted eye to Thee,
Thy nod can make the tempest cease to blow,
Or still the tumult of the raging sea:
With that controuling pow'r assist ev'n me,
Those headlong, furious passions to confine;
For all unfit I feel my powers be,
'To rule their torrent in th' allowed line;
O, aid me with Thy help, Omnipotence Divine!

LYING AT A REVEREND FRIEND'S HOUSE ONE NIGHT,
THE AUTHOR LEFT THE FOLLOWING VERSES IN THE
ROOM WHERE HE SLEPT.

O THOU dread Pow'r, who reign'st above!
I know Thou wilt me hear;
When for this scene of peace and love,
I make my pray'r sincere.

The hoary Sire—the mortal stroke,
Long, long be pleas'd to spare;
To bless his little filial flock,
And show what good men are.

She, who her lovely Offspring eyes
With tender hopes and fears,
O bless her with a Mother's joys,
But spare a Mother's tears!

Their hope, their stay, their darling youth,
In manhood's dawning blush;
Bless him, Thou God of love and truth,
Up to a Parent's wish.
The beateous, seraph Sister-band,
With earnest tears I pray,
Thou know’st the snares on ev’ry hand,
Guide Thou their steps alway.

When soon or late they reach that coast,
O’er life’s rough ocean driven,
May they rejoice, no wand’rer lost,
A Family in Heaven!

THE FIRST PSALM.

THE man, in life where-ever plac’d,
Hath happiness in store,
Who walks not in the wicked’s way,
Nor learn’s their guilty lore!

Nor from the seat of scornful Pride
Casts forth his eyes abroad,
But with humility and awe
Still walks before his God.

That man shall flourish like the trees
Which by the streamlets grow;
The fruitful top is spread on high,
And firm the root below.

But he whose blossom buds in guilt
Shall to the ground be cast,
And like the rootless stubble tost,
Before the sweeping blast.

For why? that God the good adore
Hath giv’n them peace and rest,
But hath decreed that wicked men
Shall ne’er be truly blest.
EPISTLE

TO

A YOUNG FRIEND.

May—1786

I LANG hae thought, my youthfu' friend,
   A Something to have sent you,
Tho' it should serve nae ither end
   Than just a kind memento;
But how the subject theme may gang,
   Let time and chance determine;
Perhaps it may turn out a Sang;
   Perhaps, turn out a Sermon.

Ye'll try the world soon, my lad,
   And Andrew dear, believe me,
Ye'll find mankind an unco squad,
   And nuckle they may grieve ye:
For care and trouble set your thought,
   Ev'n when your end's attained;
And a' your views may come to nought,
   Where ev'ry nerve is strained.

I'll no say, men are villains a';
   The real, harden'd wicked,
Wha hae nae check but human law,
   Are to a few restricked:
But Och, mankind are unco weak,
   An' little to be trusted;
If Self the wavering balance shake,
   It's rarely right adjusted!

Yet they wha fa' in Fortune's strife,
   Their fate we should na censure,
For still th' important end of life,
   They equally may answer:
A man may hae an honest heart,
Tho' Poortith hourly stare him;
A man may tak a neebor's part,
Yet hae nae cash to spare him.

Ay free, aff han', your story tell,
When wi' a bosom crony;
But still keep something to yoursel
Ye scarcely tell to ony.
Conceal yoursel as weil's ye can
Frae critical dissection;
But keek thro' ev'ry other man,
Wi' sharpen'd, sly inspection.

The sacred lowe o' weil-plac'd love,
Luxuriantly indulge it;
But never tempt th' illicit rove,
Tho' naething should divulge it:
I wave the quantum o' the sin;
The hazard of concealing;
But Och! it hardens a' within,
And petrifies the feeling!

To catch Dame Fortune's golden smile,
Assiduous wait upon her;
And gather gear by ev'ry wile
That's justify'd by Honor:
Not for to hide it in a hedge,
Not for a train-attendant;
But for the glorious privilege
Of being independent.

The fear o' Hell's a hangman's whip,
To hau the wretch in order;
But where ye feel your Honor grip,
Let that ay be your border:
It's slightest touches, instant pause—
Debar a' side-pretences;
And resolutely keep it's laws,
Uncaring consequences.
The great Creator to revere,
Must sure become the Creature;
But still the preaching cant forbear,
And ev'n the rigid feature:
Yet ne'er with Wits profane to range,
Be complaisance extended;
An Atheist-laugh's a poor exchange
For Deity offended!

When ranting round in Pleasure's ring,
Religion may be blinded:
Or if she gie a random sting,
It may be little minded;
But when on Life we're tempest-driv'n,
A Conscience but a canker—
A correspondence fix'd wi' Heav'n,
Is sure a noble anchor!

Adieu, dear, amiable Youth!
Your heart can ne'er be wanting!
May Prudence, Fortitude, and Truth
Erect your brow undaunting!
In ploughman phrase, ' God send you speed,'
Still daily to grow wiser;
And may ye better reck the rede,
Than ever did th' Adviser!

---

ON A

SCOTCH BARD

GONE TO THE WEST INDIES.

A' YE wha live by sowps o' drink,
A' ye who live by crambo-clink,
A' ye wha live and never think,
Come, mourn wi' me!

Our billie's gien us a' a jink,
An' owre the Sea.
Lament him, a' ye rantin' core,
Wha dearly like a random-splore;
Nae mair he'll join the merry roar,
   In social key;
For now he's taen anither shore,
   An' owre the Sea!

The bonie lasses weel may wiss him,
And in their dear petitions place him:
The widows, wives, an' a' may bless him,
   Wi' tearfu' e'e;
For weel I wat they'll sairly miss him
   That's owre the Sea!

O Fortune, they hae room to grumble!
Hadst thou taen aff some drowsy bummle,
Wha can do nought but fyke an' fumble,
   'Twad been nae plea;
But he was gleg as onie wumble,
   That's owre the Sea!

Auld, cantie Kyle may weepers wear,
An' stain them wi' the saut, saut tear:
'Twill mak her poor, auld heart, I fear,
   In flinders flee:
He was her Laureat monie a year,
   That's owre the Sea!

He saw Misfortune's cauld Nor-west
Lang mustering up a bitter blast;
A Jillet brak his heart at last,
   Ill may she be!
So, took a birth afore the mast,
   An' owre the Sea.

To tremble under Fortune's cummock,
On scarce a bellyfu' o' drummock,
Wi' his proud, independent stomach,
   Could ill agree;
So, row't his hurdies in a hammock,
   An' owre the Sea:
He ne'er was gien to great misguiding,  
Yet coin his pouches wad na bide in;  
Wi' him it ne'er was under hiding;  
He dealt it free:  
The Muse was a' that he took pride in,  
That's owre the Sea.

*Jamaica bodies*, use him weel,  
An' hap him in a cozie biel:  
Ye'll find him ay a dainty chiel,  
An' fou o' gleec:  
He wad na wrang'd the vera Deil,  
That's owre the Sea.

Fareweel my *rhyme-composing billie!*  
Your native soil was right ill-willie;  
But may ye flourish like a lily,  
Now bonilie!  
I'll toast ye in my hindmost gillie,  
Tho' owre the sea!

---

**TO A LOUSE,**

On seeing one on a Lady's Bonnet at Church.

**HA!** whare ye gaun, ye crowlin ferlie!  
Your impudence protects you sairlie:  
I canna sae but ye strunt rarely,  
Owre gauze and lace;  
Tho' faith, I fear, ye dice but sparely  
On sic a place.

Ye ugly, creepin, blastit wonner,  
Detested, shunn'd, by saunt an' sinner,  
How dare ye set your fit upon her,  
Sae fine a Lady!  
Gae somewhere else and seek your dinner,  
On some poor body.
Swith, in some beggar's haffet squattle;
There ye may creep, and sprawl, and sprattle
Wi' ither kindred, jumping cattle,
    In shoals and nations;
Whare horn nor bane ne'er dare unsettle
Your thick plantations.

Now haud ye there, ye're out o' sight,
Below the fatt'rels, snug and tight;
Na faith ye yet! ye'll no be right
Till ye've got on it,
The vera tapmost, tow'ring height
O' Miss's bonnet.

My sooth! right bauld ye set your nose out,
As plump an' gray as onie grozet:
O for some rank, mercurial rozet,
    Or fell, red smeddum,
I'd gie you sic a hearty dose o't,
    Wad dress your droddum!

I wad na been surpris'd to spy
You on an auld wife's flainen toy;
Or aiblins some bit duddie boy,
    On's wyliecoat;
But Miss's fine Lunardie! fie!
    How dare ye do't?

O, Jenny, dinna toss your head,
An' set your beauties a' abroad!
Ye little ken what cursed speed
    The blastie's makIng!
Thae winks and finger-ends, I dread,
    Are notice takin!

O wad some Pow'r the giftie gie us
To see oursels as other see us!
It wad frae monie a blunder free us
    An' foolish notion:
What airs in dress an' gait wad leave us,
    And ev'n Devotion!

G 2
A PRAYER,

Under the Pressure of violent Anguish.

O THOU great Being! what Thou art,
   Surpasses me to know:
Yet sure I am, that known to Thee
   Are all Thy works below.

Thy creature here before Thee stands,
   All wretched and distrest;
Yet sure those ills that wring my soul
Obey Thy high behest.

Sure Thou, Almighty, canst not act
   From cruelty or wrath!
O, free my weary eyes from tears,
Or close them fast in death!

But if I must afflicted be,
   To suit some wise design;
Then, man my soul with firm resolves
To bear and not repine!

---

TO RUIN.

ALL hail! inexorable lord!
At whose destruction-breathing word,
   The mightiest empires fall!
Thy cruel, woe-delighted train,
The ministers of Grief and Pain,
   A sullen welcome, all!
With stern-resolv'd, despairing eye,
   I see each aimed dart;
For one has cut my dearest tye,
   And quivers in my heart.
Then low’ring, and pouring,
The Storm no more I dread;
Tho’ thick’ning, and black’ning,
Round my devoted head.

And thou grim Pow’r, by Life abhorrd,’d,
While Life a pleasure can afford,
Oh! hear a wretch’s pray’r!
No more I shrink appall’d, afraid;
I court, I beg thy friendly aid,
To close this scene of care!
When shall my soul, in silent peace,
Resign Life’s joyless day?
My weary heart it’s throbings cease,
Cold mould’ring in the clay?
No fear more, no tear more,
To stain my lifeless face,
Enclasped, and grasped,
Within thy cold embrace!

**EPITAPH**

**FOR THE AUTHOR’S FATHER.**

O ye whose cheek the tear of pity stains,
Draw near with pious rev’rence, and attend!
Here lie the loving Husband’s dear remains,
The tender Father, and the gen’rous Friend.
The pitying heart that felt for human Woe;
The dauntless heart that fear’d no human Pride;
The Friend of Man, to vice alone a foe;
* For ev’n his failings lean’d to Virtue’s side.*

* Goldsmith.
IS there a whim-inspired fool,
Owre fast for thought, owre hot for rule,
Owre blate to seek, owre proud to snool,
   Let him draw near:
And owre this grassy heap sing dool,
   And drap a tear.

Is there a Bard of rustic song,
Who, noteless, steals the crowds among,
That weekly this area throng,
   O, pass not by!
But, with a frater-feeling strong,
   Here, heave a sigh.

Is there a man, whose judgment clear,
Can others teach the course to steer,
Yet runs, himself, life's mad career,
   Wild as the wave,
Here pause—and, thro' the starting tear,
   Survey this grave!

The poor Inhabitant below
Was quick to learn and wise to know,
And keenly felt the friendly glow,
   And softer flame;
But thoughtless follies laid him low,
   And stain'd his name!

Reader, attend—whether thy soul
Soars fancy's flights beyond the pole,
Or darkling grubs this earthly hole,
   In low pursuit,
Know, prudent, cautious, self-controul
   Is Wisdom's root.
DELIA.

FAIR the face of orient day,
Fair the tints of op'ning rose;
But fairer still my Delia dawns,
More lovely far her beauty blows.

Sweet the Lark's wild-warbled lay,
Sweet the tinkling rill to hear;
But, Delia, more delightful still,
Steal thine accents on mine ear.

The flower-enamour'd busy Bee
The rosy banquet loves to sip;
Sweet the streamlet's limpid lapse
To the sun-brown'd Arab's lip;

But, Delia, on thy balmy lips
Let me, no vagrant insect, rove!
O let me steal one liquid kiss!
For Oh! my soul is parch'd with love

---

TAM O' SHANTER.

A TALE.

Of Brownys and of Bogillis full in this Buke.

GAWIN DOUGLAS.

WHEN Chapman billies leave the street,
An' drouthy neebors, neebors meet,
As market-days are wearin' late,
An' folk begin to tak the gate;
While we sit bousing at the nappy,
An' gettin' fou an' unco happy,
We think na on the lang Scots miles,
The mosses, waters, slaps, an' styles,
That lie between us an' our ha' e,
Where sits our sulky sullen dame,
Gath'rin her brows like gath'rin storm,
Nursin her wrath to keep it warm.

This truth fand honest Tam o' Shanter,
As he frae Ayr ae night did canter,
(Auld Ayr wham ne'er a town surpasses,
For honest men an bonie lasses.)

O Tam! hadst thou but been sae wise,
As ta'en thy ain wife Kate's advice!
She tauld thee weel thou was a skellum,
A bletherin, blusterin, drucken blellum;
That frae November till October,
Ae market-day thou was na sober;
That ilk a melder, wi' the miller,
Thou sat as lang as thou had siller;
That ev'ry naig was ca'd a shoe on,
The smith and thee gat roarin fou on;
That at the L—d's house, ev'n on Sunday,
Thou drank wi' Kirton Jean till Monday.
She prophesy'd, that, late or soon,
Thou wad be found deep drown'd in Doon;
Or catch'd wi' warlocks i' the mirk,
By Alloway's auld haunted kirk.

Ah, gentle dames! it gars me greet,
To think how mony counsels sweet,
How mony lengthen'd sage advices,
The husband frae the wife despises!

But to our tale: Ae market night,
Tam had got planted unco right;
Fast by an ingle, bleezing finely,
Wi' reaming swats, that drank divinely;
An' at his elbow, Souter Johnny,
His ancient, trusty, drouthy crony;
Tam lo'ed him like a vera brither;
They had been fou for weeks thegither.
The night drive on wi' sangs an' clatter;
An' ay the ale was growing better:
The landlady and Tam grew gracious,
Wi' favours, secret, sweet, and precious:
The Souter tauld his queerest stories;
The landlord's laugh was ready chorus:
The storm without might rair and rustle,
Tam did na mind the storm a whistle.

Care, mad to see a man sae happy,
E'en drown'd himself amang the nappy:
As bees flee hame wi' lades o' treasure,
The minutes wing'd their way wi' pleasure:
Kings may be blest, but Tam was glorious,
O'er a' the ills o' life victorious!

But pleasures are like poppies spread,
You seize the flower, its bloom is shed;
Or like the snow-falls in the river,
A moment white—then melts for ever;
Or like the borealis race,
That flit ere you can point their place;
Or like the rainbow's lovely form,
Evanishing amid the storm.—
Nae man can tether time or tide;
The hour approaches Tam maun ride;
That hour, o' night's black arch the key-stane,
That dreary hour he mounts his beast in;
An' sic a night he taks the road in,
As ne'er poor sinner was abroad in.

The wind blew as 'twad blawn its last;
The rattling show'rs rose on the blast;
The speedy gleams the darkness swallow'd;
Loud, deep, and lang, the thunder bellow'd:
That night, a child might understand,
The Dell had business on his hand.

Weel mounted on his grey mare, Meg,
A better never lifted leg,
Tam skelpit on thro' dub an' mire,
Despising wind, an' rain, an' fire;
While holding fast his guid blue bonnet;
While crooning o'er some auld Scots Sonnet;
While glow'ring round wi' prudent cares,
Lest boggles catch him unawares:
Kirk-Alloway was drawing nigh,
Where ghaists an' howlets nightly cry.—

By this time he was cross the ford,
Where in the snaw the chapman smoor'd;
An' past the birks an' meikle stane,
Where drucken Charlie brak's neck-bane:
An' thro' the whins, an' by the cairn,
Where hunters fand the murder'd bairn;
An' near the thorn aboon the well,
Where Mungo's mither hang'd hersel.—
Before him Doon pours a' his floods;
The doublin storm roars thro' the woods;
The lightnings flash frae pole to pole;
Near an' more near the thunders roll:
When, glimmering thro' the groanin trees,
Kirk-Alloway seem'd in a breeze;
Thro' ilka bore the beams were glancin;
An' loud resounded mirth an' dancin.—

Inspiring, bold John Barleycorn!
What dangers thou canst mak us scorn!
Wi' tippeny, we fear nae evil;
Wi' usquabae we'll face the devil!—
The swats sae ream'd in Tammie's noddle,
Fair play, he car'd na deils a boddle.
But Maggie stood right sair astonish'd,
Till by the heel, an' hand admonish'd,
She ventur'd forward on the light;
An', vow! Tam saw an unco sight!
Warlocks an' witches in a dance;
Nae cotillion brent new frae France,
But hornpipes, jigs, strathspeys, an' reels,
Put life an' mettle i' their heels;
A wenguin-bunker i' the east,
There sat auld Nick, in shape o' beast;
A towzie tyke, black, grim, an' large,
To gie them music was his charge;
He screw'd the pipes, an' gart them skirl,
Till roof an' rafters a' did dirl.—
Coffins stood round, like open presses,
That shaw'd the dead in their last dresses:
And by some dev'lish cantraip slight,
Each in its cauld hand held a light—
By which heroic Tam was able,
To note upon the haly table,
A murderer's banes in gibbet airs;
Twa span-lang, wee, unchristen'd bairns;
A thief new-cutted frae a rape;
Wi' his last gasp his gab did gape;
Five tomahawks, wi' blude red-rusted;
Five scymiters, wi' murder crusted;
A garter which a babe had strangled,
A knife, a farther's throat had mangled,
Whom his ain son o' life bereft,
The grey hairs yet stack to the heft;
(Three lawyers' tongues turn'd inside out,
Wi' lies seem'd like a beggar's clout;
And priests' hearts, rotten, black as muck,
Lay stinking, vile, in every neuk.)
Wi' mair o' horrible an' awfu',
Which ev'n to name wad be unlawful.

As Tammie glowr'd, amaz'd, an' curious,
The mirth an' fun grew fast an' furious:
The piper loud an' louder blew;
The dancers quick an' quicker flew:
They reel'd, they set, they cross'd, they cleekit,
Till ilka carlin swat and reekit,
An' coost her dudgies to the wark,
An' linket at it in her sark!

Now Tam, O Tam! had thae been queans,
A' plump an' strappin' i' their teens,
Their sarks, instead o' creeshie flannen,
Been snaw-white seventeen hunder linnen!
Thir breeks o' mine, my only pair,
That ance were plush, o' gude blue hair,
I wad hae gi'en them aff my hurdies,
For ae blink o' the bonie burdies!
But with'er'd beldams, auld an' droll,
Rigwoodie hags wad spean a foal,
Lowpin an' flingin on a crummock,
I wonder didna turn thy stomach.

But *Tam* kend what was what fu' brawlie;
There was ae winsome wench an' walie,
That night enlisted in the core,
(Lang after kend on *Carrick* shore;
For monie a beast to dead she shot,
An' perish'd monie a bonie boat,
An' shook baith meikle corn an' bear,
An' kept the country-side in fear);
Her cutty sark, o' Paisley harn,
That while a lassie she had worn;
In longitude tho' sorely scanty,
It was her best, an' she was vauntie,—
Ah! little kend thy reverend Grannie,
That sark she cost for her wee Nannie,
Wi' twa pund Scots, ('twas a' her riches),
Wad ever grac'd a dance of witches!

But here my Muse her wing maun cour;
Sie' flights are far beyond her pow'r;
To sing how Nannie lap an' flang,
(A souple jade she was an' strang),
An' how *Tam* stood, like ane bewitch'd,
An' thought his very een enrich'd;
Ev'n Satan glow'r'd, an' fidg'd fu' fain,
An' hotch'd an' blew wi' might an' main,
Till first ae caper, syne anither,
*Tam* tint his reason a' thegither,
An' roars out, ' Weel done, Cutty-sark !'
An' in an instant a' was dark:
An' scarcely had he Maggie rallied,
When out the hellish legion sallied.

As bees bizz out wi' angry fyke;
When plunderin herds assault their byke;
As open pussie's mortal foes,
When, pop! she starts before their nose;
As eager runs the market-crowd,
When ' Catch the thief!' resounds aloud;
So Maggie runs, the witches follow,  
Wi' monie an' eldrich skreech an' hollow.

Ah, Tam! Ah, Tam! thou'll get thy fairin!  
In hell they'll roast thee like a herrin!  
In vain thy Kate awaits thy comin!  
Kate soon will be a woeful woe, an!  
Now, do thy speedy utmost, Meg,  
An' win the key-stane* of the brig;  
There at them thou thy tail may toss,  
A running stream they darena cross.  
But ere the key-stane she could make,  
The fient a tale she had to shake!  
For Nannie, far before the rest,  
Hard upon noble Maggie prest,  
An' flew at Tam wi' furious ettle;  
But little wist she Maggie's mettle—  
Ae spring brought off her master hale,  
But left behind her ain grey tail:  
The carlin clauth her by the rump,  
An' left poor Maggie scarce a stump.

Now, wha this tale o' truth shall read,  
Ilk man and mother's son take heed;  
Whane'er to drink you are inclin'd,  
Or cutty-sarks run i' your mind,  
Think, ye may buy the joy's o'er dear,  
Remember Tam o' Shanter's mare.

*It is a well known fact, that witches, or any evil spirits, have no power to follow a poor wight any farther than the middle of the next running stream—It may be proper likewise to mention to the benighted traveller, that when he falls in with bogles, whatever danger may be in his going forward, there is much more hazard in turning back.
ADDRESS

TO THE TOOTH-ACHE.

(Written by the Author at a time when he was grievously tormented by that Disorder.)

MY curse on your envenom’d stang,
That shoots my tortur’d gums alang,
An’ thro’ my lugs gies mony a bang
   Wi’ gnawin vengeance;
Tearing my nerves wi’ bitter twang,
   Like racking engines.

A’ down my beard the slavers trickle,
I cast the wee stools owre the meikle,
While round the fire the hav’rels keckle,
   To see me loup;
I curse an’ ban, an’ wish a heckle
   Were i’ there doup.

Whan fevers burn, or agues freeze us,
Rheumatics gnaw, or colics squeeze us,
Our neebors sympathize, to ease us,
   Wi’ pitying moan;
But thou—the hell o’ a’ diseases,
   They mock our groan.

O’ a’ the num’rous human dools,
Ill har’sts, daft bargains, cutty-stools,
Or worthy friends laid i’ the mools,
   Sad sight to see!
The tricks o’ knaves, or fash o’ fools,
   Thou bear’st the gree.

Whare’er that place be, priests ca’ hell,
Whare a’ the tones o’ mis’ry’s yell,
An’ plagues in ranked number tell
   In deadly raw,
Thou, Tooth-ache, surely bear’st the bell
   Aboon them a’!
O! thou grim mischief-makin' chiel,
That gars the notes o' discord squeel,
Till human-kind aft dance a reel
In gore a shoe thick,
Gie a' the faes o' Scotland's weal
A towmond's tooth-ache!

THE HOLY FAIR*.

A robe of seeming truth and trust
Hid crafty observation;
And secret hung, with poison'd crust,
The dirk of Defamation:
A mask that like the gorget show'd,
Dye-varying, on the pigeon;
And for a mantle large and broad,
He wrapt him in Religion.

HYPOCRISY A-LA-MODE.

UPON a simmer Sunday morn,
When Nature's face is fair,
I walked forth to view the corn,
An' snuff the caller air.
The rising sun, owre Galston muirs,
Wi' glorious light was glintin';
The hares were hirplin down the furs,
The lav'rocks they were chantin
Fu' sweet that day.

As lightsomely I glowr'd abroad,
To see a scene sae gay,
Three Hizzies, early at the road,
Cam skelpin up the way.
Twa had manteeles o' dolefu' black,
But ane wi' lyart lining;
The third, that gaed a wee a-back,
Was in the fashion shining
Fu' gay that day.

* Holy Fair is a common phrase in the West of Scotland for a sacramental occasion.
The *twa* appear'd like sisters twin,
In feature, form, an' claes;
Their visage wither'd, lang an' thin,
An' sour as ony slaes:
The *third* cam up, hap-step-an'-lowp,
As light as ony lambie,
An' wi' a curchie low did stoop,
As soon as e'er she saw me,
          Fu' kind that day.

Wi' bonnet aff, quoth I, 'Sweet lass,
  'I think ye seem to ken me;
  'I'm sure I've seen that bonie face,
  'But yet I canna name ye.'
Quo' she, an' laughin as she spak,
An' taks me by the hauns,
  'Ye, for my sake, hae gi'en the feck
  'Of a' the ten cammauns
  'A screed some day.

'My name is *Fun*—your cronie dear,
  'The nearest friend ye hae;
  'An' this is *Superstition* here,
  'An' that's *Hypocrisy*.
'I'm gaun to Mauchline *Holy Fair*;
  'To spend an hour in daffin:
  'Gin ye'll go there, yon runkl'd pair,
  'We will get famous laughin
  'At them this day.'

Quoth I, 'With a' my heart I'll do't;
  'I'll get my Sunday's sark on,
  'An' meet you on the holy spot;
  'Faith, we'se hae fine re arkin!'
Then I gaed home at crowdie-time,
  An' soon I made me ready;
For roads were clad frae side to side,
Wi' monie a wearie body,
          In droves that day.

Here, farmers gash, in ridin graith,
Gaed hoddin by their cotters;
There, swankics young, in braw braid-claith,
Are springin owre the gutters.
The lasses, skelpin barefit, thrang,
   In silks an' scarlets glitter;
Wi' sweet-milk cheese, in monie a whang,
   An' furls, bak'd wi' butter,
   Fu' crump that day.

When by the plate we set our nose,
  Weel heaped up wi' hap'ence,
A greedy glowr Black Bonnet throws,
  An' we maun draw our tippence.
Then in we go to see the show,
  On ev'ry side they're gath'rin;
Some carryin dails, some chairs an' stools,
  An' some are busy bleh'rin
   Right loud that day.

Here stands a shed to fend the show'rs,
  An' screen our countra Gentry,
There, racer Jess, an' twa-three wh-ress,
  Are blinkin at the entry.
Here sits a raw o' tittlin jads,
  Wi' heaving breast an' bare neck ;
An' there, a batch o' wabster lads,
  Blackguarding frae Kilmarnock
   For fun this day.

Here, some are thinkin on their sins,
  An' some upo' their claes;
Ane curses feets that fy'ld his shins,
  Anither sighs an' prays :
On this hand sits a chosen swatch,
  Wi' screw'd-up, grace-proud faces ;
On that, a set o' Chaps, at watch,
  Thrang winkin on the lasses
   To chairs that day.

O happy is that man, an' blest !
  Nae wonder that it pride him !
Wha's ain dear lass, that he likes best,
  Comes clinkin down beside him !
Wi' arm repos'd on the chair-back,
He sweetly does compose him;
Which, by degrees, slips round her neck,
An's loof upon her bosom
Unkend that day.

Now a' the congregation o'er
Is silent expectation;
For M——e speels the holy door,
Wi' tidings o' d-mn-t-n.
Should Hornie, as in ancient days,
'Mang sons o' G——d present him,
The vera sight o' M——e's face,
To's ain het hame had sent him
Wi' fright that day.

Hear how he clears the points o' Faith
Wi' rattlin an' thumpin!
Now meekly calm,—now wild in wrath,
He's stampin, an' he's jumpin!
His lengthen'd chin, his turn'd-up snout.
His eldritch squeel an' gestures,
O how they fire the heart devout,
Like cantharidian plasters,
On sic a day!

But, hark! the tent has chang'd it's voice;
There's peace and rest nae langer;
For a' the real judges rise,
They canna sit for anger.
S——h opens out his cauld harangues,
On practice and on morals;
An' aff the godly pour in thrangs,
To gie the jars an' barrels
A lift that day.

What signifies his barren shine,
Of moral pow'rs an' reason?
His English style, and gesture fine,
Are a' clean out o' season.
Like Socrates or Antonine,
Or some auld pagan Heathen,
The moral man he does define,
But ne'er a word o' faith in
That's right that day.

In guid time comes an antidote
Against sic poison'd nostrum;
For P——s, frae the water-fit,
Ascends the holy rostrum;
See, up he's got the word o' G—d,
An' meek an' mim has view'd it,
While Common-Sense has ta'en the road,
An' aff, an' up the Cowgate*
Fast, fast that day.

Wee M—ll—r nicest, the Guard relieves,
An' Orthodoxy raibles,
Tho' in his heart he weel believes,
An' thinks it auld wife's fables:
But faith! the birkie wants a Manse,
So, cannilie he hums them;
Altho' his carnal wit an' sense
Like hafflins-wise o'ercomes him
At times that day.

Now, butt an' ben, the Change-house fills,
Wi' yill-caup Commentators:
Here's crying out for bakes an-gills,
An' there the pint-stowp clatters;
While thick an' thrang, an' loud an' lang,
Wi' Logic, an' wi' Scripture,
They raise a din, that, in the end,
Is like to breed a rupture
O' wrath that day.

Leeze me on Drink! it gies us mair
Than either School or College:
It kindles Wit, it waukens Lair,
It pangs us fou o' Knowledge.

* A street, so called, which faces the tent in
Be't whisky gill, or penny wheep,
    Or ony stronger potion,
It never fails, on drinkin deep,
    To kittle up our notion,
    By night or day.

The lads an’ lasses, blythely bent
    To mind baith saul an’ body,
Sit round the table, weel content,
    An’ steer about the toddy.
On this ane’s dress, an’ that ane’s leuk,
    They’re makin observations;
While some are cozie i’ the neuk,
    An’ formin assignations
    To meet some day.

But now the L—d’s ain trumpet touts,
    Till a’ the hills are rairin,
An’ echoes back return the shouts;
    Black R—ss—l is na sparin:
His piercing words, like Highlan swords,
    Divide the joints an’ marrow;
His talk o’ H—l, whare devils dwell,
    Our vera ‘ Sauls does harrow”
    Wi’ fright that day.

A vast, unbottom’d, boundless Pit,
    Fill’d fou o’ lowin brunstane,
Wha’s raging flame, an’ scorchin heat,
    Wad melt the hardest whun-stane!
The half asleep start up wi’ fear,
    An’ think they hear it roarin,
When presently it does appear,
    ’Twas but some neebor snorin
    Asleep that day.

’Twad be owre lang a tale to tell,
    How monie stories past,
An’ how they crowded to the yill,
    When they were a’ dismist:

* Shakespeare’s Hamlet.
How drink gaed round, in cogs an’ caups,
Among the turms an’ beoches;
An’ cheese an’ bread, frae women’s laps,
Was dealt about in iunches,
An’ dawds that day.

In comes a gaucie, gash Guidwife,
An’ sits down by the fire,
Syne draws her kebbuck an’ her knife,
The lasses they are shyer.
The auid Guidmen, about the grace,
Fracie side to side they bother,
Till some ane by his bonnet lays,
An’ gies them’t, like a tether,
bu’ lang that day.

Waesucks! for him that gets nae lass,
Or lasses that hae naething!
Sma’ need has he to say a grace,
Or melvie his braw claithing!
O Wives be mindfu’ ance yoursels,
How bonie lads ye wanted,
An’ dinna, for a kebbuck-heel,
Let lasses be affronted
On sic a day!

Now Clinkumbell, wi’ rattlin tow,
Begins to jow an’ croon;
Some swagger hame, the best they dow,
Some wait the afternoon.
At slaps the billies halt a blink,
Till lasses strip their shoon:
Wi’ faith an’ hope, an’ love an’ drink,
They’re a’ in famous tune
For crack that day.

How monie hearts this day converts
O’ Sinners and o’ Lasses!
Their hearts o’ stane gin night are gane,
As saft as onie flesh is.
THE POETICAL WORKS OF

There some are fou o’ love divine;
There’s some are fou’o’ brandy;
An’ monie jobs that day begin,
May end in Houghanagandie
Some ither day.

DEATH

AND

DOCTOR HORNBOOK:

A TRUE STORY.

SOME books are lies frae end to end,
And some great lies were never penn’d;
Ev’n Ministers they hae been kenn’d,
In holy rapture.
Great lies and nonsense baith to vend,
And nail’t wi’ Scripture.

But this that I am gaun to tell,
Which lately on a night befel,
Is just as truc’s the Deil’s in h-ll,
Or Dublin city:
That e’er he nearer comes oursel
’S a muckle pity.

The Clachan yill had made me canty,
I was na fou, but just had plenty;
I stach’r’d whyles, but yet took tent ay
To free the ditches;
An’ hillocks, stanes, an’ bushes kenn’d ay
Frai ghaists an’ witches.

The rising Moon began to glowr
The distant Cumnock hills out-owre;
To count her horns, wi’ a’ my pow’r.
I set mysel,
But whether she had three or four,
I cou’d na tell.
I was come round about the hill,
And todlin down on Willie's mill,
Setting my staff wi' a' my skill,
To keep me sicker;
Tho' leeward whyles, against my will,
I took a bicker.

I there wi' Something does forgather,
That pat me in an eerie swither;
An awfu' scythe, out-owre ae shouter,
Clear-dangling, hang;
A three-tae'd leister on the ither
Lay, large an' lang,

Its stature seem'd lang Scotch ells twa,
The queerest shape that e'er I saw,
For fient a wame it had ava,
And then its shanks,
They were as thin, as sharp an' sma'
As cheeks o' branks.

'Guid-e'en,' quo' I; 'Friend! hae ye been mawin,
'When ither folk are busy sawin*?'
It seem'd to mak a kind o' stan,'
But naething spak;
At length, says I, 'Friend, whare ye gauti^'
'Will ye go back?'

It spak right howe—' My name is Death,
'But be na fley'd.'—Quoth I, 'Guid faith!
'Ye're maybe come to stap my breath;
'But tent me, billie;
'I rede ye weil, tak care o' skaith,
'See, there's a gully!' 

'Guidman,' quo' he, 'put up your whittle,
'I'm no design'd to try its mettle;
'But if I did, I wad be kittle
'To be mislear'd,
'I wad na mind it, no that spittle
'Out-owre my beard.'

* This rencounter happened in seed-time, 1785
"Weel, weel!" says I, 'a bargain be't;
'Comes, gies your hand, an' sae we're gree't:
'We'll ease our shanks an' tak a seat,
'Come, gies your news!
'This while * ye haec ben mony a gate,
'At mony a house.'

'Ay, ay!' quo' he, 'an' shook his head,
'It's e'en a lang, lang tie indeed
'Sin' I began to nick the thread,
'An' choke the breath;
'Folk maun do something for their bread,
'An sae maun Death.

'Sax thousand years are nearhand fled
'Sin' I was to the butching bred,
'And mony a scheme in vain's been laid,
'To stap or scar n.e.;
'Till ane Hornbook's † ta'en up the trade,
'And faith, he'll waur me.

'Ye ken Jock Hornbook i' the Clachan,
'Deil mak his king's-hood in a spieuchan!
'He's grown sae weel acquaintance wi' Buchan ‡,
'And ither chaps,
'The weans hau'd ou't their fingers laughin,
'And pouk my hips.

'See, here's a scythe, and there's a dart,
'They hae pierc'd mony a gallant heart;
'But Doctor Hornbook, wi' his art
'And cursed skill,
'Has made them baith no worth a f—t,
'D-mn'd haec they'll kill!

* An epidemical fever was then raging in that country.
† This gentleman, Dr. Hornbook, is, professionally, a brother of the sovereign order of the Ferula; but by intuition and inspiration, is at once an Apothecary, Surgeon, and Physician.
‡ Buchan's Domestic Medicine.
'Twas but yestreen, nae farther gaen,
I threw a noble throw at ane;
Wi' less, I'm sure, I've hundreds slain;
' But deil-ma-care!
It just play'd dirl on the bane,
' But did nae mair.

'Hornbook was by, wi' ready art,
And had sae fortify'd the part,
That when I looked to my dart,
' It was sae blunt,
Fient hact o't wad hae pierc'd the heart
' Of a kail runt.

'I drew my scythe in sic a fury,
'I nearhand cowpit wi' my hurry,
' But yet the bauld Apothecary
' 'Withstood the shock;
'I might as weel hae try'd a quarry
' 'O' hard whin-rock.

'Ev'n them he canna get attended,
'Altho' their face he ne'er had kend it,
'Just sh—in a kail-blade, and send it,
' 'As soon's he smells 't,
'Baith their disease, and what will mend it,
' 'At once he tells 't.

'And then a' doctors' saws and whittles,
'Of a' dimensions, shapes, an' mettles,
'A' kinds o' boxes, mugs, an' bottles,
'He's sure to hae;
'Their Latin names as fast he rattles
' 'As A B C,

'Calces o' fossils, earths, and trees;
'True Sal-marinum o' the seas!
The Farina of beans and pease,
' 'He has 't in plenty;
'Aqua-fontis, what you please,
' 'He can content ye.
Forbye some new, uncommon weapons,
Urius Spiritus of capons;
Or Mite-horn shavings, filings, scrapings,
Distill'd per se;
Sal-alkali o' Midge-tail-clippings,
And mony mae.'

Waes me for Johnny Ged's Hole * now,' Quoth I, 'if that thae news be true!
His braw calf-ward where gowans grew,
Sae white an bonie,
Nae doubt they'll rive it wi' the plow;
They'll ruin Johnie!'

The creature grin'd an eldritch laugh, And says, 'Ye needna yoke the plow, His braw yard will soon be till'd eugh, Tak ye nae fear:
They'll a' be trench'd wi' mony a sheugh, In twa-three year.

Whare I kill'd ane, a fair strae-death, By loss o' blood, or want o' breath, This night I'm free to tak my aith, That Hornbook's skill Has clad a score i' their last claih, By drap an' pill.

An honest Webster to his trade, Whase wife's twa nieves were scarce weil-bred, Gat tippence-worth to mend her head, When it was sair;
The wife slade cannie to her bed, But ne'er spak mair.

A countra Laird had ta'en the batts, Or some curmurring in his guts, His only son for Hornbook sets, And pays him well, The lad, for twa guid gimmer-pets, Was Laird himsel.

* The grave-digger.
A bonie lass, ye kend her name,
Some ill-brewn drink had hov'd her wame,
She trusts hersel, to hide the shame,
In Hornbook's care;
Horn sent her aff to her lang hame,
To hide it there.

That's just a swatch o' Hornbook's way,
Thus goes he on from day to day,
Thus does he poison, kill, an' slay,
' An's weel pay'd for't:
Yet stops me o' my lawfu' prey,
' Wi' his d-mn'd dirt!

But, hark! I'll tell you of a plot,
Tho' dinna ye be speakin o't;
I'll nail the self-conceited Sot,
' As dead's a herrin:
Niest time we meet, I'll wad a groat,
' He gets his fairin!

But just as he began to tell,
The auld kirk-hammer strack the bell
Some wee short hour ayont the twal,
Which rais'd us baith:
I took the way that pleas'd mysel,
And sac did Death.

---

WINTER.

A DIRGE.

THE Wintry West extends his blast,
And hail and rain does blaw:
Or, the stormy North sends driving forth
The blinding sleet and snaw:

I 2
While, tumbling brown, the Burn comes down,
And roars frae bank to brae;
And bird and beast, in covert, rest,
And pass the heartless day.

'The sweeping blast, the sky o'ercast*,'
The joyless winter day,
Let others fear, to me more dear,
Than all the pride of May:
The Tempest's howl, it soothes my soul,
My griefs it seems to join;
The leafless trees my fancy please,
Their fate resembles mine!

Thou Pow'r Supreme, whose mighty Scheme
These woes of mine fulfil;
Here, firm, I rest, they must be best,
Because they are Thy Will!
Then all I want (Oh, do thou grant
This one request of mine!)
Since to enjoy Thou dost deny,
Assist me to resign!

ADDRESS

TO EDINBURGH.

EDINA! Scotia's darling seat!
All hail thy palaces and tow'rs,
Where once, beneath a Monarch's feet,
Sat Legislation's sov'reign pow'rs!
From marking wildly-scatt'red flow'rs,
As on the banks of Ayr I stray'd,
And singing, lone, the ling'ring hours,
I shelter in thy honor'd shade.

* Dr. Young.
Here Wealth still swells the golden tide,
As busy Trade his labours plies;
There Architecture's noble pride
Bids elegance and splendor rise;
Here Justice, from her native skies,
High yields her balance and her rod;
There Learning, with his eagle eyes,
Seeks Science in her coy abode.

Thy Sons, Edina, social, kind,
With open arms the Stranger hail;
Their views enlarg'd, their lib'ral mind,
Above the narrow, rural vale:
Attentive still to Sorrow's wail,
Or modest Merit's silent claim;
And never may their sources fail!
And never envy blot their name!

Thy Daughters bright thy walks adorn,
Gay as the gilded summer sky,
Sweet as the dewy, milk-white thorn,
Dear as the raptur'd thrill of joy!
Fair B—— strikes th' adoring eye,
Heav'n's beauties on my fancy shine;
I see the Sire of Love on high,
And own his work indeed divine!

There, watching high the least alarms,
Thy rough, rude Fortress gleams afar;
Like some bold Vet'ran, gray in arms,
And mark'd with many a seamy scar:
The pond'rous wall and massy bar,
Grim rising o'er the rugged rock,
Have oft withstood assailing War,
And oft repell'd th' Invader's shock.

With awe-struck thought, and pitying tears,
I view that noble, stately Dome,
Where Scotia's kings of other years,
Fam'd heroes! had their royal home:
Alas, how chang’d the times to come!
Their royal Name low in the dust!
Their hapless Race wild-wind’ring roam!
Tho’ rigid Law cries out, ’twas just!

Wild beats my heart, to trace your steps,
Whose ancestors, in days of yore,
Thro’ hostile ranks and ruin’d gaps
Old Scotia’s bloody lion bore:
Ev’n I who sing in rustic lore,
Haply my Sires have left their shed,
And fac’d grim Danger’s loudest roar,
Bold-following where your Fathers led!

Edina! Scotia’s darling seat!
All hail thy palaces and tow’rs,
Where once, beneath a Monarch’s feet,
Sat Legislation’s sov’reign pow’rs!
From marking wildly-scatt’red flow’rs,
As on the banks of Ayr I stray’d,
And singing, lone, the ling’ring hours,
I shelter in thy honor’d shade.
ROBERT BURNS.

93

THE AUTHOR'S

EARNEST CRY AND PRAYER*,

To the Right Honourable and Honourable, the Scotch Representatives in the House of Commons.

Dearest of Distillation! last and best!

—How art thou lost!—

Parody on Milton.

YE Irish Lords, ye Knights an' Squires,
Wha represent our burghs an' shires,
An' doucely manage our affairs
  In Parliament,
To you a simple Bardie's pray'rs
  Are humbly sent.

Alas! my roupet Muse is hearse!
Your Honors' hearts wi' grief 'twad pierce,
To see her sittin on her a—
  Low i' the dust,
An' screechin out prosaic verse,
  An' like to brust!

Tell them wha hae the chief direction,
Scotland an' me's in great affliction,
E'er sin' they laid that curst restriction,
  On Aquavitæ;
An' rouse them up to strong conviction,
  An' move their pity.

Stand forth, an' tell yon Premier Youth
The honest, open, naked truth;
Tell him o' mine an' Scotland's drouth,
  His servants humble:
The muckle devil blaw ye south,
  If ye dissemble!

* This was wrote before the Act anent the Scotch Distilleries, of session 1786; for which Scotland and the Author return their most grateful thanks.
Does ony great man glunch an' gloom?
Speak out an' never lasli your thumb!
Let posts an' pensions sink or soon
Wi' them wha grant 'em;
If honestly they canna come,
Far better want 'em.

In gath'rin votes you were na slack;
Now stand as tightly by your tack:
Ne'er claw your lug, an' fidge your back,
An' hum an' haw,
But raise your arm, an' tell your crack
Before them a'.

Pint Scotland greetin owre her thrissle;
Her utchkin-stoup as toom's a whissle:
An' d-mn'd Excisemen in a bussle,
Seizin a Steil,
Triumphant crushin't like a mussel
Or lampit shell.

Then on the tither hand present her,
A blackguard Smuggler, right behint her,
An' cheek-for-chow, a chuffie Vintner,
Colleaguing join,
Picking her pouch as bare as Winter,
Of a' kind coin.

Is there, that bears the name o' Scot,
But feels his heart's bluid rising hot,
To see his poor auld Mither's foot,
Thus dung in staves,
An' plunder'd o' her hindmost groat
By gallows knaves?

Alas! I'm but a nameless wight,
Trode i' the mire out o' sight!
But could I like Montgomeries fight,
Or gab like Boswell,
There's some sark-necks I wad draw tight,
An' tie some hose well.
God bless your Honors, can ye see’t,
The kind, auld, cantie Carlin greet,
An’ no get warmly to your feet,
   An’ gar them hear it,
An’ tell them, wi’ a patriot-heat,
   Ye winna bear it!

Some o’ you nicely ken the laws,
To round the period an’ pause,
An’ with rhetoric clause on clause
   To mak harangues;
Then echo thro’ Saint Stephen’s wa’s
   Auld Scotland’s wrangs.

_Dempster_, a true-blue Scot I’se warran;
Thee, aith-detesting, chaste _Kilkerran_;
An’ that glib-gabbet Highland Baron,
   The Laird o’ _Graham_;
An’ ane, a chap that’s d—mn’d auld-farran,
   _Dundas_ his name.

_Erskine_, a spunkie Norland billie,
True _Campbells_, _Frederick_ an’ _Ilay_;
An _Livestone_, the bauld _Sir Willie_;
   An’ monie ither’s,
Whom auld Demosthenes or Tully
   Might own for brithers.

Arouse, my boys! exert your mettle,
To get auld Scotland back her _kettle_!
Or faith! I’ll wad my new pleugh-pettle,
   Ye’ll see’t or lang,
She’ll teach you, wi’ a reekin whittle,
   Anither sang.

This while she’s been in crankous mood,
Her _lost Militia_ fir’d her bluid:
   (Deil na they never mair do guid,
   Play’d her that pliskie!)
An’ now she’s like to rin red-wud
   About her Whisky.
An' L.—d, if ance they pit her till’t,
Her tartan petticoat she’ll kilt,
An' durk an' pistol at her belt,
She’ll tak the streets,
An' rin her whittle to the hilt,
I’ th’ first she meets!

For G—d sake, Sirs! then speak her fair,
An' straik her cannie wi’ the hair,
An' to the muckle house repair,
‘ Wi’ instant speed,
An’ strive wi’ a’ your Wit an’ Lear,
To get remead.

Yon ill-tongu’d tinkler, Charlie Fox,
May taunt you wi’ his jeers an’ mocks;
But gie him’et, my hearty cocks!
E’en cowe the cadie!
An’ send him to his dicing box
An’ sportin lady.

Tell yon guid bluid o’ auld Boconnock’s,
I’ll be his debt twa mashlum bannocks,*
An’ drink his health in auld Nansie Tinnock’s†
Nine times a week,
If he some scheme, like tea an’ winnocks,
Wad kindly seek.

Could he some commutation broach,
I’ll pledge my aith in gude braid Scotch,
He need na fear their foul reproach
Nor erudition,
Yon mixtie-maxtie, queer hotch-potch,
The Coalition.

* Mashlum Bannocks—Bread made with a mixture of grains. In this case it must be understood of Barley and Peas. In Eng’land mashlum is always Wheat and Rye. E.

† A worthy old Hostess of the Author’s in Mauchline, where he sometimes studies Politics over a glass of gude auld Scotch Drink.
Auld Scotland has a raucle tongue:
She's just a devil wi' a rung;
An' if she promise auld or young
To tak their part,
Tho' by the neck she should be strung,
She'll no desert.

An' now ye chosen Five-and-Forty,
May still your Mither's heart support ye;
Then, tho' a Minister grow dory,
An' kick your place,
Ye'll snap your fingers poor an' hearty,
Before his face.

God bless your Honors, a' your days,
Wi' sowps o' kail an' brats o' claise,
In spite o' a' the thievish kaces
That haunt St. Jamie's!
Your humble Bardie sings an' prays
While Rab his name is.

POSTSCRIPT.

Let half-starv'd slaves in warmer skies,
See future wines, rich-clustring, rise;
Their lot auld Scotland ne'er envies,
But blythe an' frisky,
She eyes her freeborn, martial boys
Tak aff their Whisky.

What tho' their Phœbus kinder warms,
While Fragrance blooms and Beauty charms!
When wretches range, in famish'd swarms,
The scented groves,
Or hounded forth, dishonor arms
In hungry droves.
Their gun’s a burden on their shouther;  
They downa bide the stink o’ powther;  
Their bauldest thought’s a hank’ring swither  
To stan’ or rin,  
Till skelp—a shot—they’re aff, a’ throucher,  
To save their skin.

But bring a Scotchman frae his hill,  
Clap in his cheek a Highland gill,  
Say, such is royal George’s will,  
An’ there’s the foe,  
He has na thought but how to kill  
Twa at a blow.

Nae cauld, faint-hearted doubtings tease him;  
Death comes, wi’ fearless eye he sees him!  
Wi’ bluidy han’ a welcome gies him;  
An’ when he fa’s,  
His latest draught o’ breathin lea’es him  
In faint huzzas.

Sages their solemn een may steck,  
An’ raise a philosophic reek,  
An’ physically causes seek,  
In clime an’ season,  
But tell me Whisky’s name in Greek,  
I’ll tell the reason.

Scotland, my auld, respected Mither!  
Tho’ whyles ye moistify your leather,  
Till whare ye sit, on craps o’ heather,  
Ye tine your dam;  
Freedom and Whisky gang thegither,  
Tak aff your dram!
TO J. S****.

Friendship! mysterious cement of the soul!
Sweet'ner of Life, and solder of Society!
I owe thee much——

Blair.

DEAR S****, the sleest, paukie thief,
That e'er attempted stealth or rief,
Ye surely hae some warlock-breecf
Owre human hearts;
For ne'er a bosom yet wasrief
Against your arts;

For me, I swear by sun an' moon,
And ev'ry star that blinks aboon,
Ye've cost me twenty pair o' shoon
Just gaun to see you;
And ev'ry ither pair that's done,
Mair taen I'm wi' you.

That auld, capricious carlin, Nature,
To mak amends for scrimpet stature,
She's turn'd you off, a human creature
On her first plan,
And in her freaks, on ev'ry feature,
She's wrote, the Man.

Just now I've taen the fit o' rhyme,
My barmie noodle's working prime,
My fancy yerkit up sublime
Wi' hasty summon:
Hae ye a leisure-moment's time
To hear what's comin?

Some rhyme a neebor's name to lash:
Some rhyme (vain thought!) for needfu' cash
Some rhyme to court the countra clash,
An' raise a din;
For me, an aim I never lash;
I rhyme for fun.
The star that rules my luckless lot,
Has fated me the russet coat,
An' damn'd my fortune to the groat;
   But, in requit,
Has blest me with a random shot
   O' countra wit.

This while my notion's taen asklent,
To try my fate in guid black frent:
But still the mair I'm that way bent,
   Something cries, ' Hoolie!'
' I red you, honest man, tak tent!
   ' Ye'li shaw your folly.

' There's ither Poets, much your betters,
' Far seen in Greek, deep men o' letters,
' Hae thought they had ensur'd their debtors,
   ' A' future ages;
' Now moths deform, in shapeless tatters,
   ' Their unknown pages.'

Then farewel hopes o' laurel-boughs,
'To garland my poetic brows!
Henceforth I'll rove where busy ploughs
   Are whistling thrang,
An' teach the lanely heights an' howes
   My rustic sang.

I'll wander on with tentless heed,
How never-halting moments speed,
T'll fate shall snap the brittle thread:
   Then, all unknown,
I'll lay me with th' inglorious dead,
   Forgot and gone!

But why o' Death begin a tale?
Just now we're living, sound an' hale;
Then top and maintop croud the sail,
   Heave Care o'er side!
And large, before Enjoyment's gale,
   Let's tak the tide.
This life, sae far's I understand,
Is a' enchanted fairy-land,
Where Pleasure is the Magic Wand,
    That, wielded right,
Maks Hours like Minutes, hand in hand,
    Dance by fu' light.

The magic wand then let us wield;
For, ance that five-an'-forty's speel'd,
See, crazy, weary, joyless Eild,
    Wi' wrinkl'd face,
Comes hostin, hirplin owre the field,
    Wi' creeping pace.

When ance life's day draws near the gloamin,
Then fareweel vacant, careless roamin;
An' fareweel chearfu' tankards foamin,
    An' social noise;
An' fareweel dear, deluding woman,
    The joy of joys!

O Life! how pleasant in thy morning,
Young Fancy's rays the hills adorning!
Cold-pausing Caution's lesson scorning,
    We frisk away,
Like school-boys at th' expected warning,
    To joy and play.

We wander there, we wander here,
We eye the rose upon the brier,
Unmindful that the thorn is near,
    Amang the leaves;
And tho' the puny wound appear,
    Short while it grieves.

Some, lucky, find a flow'ry spot,
For which they never toil'd nor swat;
They drink the sweet and eat the fat;
    But care or pain;
And, haply, eye the barren hut
    With high disdain.
With steady aim, some Fortune chase:
Keen Hopes does ev'ry sinew brace;
Thro' fair, thro' foul, they urge the race,
And seize the prey:
Then cannie, in some cozie place,
They close the day.

And others, like your humble servan',
Poor wights! nae rules nor roads observin;
To right or left, eternal swervin,
They zig-zag on;
Till curst with age, obscure an' starvin,
They aften groan.

Alas! what bitter toil an' straining—
But truce with peevish, poor complaining!
Is Fortune's fickle Luna waning?
E'en let her gang!
Beneath what light she has remaining,
Let's sing our sang.

My pen I here fling to the door,
And kneel, ' Ye Pow'rs! and warm implore,
'Th' I should wander Terra o'er,
' In all her climes,
' Grant me but this, I ask no more,
' Ay rowth o' rhymes.

' Gie dreeping roasts to countra Lairds,
' Till icicles hing frae their beards;
' Gie fine braw claes to fine Life-guards,
' And Maids of Honor:
' And yill an' whisky gie to Cairds,
' Until they sconner.

' A Title, Dempster merits it;
' A Garter gie to Willie Pitt;
' Gie Wealth to some be-ledger'd Cit,
' In cent. per cent.;
' But give me real, Sterling Wit,
' And I'm content.
While Ye are pleas’d to keep me hale,
I’ll sit down o’er my scanty meal,
Be’t water-broose, or muslin-kail,
Wi’ cheerfu’ face,
As lang’s the Muses dinna fail
To say the grace.

An anxious e’e I never throws
Behint my lug, or by my nose:
I jouk beneath Misfortune’s blows
As weel’s I may;
Sworn foe to Sorrow, Care, and Prose,
I rhyme away.

O ye douce folk, that live by rule,
Grave, tideless-blooded, calm and cool,
Compar’d wi’ you—O fool! fool! fool!
How much unlike!
Your hearts are just a standing pool,
Your lives a dyke!

Nae hair-brain’d, sentimental traces,
In your unletter’d nameless faces!
In *arioso* trills and graces
Ye never stray,
But *gravissimo*, solemn basses
Ye hum away.

Ye are sae *grave*, nae doubt ye’re *wise*;
Nae ferly tho’ you do despise
The hairum-scairum, ram-stam boys,
The rattling squad:
I see ye upward cast your eyes—
—Ye ken the road—

Whilst I—but I shall haud me there—
Wi’ you I’ll scarce gang *ony where*—
Then, *Jamie*, I shall say nae mair
But quat my sang,
Content with *You* to mak a pair.
*Whare’er I gang.*
THE

DEATH AND DYING WORDS OF

POOR MAILIE,

THE AUTHOR'S ONLY PET YOWE.

An Unco Mournfu' Tale.

AS Mailie, an' her lambs thegither,
Was ae day nibbling on the tether,
Upon her clout she coost a hitch,
An' owre she warsl'd in the ditch:
There, groaning, dying, she did lie,
When Hughoc * he came doytin by.

Wi' glowrin een, an' lifted han's,
Poor Hughoc like a statue stan's;
He saw her days were near-hand ended,
But, waes my heart! he could na mend it;
He gaped wide, but naething spak,
At length poor Mailie silence brak:

'O thou, whase lamentable face
Appears to mourn my woefu' case!
My dying words attentive hear,
An' bear them to my master dear.

'Tell him, if e'er again he keep
As muckle gear as buy a sheep,
O, bid him never tie them mair
Wi' wicked strings o' hemp or hair!
But ca' them out to park or hill,
An' let them wander at their will:
So may his flock increase, an' grow
To scores o' lambs, an' packs o' woo'!

* A neebor herd-callan.
* Tell him, he was a Master kin',
An' ay was guid to me an' mine;
An' now my dying charge I gie him,
My helpless lambs, I trust them wi' him.

'O, bid him save their harmless lives,
Fae dogs an' tod's, an' butchers knives!
But gie them guid cow-milk their fill,
Till they be fit to fend themsel';
An' tent them duly e'en an' morn,
Wi' teats o' hay an' rips o' corn.

'An' may they never learn the gaets
Of ither vile, wanrestfu' pets!
To slink thro' slaps, an' reave an' steal,
At stacks o' pease, or stocks o' kail.
So may they, like their great Forbears,
For monie a year come thro' the sheers:
So wives will gie them bits o' bread,
An' bairns greet for them when they're dead.

'My poor toop-lamb, my son an' heir,
O, bid him breed him up wi' care!
An' if he live to be a beast,
To pit some havins in his breast!
An' warn him, what I winna name,
To stay content wi' yowes at hame;
An' no to rin an' wear his cloots,
Like ither menseless, graceless brutes.

'An' neist my yowie, silly thing,
Gude keep thee frae a tether string!
O, may thou ne'er forgather up
Wi' ony blastit, moorland toop;
But ay keep mind to moop an' mell
Wi' sheep o' credit like thysel!

'And now, my bairns, wi' my last breath,
I lea'e my blessin wi' you baith:
An' when you think upo' your Mither,
Mind to be kind to ane anither.
'Now, honest Hughie, dinna fail
To tell my Master a' my tale;
An' bid him burn this cursed tether,
An' for thy pains thou'se get my blather.'

This said, poor Mailie turn'd her head,
An' clos'd her een amang the dead!

POOR MAILIE'S ELEGY.

LAMENT in rhyme, lament in prose,
Wi' saut tears trickling down your nose;
Our Bardie's fate is at a close,
Past a' remead
The last, sad cape-stane of his woes;
Poor Mailie's dead.

Its no the loss o' warl's gear,
That cou'd sae bitter draw the tear,
Or mak our Bardie, dowie, wear
The mourning weed:
He's lost a friend and neebor dear,
In Mailie dead.

Thro' a' the toun she trotted by him;
A lang half-mile she could descry him;
Wi' kindly bleat, when she did spy him,
She ran wi' speed:
A friend mair faithfu' ne'er came nigh him,
Than Mailie dead.

I wat she was a sheep o' sense,
An' could behave hersel wi' mense:
I'll say't, she never brak a fence,
Thro' thievish greed:
Our Bardie, lanely, keeps the Spence
Sin' Mailie's dead.
Or, if he wanders up the howe,
Her living image in her yowe,
Comes bleating to him, ower the knowe,
For bits o' bread;
An' down the briny pearls rowe
For Mailie dead.

She was nae get o' moorland tips,
Wi' tauted ket, an' hairy hips:
For her forbears were brought in ships,
Frae yont the Tweed:
A bonier fleesh ne'er cross'd the clips
Than Mailie's dead.

Wae worth the man wha first did shape
That vile, wanchancie thing—a rapte!
It maks guid fellows ginn an' gape
Wi' chokin dread:
An' Robin's bonnet wave wi' crape
For Mailie dead.

O, a' ye Bards on bonie Doon!
An' wha on Ayr your chanters tune!
Come, join the melancholious croon
O Robin's reed!
His heart will never get aboon!
His Mailie's dead.

ADDRESS TO THE DEIL.

O Prince! O chief of many throned Pow'rs,
That led th' embattl'd Seraphim to war——

MILTON.

O THOU! whatever title suit thee,
Auld Hornie, Satan, Nick, or Clootie.
Wha in yon cavern grim an' sootie,
Clos'd under hatches,
Spairges about the brunstane cootie,
To scaud poor wretches!
Hear me, auld *Hangie*, for a wee,
An' let poor, damned bodies be;
I'm sure sma' pleasure it can gie,
Ev'n to a *deil*,
To skelp an' scaud poor dogs like me,
An' hear us squeel!

Great is thy pow'r, an' great thy fame;
Far kend an' noted is thy name;
An' tho' yon lowin heugh's thy hame,
Thou travels far;
An' faith! thou's neither lag nor lame,
Nor blate nor scaur.

Whyles, ranging like a roaring lion,
For prey, a' holes an' corners tryin;
Whyles, on the strong-wing'd *Tempest* flyin,
Tirlin the kirks;
Whyles, in the human bosom pryin,
Unseen thou lurks.

I've heard my reverend *Graunie* say,
In lanely glens ye like to stray;
Or where auld, ruin'd castles, gray,
Nod to the moon,
Ye fright the nightly wand'lers way,
Wi' eldritch croon.

When twilight did my *Graunie* summon,
To say her pray'rs, douce, honest woman!
Aft yont the dyke she's heard you bummin,
Wi' eerie drone;
Or, rustlin, thro' the boortries comin,
Wi' heavy groan.

Ae dreary, windy, winter night,
The stars shot down wi' sklentin light;
Wi' you, mysel, I gat a fright,
Ayont the lough;
Ye, like a rash-buss, stood in sight,
Wi' waving sugh.
The cudgel in my nieve did shake,
Each bristl'd hair stook like a stake,
When wi' an eldritch, stoor quaick, quaick,
  Amang the springs,
Awa ye squatter'd like a drake,
  On whistling wings.

Let warlocks grim, an' wither'd hags,
Tell how wi' you on ragweed nags,
They skim the muirs an' dizzy crags,
  Wi' wicked speed;
And in kirk-yards renew their leagues,
  Owre howkit dead.

Thence, countra wives, wi' toil an' pain,
May plunge an' plunge the kirn in vain;
For, Oh! the yellow treasure's taen
  By witching skill;
An' dawtit, twal-pint Hawkie's gaen
  As yell's the Bill.

Thence, mystic knots mak great abuse,
On young Guidmen, fond, keen, an' crouse;
When the best wark-lume i' the house,
  By cantraip wit,
Is instant made no worth a louse,
  Just at the bit.

When thowes dissolve the snawy hoord,
An' float the jinglin icy-board,
Then, Water-kelpies haunt the foord,
  By your direction,
An' nighted Trav'llers are allur'd
  To their destruction.

An' aft your moss-traversing Spunkies
Decoy the wight that late an' drunk is:
The bleezin, curst, mischievous monkies.
  Delude his eyes,
Till in some miry slough he sunk is,
  Ne'er mair to rise.
When *Masons* mystic word an' grift,
In storms an' tempests raise you up,
Some cock or cat your rage maun stop,
Or, strange to tell!
The youngest Brother ye wad whip
Aff straugh to h--ll

Lang syne, in *Eden's* bonie yard,
When youthfu' lovers first were pair'd,
An' all the Soul of Love they shar'd,
The raptur'd hour,
Sweet on the fragrant, flow'ry swaird,
In shady bow'r:

Then you, ye auld, snick-drawing dog!
Ye cam to Paradise incog,
An' play'd on man a cursed brogue,
(Black be your fa'!)
An' gied the infant warld a shog,
'Maist ruin'd a'.

D'ye mind that day, when in a bizz,
Wi' reekit duds, an' reestit gizz,
Ye did present your shoutie phiz,
'Mang better folk,
An' sklented on the *man of Uzz*
Your spitefu' joke?

Ah' how ye gat him i' your thrall,
An' brak him out o' house an' hal',
While scabs an' botches did him gall,
Wi' bitter claw,
An' lows'd, his ill-tongu'd wicked Scawl,
Was warst ava?

But a' your doings to rehearse,
Your wily snares an' fechtin fierce,
Sin' that day *Michael* did you pierce,
Down to this time,
Wad ding a Lallan tongue, or Erse,
In prose or rhyme.

* Vide *Milton*, Book VI.
An' now, auld Cloots, I ken ye're thinkin,'  
A certain Bardie's rantin', drinkin,'  
Some luckless hour will send him linkin,'  
To your black pit;  
But, faith! he'll turn a corner jinkin,'  
An' cheat you yet.

But, fare you weel, auld Mckie-ben!  
O wad ye tak a thought an' men?!
Ye aiblins might—I dinna ken—  
Still hae a stake—
I'm wae to think upo' yon den,  
Ev'n for your sake!

A DREAM.

Thoughts, words, and deeds, the Statute blames with reason;  
But surely Dreams were ne'er indicted Treason.

[On reading, in the public papers, the Laureate's Ode,  
with the other parade of June 4, 1786, the author was no  
sooner dropt asleep, than he imagined himself transport-  
ed to the Birth-day Levee; and, in his dreaming fancy,  
made the following address.]

GUID-MORNIN to your Majesty!  
May Heaven augment your blisses,  
On ev'ry new Birth-day ye see,  
A humble Bardie wishes!  
My Bardship here, at your Levee,  
On sic a day as this is,  
Is sure an uncouth sight to see,  
Amang the Birth-day dresses  
Sae fine this day.
I see ye're complimented thrang,
By many a lord an' lady;
'God save the King!' 's a cuckoo sang
That's unco easy said ay:
The Poets, too, a venal gang;
Wi' rhymes weel-turn'd and ready,
Wad gar you trow ye ne'er do wrang,
But ay unerring steady,
On sic a day.

For me! before a Monarch's face,
Ev'n there I winna flatter;
For neither Pension, Post, nor Place,
Am I your humble debtor:
So' nae reflection on Your Grace,
Your Kingship to bespatter;
There's monie waur been o' the Race,
And aiblins ane been better
Than You this day.

'Tis very true, my sovereign King,
My skill may weel be doubted:
But Facts are Chiels that winna 'ding,
An' downa be disputed:
Your Royal Nest, beneath Your wing,
Is e'en right reft an' clouted,
And now the third part of the string,
An' less, will gang about it,
Than did ae day.

Far be't frae me that I aspire
To blame your Legislation,
Or say, ye wisdom want, or fire,
To rule this mighty nation;
But, faith! I muckle doubt, my Sire,
Ye've trusted Ministration
To chaps, wha, in a barn or byre,
Wad better fill'd their station
Than courts yon day.
And now ye've gien auld Britain peace,
    Her broken shins to plaister;
Your sair taxation does her fleece,
    Till she has scarce a tester:
For me, thank God, my life's a lease,
    Nae bargain wearing faster,
Or, faith! I fear, that wi' the geese,
    I shortly boost to pasture
    I' the craft some day.

I'm no mistrusting Willie Pitt,
    When taxes he enlarges,
(An' Will's a true guid fallow's Get,
    A Name not Envy spairges,)
That he intends to pay your debt,
    An' lessen a' your charges,
But, G—d sake! let nae saving-fit
    Abridge your bonie Barges
    An' Boats this day.

Adieu, my Liege! may Freedom geck
    Beneath your high protection;
An' may Ye rax Corruption's neck,
    And gie her for dissection!
But since I'm here, I'll no neglect,
    In loyal, true affection,
To pay your Queen, with due respect,
    My fealty an' subjection
    This great Birth-day.

Hail, Majesty most Excellent!
    While Nobles strive to please Ye,
Will ye accept a Compliment
    A simple Bardie gies Ye?
Thae bonie Bairntime, Heav'n has lent,
    Still higher may they heeze Ye
In bliss, till Fate some day is sent,
    For ever to release Ye
    Frae Care that day.

L. 2
For you, young Potentate o' W——s,
I tell your Highness fairly,
Down Pleasure's stream, wi' swelling sails,
I'm tauld ye're driving rarely;
But some day ye may gnaw your nails,
An' curse your folly sairly,
That e'er ye brak Diana's pales,
Or rattl'd dice wi' Charlie
By night or day.

Yet a'ft a ragged Cowte's been known
To mak a noble Aiver;
So, ye may doucely fill a Throne,
For a' their clish-ma-claver;
There, Him * at Agincourt wha shone,
Few better were or braver;
And yet, wi' funny, queer Sir John †,
He was an unco shaver,
For monie a day.

For you, right rev'rend O——g,
Nane sets the lawn sleeve sweeter,
Altho' a ribban at your lug
Wad been a dress completer:
As ye disown yon paughty dog
That bears the keys o' Peter,
Then, swith! an' get a wife to hug,
Or, trowth! ye'll stain the Mitre
Some luckless day.

Young, royal Tarry-Breeks, I learn,
Ye've lately come athwart her;
A glorious Galley ‡, stem and stern,
Weel rigg'd for Venus' barter;
But first hang out, that she'll discern,
Your hymeneal charter,
Then heave abroad your grapple a'irn,
An', large upon her quarter
Come full that day

* King Henry V. † Sir John Falstaff. Vide Shakespeare.
‡ Alluding to the News-paper account of a certain Royal Sailor's amour.
Ye, last ly, bonie blossoms a',
Ye royal Lasses dainty,
Heav'n mak you guid as weel as braw,
An' gie you lads a plenty:
But sneer na British boys awa',
For Kings are unco scant ay;
An' German Gentes are but sma',
They're better just than want ay
On onie day.

God bless you a'! consider now,
Ye're unco muckle dautet;
But ere the course o' life be through,
It may be bitter sautet:
An' I hae seen their coggie fou,
That yet hae tarrow't at it;
But or the day was done, I trow,
The laggen they hae clautet
Fu' clean that day,

TO MISS L———,

With Beattie's Poems for a New-Year's Gift.

JAN. 1. 1787.

AGAIN the silent wheels of time
Their annual round have driv'n,
And you, tho' scarce in maiden prime,
Are so much nearer Heav'n.

No gifts have I from Indian coasts
The infant year to hail;
I send you more than India boasts
In Edwin's simple tale.

Our Sex with guile and faithless love
Is charg'd, perhaps too true;
But may, dear Maid, each Lover prove
An Edwin still to you.
THE following POEM will, by many Readers, be well enough understood; but, for the sake of those who are unacquainted with the manners and traditions of the country where the scene is cast, Notes are added, to give some account of the principal Charms and spells of that night, so big with Prophecy to the Peasantry in the West of Scotland. The passion of prying into Futurity makes a striking part of the history of Human Nature, in its rude state, in all ages and nations; and it may be some entertainment to a philosophic mind, if any such should honour the Author with a perusal, to see the remains of it, among the more unenlightened in our own.

HALLOWEEN*.

Yes! let the Rich deride, the Proud disdain,
The simple pleasures of the lowly train;
To me more dear, congenial to my heart,
One native charm, than all the gloss of art!

GOLDSMITH.

UPON that night, when Fairies light,
On Cassilis Downans † dance,
Or owre the lays, in splendid blaze,
On sprightly coursers prance;
Or for Colean the rout is taen,
Beneath the moon’s pale beams;
There, up the Cove ‡, to stray an’ rove,
Amang the rocks an’ streams
To sport that night.

* Is thought to be a night when Witches, Devils, and other mischief-making beings, are all abroad on their baneful midnight errands; particularly, those aerial people, the Fairies, are said, on that night, to hold a grand Anniversary.

† Certain little, romantic, rocky, green hills, in the neighbourhood of the ancient seat of the Earl of Cassilis.

‡ A noted cavern near Colean-house, called the Cove of Colean; which, as well as Cassilis Downans, is famed, in country story, for being a favourite haunt of Fairies.
Amang the bonie, winding banks,
Where Doon rins, wimplin, clear,
Where Bruce ance rul'd the martial ranks,
An' shook his Carrick spear,
Some merry, friendly, countra folks,
Together did convene,
To burn their nits, an' pow their stocks,
An' hand their Halloween

Fu' blythe that night.

The lasses feat, an' cleanly neat,
Mair braw than when they're fine;
Their faces blythe, fu' sweetly kythe,
Hearts leal, an' warm, an' kin':
The lads sae trig, wi' wooer-babs,
Weel knotted on their garten,
Some unco blate, an' some wi' gabs,
Gar lasses hearts gang startin
Whyles last at night.

Then, first an' foremost, thro' the kail,
Their stocks† maun a' be sought ance;
They steek their een, an' grave an' wale,
For muckle anes, an' straught anes:
Poor hav'rel Will fell aff the drift,
An' wander'd thro' the Bow-kail,
An' pou't for want o' better shift,
A runt was like a sow-tail,
Sae bow't that night.

* The famous family of that name. the ancestors of Robert, the great Deliverer of his country, were earls of Carrick.

† The first ceremony of Halloween, is pulling each a Stock, or plant of kail. They must go out, hand in hand, with eyes shut, and pull the first they meet with; its being big or little, straight or crooked, is prophetic of the size and shape of the grand object of all their Spells—the husband or wife. If any yerd or earth stick to the root, that is Tocher, or Fortune; and the taste of the custac, that is the heart of the Stem, is indicative of the natural temper and disposition. Lastly, the stems, or, to give them their ordinary appellation, the runts, are placed somewhere above the head of the door; and the Christian names of the people whom chance brings into the house, are, according to the priority of placing the Runte, the names in question.
Then, straught or crooked, yird or nane,
They roar an' cry a' throuther;
The vera wee-things, toddlin, rin,
Wi' stocks out-owre their shouther:
An' gif the custock's sweet or sour,
Wi' joctelegs they taste them;
Syne coziely, aboon the door,
Wi' cannie care they've plac'd them
To lie that night.

The lasses staw frae 'mang them a',
To pou their stalks o' corn *;
But Rab slips out, and jinks about,
Behint the muckle thorn:
He grippet Nelly hard an' fast;
Loud skirl'd a' the lasses;
But her tap-pickle maist was lost,
When kiutlin in the Fause-house †
Wi' him that night.

The auld Guidwisle's weel-hoordet nité‡
Are round an' round divided,
An' monie lads an' lasses fates
Are there that night decided:
Some kindle, couthic, side by side,
An' burn thegither trimly;
Some start awa, wi' saucy pride,
An' jump out-owre the chimlie
Fu' high that night.

* They go to the barn-yard, and pull each, at three several times, a stalk of Oats. If the third stalk wants the top-pickle, that is, the grain at the top of the stalk, the party in question will come to the marriage-bed anything but a Maid.

† When the corn is in a doubtful state, by being too green or wet, the stack-builder, by means of old timber, &c. makes a large apartment in his stack, with an opening in the side which is fairest exposed to the wind: this he calls a Fause-house.

‡ Burning the nuts is a favourite charm. They name the lad and lass to each particular nut, as they lay them in the fire; and according as they burn quietly together, or start from beside one another, the course and issue of the Courtship will be.
Jean slips in twa, wi' tentie e'e;
Wha 'twas, she wadna tell;
But this is Jock, and this is me.
She says in to hersel:
He bleaz'd owre her, and she owre him,
As they wad never mair part,
Till suff! he started up the lum,
An' Jean had e'en a sair heart
To see't that night.

Poor Willie, wi' his bow-kail runt,
Was brunt wi' primsie Maillie;
An' Mary, nae doubt, took the drunt,
To be compar'd to Willie:
Mall's nit lap out' wi' pridefu' fling,
An' her ain fit it brunt it;
While Willie lap, an' swoor by jing,
'Twas just the way he wanted
To be that night.

Nell had the False-house in her min',
She pits hersel an Rob in;
In loving breeze they sweetly join,
Till white in ase they're sobbin;
Nell's heart was dancin at the view;
She whisper'd Rob to leuk for't;
Rob, stownlins, prie'd her bonie mou,
Fu' cozie in the neuk for't,
Unseen that night.

But Merran sat behint their backs,
Her thoughts on Andrew Bell;
She lea'es them gashin at their cracks,
An' slips out by hersel:
She thro' the yard the nearest taks,
An' to the kiln she goes then,
An' darklins grapit for the bauks,
And in the Blue-clue * throws then,
Right fear't that night.

* Whoever would, with success, try this spell, must strictly ob-
serve these directions: Steal out, all alone, to the kiln, and, dark-
ing, throw into the pot a clue of blue yarn; wind it in a new
An' ay she win't, an' ay she swat,
I wad she made nae jaukin;
Till something held within the pat,
Guid L—d! but she was quakin!
But whether 'twas the Deil hinsel,
Or whether 'twas a bauk-en',
Or whether it was Andrew Bell,
She did na wait on talkin
To spier that night.

Wee Jenny to her Graunie says,
' Will ye go wi' me, Graunie?
' I'll eat the apple * at the glass,
' I gat frae uncle Johnie:'
She fuff't her pipe wi' sic a lunt,
In wrath she was sae vap'rin,
She notic't na, an' aizle brunt
Her braw new worset apron
Out thro' that night.

' Ye little Skelpie-limmer's face!
' I daur you try sic sportin,
' As seek the foul Thief onie place,
' For him to spae your fortune:
' Nae doubt but ye may get a sight!
' Great cause ye hae to fear it;
' For monie a ane has gotten a fright,
' An' liv'd an' di'd deeleret,
' On sic a night.

' Ae Hairst afore the Sherra-moor,
' I mind't as weel's yestreen,
' I was a gilpey then, I'm sure
' I was na past fyfteen:
icew off the old one; and, towards the latter end, something
will hold the thread: demand, who hauds? i. e. who holds? and
answer will be returned from the kiln-pot, by naming the Chris-
tian and Surname of your future Spouse.

* Take a candle, and go alone to a looking-glass; eat an apple
before it, and some traditions say, you should con'b your hair
all the time: the face of your conjugal companion, to be, will be
seen in the glass, as if peeping over your shoulder.
"The Simmer had been cauld an' wat,
' An' stuff was unco green;
' An' ay a rantin' kirn we gat,
' An' just on Halloween
  'It fell that night.

'Our Stibble-rig was Rab M'Graen,
' A clever, sturdy fallow;
'His Sin gat Eppie Sim wi' wean,
' That liv'd in Achmacalla:
'He gat hemp-seed *, I mind it weel,
' An' he made unco light o't;
'But monic a day was by himsel,
' He was sae sairly frighted,
  'That vera night.'

Then up gat fechtin' Jamie Fleck,
  An' he svoor by his conscience,
That he could saw hemp-seed a peck ;
  For it was a' but nonsense:
The auld guidman raught down the pock,
  An' out a' handful gied him;
Syne bad him slip frae 'mang the folk,
  Sometime when nae ane see'd him,
    An' try't that night.

He marches thro' amang the stacks,
  Tho' he was something sturtin';
The graip he for a harrow taks,
  An' haurls at his curpin :
And ev'ry now an' then, he says,
  'Hemp-seed I saw thee,
' An' her that is to be my lass,
  'Come after me an' draw thee
    'As fast this night.'

* Steal out unperceived, and saw a handful of hemp-seed; harrowing it with any thing you can conveniently draw after you. Repeat, now and then, "Hemp-seed I saw thee, Hemp-seed I saw thee; and him (or her) that is to be my true love, come after me and pou thee." Look over your left shoulder, and you will see the appearance of the person invoked, in the attitude of pulling hemp. Some traditions say, "Come after me and shaw thee," that is, show thyself; in which case it simply appears. Others omit the harrowing, and say, "Come after me and harrow thee."
He whistl'd up Lord Lennox' march,
To keep his courage cheary;
Altho' his hair began to arch,
He was sae flèy'd an' eerie:
Till presently he hears a squeak,
An' then a grane an' grumble;
He by his shouther gae a keek,
An' tumbl'd wi' a wintle
Out-owre that night.

He roar'd a horrid murder-shout,
In dreadful' desperation!
An' young an' auld come rinnin out,
An' hear the sad narration:
He swore 'twas hilchin Jean M'Craw,
Or crouchie Merran Humphie,
Till stop! she trotted thro' them a';
An' wha was it but Grumphie
Asteer that night!

Meg fain wad to the Barn gaen,
To winn three wechts o' naething*;
But for to meet the Deil her lane,
She pat but little faith in:
She gies the Herd a pickle nits,
An' twa red cheekit apples,
To watch, while for the Barn she sets,
In hopes to see Tam Kipples
That vera night.

* This charm must likewise be performed, unperceived and alone. You go to the Barn, and open both doors, taking them off the hinges if possible; for there is danger, that the being, about to appear, may shut the doors, and do you some mischief. Then take that instrument used in winnowing the corn, which, in our country dialect, we call a Wecht, and go thro' all the attitudes of letting down Corn against the wind. Repeat it three times; and the third time, an apparition will pass thro' the Barn, in at the windy door, and out at the other, having both the figure in question, and the appearance or retinue, marking the employment or station in life.
She turns the key, wi' cannie throw,
   An' owre the threshold ventures;
But first on Sawnie gies a ca',
   Syne bauldy in she enters:
A rattan rattl'd up the wa',
   An' she cry'd, L—d preserve her!
An' ran thro' midden-hole and a',
   An' pray'd wi' zeal an' fervour;
      Fu' fast that night.

They hoy't out Will, wi' sair advice;
   They hecht him some fine braw ane!
It chanc'd the Stack he faddon't thrice *;
   Was timmer-pro'f for thravin:
He taks a swirlie, auld moss-oak,
For some black, gruesome Carlin;
An' loot a winze, an' drew a stroke,
   Till skin in blypes cam haurlin
      Aff's nieves that night.

A wanton widow Leezie was,
   As cantie as a kitting;
But, Och! that night, amang the shaws,
   She gat a fearfu' settlin!
She thro' the whins, an' by the cairn,
   An' owre the hill gaed scrievin,
Where three Laird's lands met at a burn †,
To dip her left sark-sleeve in,
   Was bent that night.

* Take an opportunity of going, unnoticed, to a Bear-stack, and fathom it three times round. The last fathom of the last-time, you will catch in your arms the appearance of your future conjugal yoke-fellow.

† You go out, one or more, for this is a social spell, to a south-running spring or rivulet, where "three Lairds' lands meet," and dip your left shirt-sleeve. Go to bed in sight of a fire, and hang your wet sleeve before it to dry. Lie awake; and, some time near midnight, an apparition, having the exact figure of the grand object in question, will come and turn the sleeve, as if to dry the other side of it.
Whyles owre a linn the burnie plays,
   As thro' the glen it wimpl't;
Whyles round a rocky scar it strays;
   Whyles in a wiel it dimpl't;
Whyles glitter'd to the nightly rays,
   Wi' bickering, dancing dazzie;
Whyles cookit underneath the braes,
   Below the spreading hazle,
        Unseen that night.

Amang the brachens, on the brae,
   Between her an' the moon,
The Deil, or else an outer Quey,
   Gat up an' gae a croon:
Poor Leezie's heart maist lap the hool;
   Near lav'rock-height she jumpit,
But mist a fit, an' in the Pool
   Out-owre the lugs she plumpit,
        Wi' a plunge that night.

In order, on the clean hearth-stane,
   The Luggies three * are ranged;
An' ev'ry time great care is taen,
   To see them duly changed:
Auld uncle John, wha wedlock's joys
   Sin' Mar's-year did desire,
Because he gat the toom dish thrice,
   He heav'd them on the fire,
        In wrath that night.

Wi' merry sangs, an' friendly cracks,
   I wat they did na weary:
And unco tales, an' furrie-jokes,
   Their sports were cheap an' cheary:

* Take three dishes; put clean water in one, foul water in another, and leave the third empty; blindfold a person, and lead him to the hearth where the dishes are ranged; he (or she) dips the left hand: if by chance in the clean water, the future husband or wife will come to the bar of Matrimony a maid; if in the foul, a widow: if in the empty dish, it foretells, with equal certainty, no marriage at all. It is repeated three times; and every time the arrangement of the dishes is altered.
Till butter'd So'ns *, wi' fragrant lunt,
   Set a' their gabs a-steerin;
Syne, wi' a social glass o' strunt!,
   They parted aff careerin
       Fu' blythe that night.

---

A WINTER NIGHT.

Poor naked wretches, wheresoe'er you are,
That bide the pelting of this pityless storm!
How shall your houseless heads, and unfed sides,
Your loop'd and window'd raggedness, defend you
From seasons such as these——

SHAKESPEARE.

WHEN biting Boreas, fell and doure,
Sharp shivers thro' the leafless bow' r;
When Phæbus gies a short-liv'd glow'r,
   Far south the lift,
Dim-dark'ning thro' the flaky show'r,
   Or whirling drift.

Ae night the Storm the steeples rocked,
Poor Labour sweet in sleep was locked,
While burns, wi' snawy wreeths up-choked,
   Wild-eddying swirl,
Or thro' the mining outlet bocked,
   Down headlong hurl.

List'ning, the doors an' winnocks rattle,
I thought me on the ourie cattle,
Or silly sheep, wha bide this brattle
   O' winter war,
And thro' the drift, deep-lairing; sprattle,
   Beneath a scar.

* Sowens, with butter instead of milk to them, is always the Halloween Supper.
Ilk happing bird, wee helpless thing!
That, in the merry months o' Spring,
Delighted me to hear thee sing,

What comes o' thee?

Whare wilt thou cow'r thy chittering wing,
An' close thy e'e?

Ev'n you on murd'ring errands toil'd,
Lone from your savage homes exil'd,
The blood-stain'd roost, and sheep-cote spoil'd,

My heart forgets,

While pityless the tempest wild
Sore on you beats.

Now Phabe, in her midnight reign,
Dark-muff'd, view'd the dreary plain;
Still crouding thoughts, a pensive train,
Rose in my soul,

When on my ear this plaintive strain,
Slow-solemn, stole—

' Blow, blow, ye Winds, with heavier gust!
' And freeze, thou bitter-biting Frost!
' Descend, ye chilly, smothering Snows!
' Not all your rage, as now, united shows
' More hard unkindness, unrelenting,
' Vengeful malice, unrepenting,
' Than heaven-illumin'd Man on brother Man bestows!

' See stern Oppression's iron grip,
' Or mad Ambition's gory hand,
' Sending, like blood-hounds from the slip,
' Woe, Want, and Murder o'er a land!
' E'vn in the peaceful rural vale,
' Truth, weeping, tells the mournful tale,
' How pamper'd Luxury, Flatt'ry by her side,
' The parasite empoisoning her ear,
' With all the servile wretches in the rear,
' Looks o'er proud Property, extended wide;
' And eyes the simple, rustic Hind,
' Whose toil upholds the glitt'ring show,
' A creature of another kind,
' Some coarser substance, unrefin'd,
' Plac'd for her lordly use thus far, thus vile, below!'
Where, where is Love's fond tender throe,
With lordly Honor's lofty brow,
The pow'rs you proudly own?
Is there, beneath Love's noble name,
Can harbour, dark, the selfish aim,
To bless himself alone!
Mark Maiden-innocence a prey
To love-pretending snares,
This boasted Honor turns away,
Shunning soft Pity's rising sway,
Regardless of the tears, and unavailing pray'rs!
Perhaps, this hour, in Mis'ry's squalid nest,
She strains your infant to her joyless breast,
And with a Mother's fears shrinks at the rocking blast!

Oh ye! who, sunk in beds of down,
Feel not a want but what yourselves create,
Whom friends and fortune quite disown!
Ill-satisfy'd, keen Nature's clam'rous call,
Stretch'd on his straw he lays himself to sleep,
While thro' the ragged roof and chinky wall,
Chill, o'er his slumbers, piles the drifty heap!
Think on the dungeon's grim confine,
Where Guilt and poor Misfortune pine!
Guilt, erring Man, relenting view!
But shall thy legal rage pursue
The Wretch, already crushed low
By cruel Fortune's undeserved blow?
Affliction's sons are brothers in distress;
A Brother to relieve, how exquisite the bliss!

I heard nae mair, for Chanticleer
Shook off the pouthery snaw,
And hail'd the morning with a cheer,
A cottage-rousing craw.

But deep this truth impress'd my mind—
Thro' all his works abroad,
The heart benevolent and kind
The most resembles God.
A DEDICATION

TO G—N H—LT—N, Esq.

EXPECT na, Sir; in this narration,
A fleechin, fleth'rin Dedication,
To roose you up, an' ca' you guid,
An' sprung o' great an' noble bluid;
Because ye're sirnam'd like His grace,
Perhaps related to the race:
Then when I'm tir'd—and sae are yc,
Wi' monic a fulsome, sinfu' lie,
Set up a face, how I stopt short,
For fear your modesty be hurt.

This may do—maun do, Sir, wi' them wha
Maun please the Great Folk for a wamefou;
For me! sae laigh I need na bow,
For, LORD be thankit, I can plough;
And when I downa yoke a naig,
Then, LORD be thankit, I can beg;
Sae I shall say, and that's nae flatt'rin,
It's just sic Poet an' sic Patron.

The Poet, some guid Angel help him,
Or else, I fear, some ill ane skelp him!
He may do weel for a' he's done yet,
But only—he's no just begun yet.

The Patron, (Sir, ye maun forgie me,
I winna lie, come what will o' me)
On ev'ry hand it will allow'd be,
He's just—nae better than he shou'd be:

I readily and freely grant,
He downa see a poor man want;
What's no his ain, he winna tak it;
What ance he says, he winna break it;
Ought he can lend he'll no refus't,
Till aft his guidness is abus'd;
And rascals whyles that do him wrang,
Ev'n that, he does na mind it lang:
As Master, Landlord, Husband, Father,
He does na fail his part in either.

But then, nae thanks to him for a' that;
Nae godly symptom ye can ca' that;
It's naething but a milder feature,
Of our poor, sinfu' corrupt Nature:
Ye'll get the best o' moral works,
'Mang black Gentoos, and Pagan Turks,
Or hunters wild on Ponotaxi,
Wha never heard of Orthodoxy.
That he's the poor man's friend in need,
The Gentleman in word and deed,
It's no thro' terror of D-mn-t-n;
It's just a carnal inclination.

Morality, thou deadly bane,
Thy tens o' thousands thou hast slain!
Vain is his hope, whose stay an' trust is
In moral Mercy, Truth and Justice!

No—stretch a point to catch a plack;
Abuse a Brother to his back;
Steal thro' the winnock frae a wh-re,
But point the Rake that taks the door:
Be to the Poor like onie whunstane,
And haud their noses to the grunstane;
Ply ev'ry art o' legal thieving;
No matter—stick to sound believing.

Learn three-mile pray'rs, an' half-mile graces,
Wi' weel-spreud looves, an' lang, wry faces;
Grunt up a solemn, lengthen'd groan,
And damn a' Parties but your own;
I'll warrant then, ye're nae Deceiver,
A steady, sturdy, staunch Believer.
O ye wha leave the springs o' Calvin,
For gloomy dubs of your ain delvin!
Ye sons of Heresy and Error,
Ye'll some day squeel in quaking terror!
When Vengeance draws the sword in wrath,
And in the fire throws the sheath;
When Ruin, with his sweeping besom,
Just frets till Heav'n commission gies him
While o'er the Harp pale Mis'ry moans,
And strikes the ever-deep'ning tones,
Still louder shrieks, and heavier groans!

Your pardon, Sir, for this digression,
I maist forgat my Dedication;
But when Divinity comes cross me,
My readers still are sure to lose me.

So, Sir, you see 'twas nae daft vapour,
But I maturely thought it proper,
When a' my works I did review,
To dedicate them Sir, to You:
Because (ye need na tak it ill)
I thought them something like yoursel.

Then patronize them wi' your favor,
And your Petitioner shall ever——
I bad amaist said, ever pray,
But that's a word I need na say:
For prayin I nae little skill o't;
I'm baith dead-sweer, an' wretched ill o't;
But I'se repeat each poor man's pray'r,
That kens or hears about you, Sir——

' May ne'er Misfortune's growling bark,
' Howl thro' the dwelling o' the Clerk!'
' May ne'er his gen'rous, honest heart,
' For that same gen'rous spirit smart!'
' May K———'s far-honour'd name
' Lang beet his hymeneal flame,
' Till H—It—n's, at least a diz'n,
' Are frae their nuptial labours risen:
Five bonie Lasses round their table,
And sev'n braw Fellows, stout an' able,
To serve their King an' Country weel,
By word, or pen, or pointed steel!
May Health and Peace, with mutual rays,
Shine on the ev'ning o' his days!
Till his wee, curlie John's i'er-oe,
When ebbing life nae mair shall flow,
The last, sad, mournful rites bestow!

I will not wind a lang conclusion,
With complimentary effusion:
But whilst your wishes and endeavours,
Are blest with Fortune's smiles and favours,
I am, Dear Sir, with zeal most fervent,
Your much indebted, humble servant.

But if (which Pow'rs above prevent)
That iron-hearted Carl, Want,
Attended, in his grim advances,
By sad mistakes, and black mischances,
While hopes, and joys, and pleasures fly him,
Make you as poor a dog as I am,
Your humble servant then no more;
For who would humbly serve the Poor?
But, by a poor man's hopes in Heav'n!
While recollection's pow'r is giv'n,
If, in the vale of humble life,
The victim sad of Fortune's strife,
I, thro' the tender-gushing tear,
Should recognise my Master dear,
If friendless, low, we meet together,
Then, Sir, your hand—my Friend and Brother!
EPISTLE TO J. RANKIN,

Inclusing some Poems.

O ROUGH, rude, ready-witted Rankin,
The wale o' cocks for fun an' drinkin!
There's monie godly folks are thinkin,
Your dreams * an' tricks
Will send you, Korah-like, a-sinkin,
Straught to auld Nick's.

Ye hae sae monie cracks an' cants,
And in your wicked, drunken rants,
Ye mak a devil o' the Saunts,
An' fill them fou;
And then their failings, flaws, an' wants,
Are a' seen thro'.

Hypocrisy, in mercy spare it!
That holy robe, dinna tear it!
Spare't for their sakes wha aften wear it,
The lads in black;
But your curst wit, when it comes near it,
Rives't aff their back.

Think, wicked Sinner, wha ye're skaithing,
Is just the Blue-gown badge an' claithing
O' Saunts; tak that, ye lca'e them naething
To ken them by,
Frae ony unregenerate Heathen,
Like you or I.

I've sent you here some rhyming ware,
A' that I bargain'd for, an' mair;
Sae, when ye hae an hour to spare,
I will expect,
Yon Sang † ye'll sen't, wi' cannie care,
And no neglect.

* A certain humorous dream of his was then making a noise in the country-side.
† A song he had promised the Author.
Tho' faith, sma' heart hae I to sing!
My Muse dow scarcely spread her wing;
I've play'd myself a bonie spring,
    An' danc'd my fill!
I'd better gaen and sair't the king,
    At Bunker's Hill.

'Twas ae night lately, in my fun,
I gaed a roving wi' the gun,
An' brought a Paitrick to the grun',
    A bonie hen,
And, as the twilight was begun,
    Thought nane wad ken.

The poor, wee think was little hurt;
I straikit it a wee for sport,
Ne'er thinkin' they wad fash me for't;
    But, Deil-ma-care:
Somebody tells the Poacher-court
    The hale affair.

Some auld, us'd hands had taen a note,
That sic a hen had got a shot;
I was suspected for the plot;
    I scorn'd to lie;
So gat the whissle o' my groat,
    An' pay't the fce.

But, by my gun, o' guns the wale,
An' by my pouther an' my hail,
An' by my hen, an' by her tail,
    I vow an' swear!
The Game shall p'y, o'er moor an' dale,
    For this, niest year.

As soon's the clockin-time is by,
An' the wee pouts begun to cry,
L—d, I's hae sportin' by an' by,
    For my gowd guinea;
Tho' I should herd the buck-skin kye
    For't, in Virginia.

N
Trowth, they had muckle for to blame!
'Twas neither broken wing nor limb,
But twa-three drops about the wame
Scarce thro' the feathers;
An' baith a yellow George to claim,
An' thole their blethers?

It pits me aye as mad's a hare;
So I can rhyme nor write nae mair;
But Pennyworths again is fair,
When time's expedient:
Meanwhile I am, respected Sir,
Your most obedient.

---

EPISTLE TO J. LAPRAIK,
AN OLD SCOTCH BARD.

April 1, 1785.

WHILE briers an' woodbines budding green,
An' Paitricks scraichin loud at e'en,
And morning Poussie whiddin seen,
Inspire my Muse,
This freedom, in an unknown frien',
I pray excuse.

On Fasten-een we had a rockin,
To ca' the crack and weave our stockin;
And there was muckle fun an' jokin,
Ye need na doubt;
At length we had a hearty yokin
At sang about.

There was ae sang, amang the rest,
Aboon them a' it pea's'd me best,
That some kind husband had address
To some sweet wife:
It thirl'd the heart-strings thro' the breast,
A' to the lile.
I’ve scarce heard ought described sae weel,
What gen’rous, manly bosoms feel;
Thought I, 'Can this be Pope, or Steele,
'Or Beattie’s wark?'
They tauld me 'twas an odd kind chiel
About Muirkirk.

It pat me fidgin-fain to hear’t;
An' sae about him there I spier’t;
Then a' that ken’t him round declar’d,
He had ingine,
That nane excell’d it, few cam near’t,
It was sae fine.

That, set him to a pint of ale,
An' either douce or merry tale,
Or rhymes an' sangs he’d made himsel,
Or witty catches,
'Tween Inverness and Tiviotdale
* He had few matches.

Then up I gat, an' swoor an aith,
Tho' I should pawn my pleugh an' graith,
Or die a cadger pownie's death,
At some dyke-back,
A pint an' gill I'd gie them baith,
To hear your crack.

But, first an' foremost, I should tell,
Amaist as soon as I could spell,
I to the crambo-jingle fell,
Tho' rude an' rough,
Yet crooning to a body's sel,
Does weel eneugh.

I am nae Poet, in a sense,
But just a Rhymer, like, by chance,
An' hae to Learning nae pretence,
Yet, what the matter?
Whene'er my Muse does on me glance,
I jingle at her.
Your Critic-folk may cock their nose,
And say, 'How can you e'er propose,
'You wha ken hardly verse frae prose
'To mak a sang?'
But, by your leaves, my learned foes,
Ye're maybe wrang.

What's a' your jargon o' your Schools,
Your Latin names for horns an' stools;
If honest Nature made you fools,
What sairs your Grammars?
Ye'd better taen up spades and shools
Or knappin-hammers.

A set o' dull, conceited Hashes,
Confuse their brains in College-classes!
They gang in Stirks, and come out Asses,
Plain truth to speak;
An' syne they think to climb Parnassus
By dint o' Greek!

Gie me ae spark o' Nature's fire,
That's a' the learning I desire;
Then tho' I drudge thro' dub an' mire
At pleugh or cart,
My Muse, tho' hae ely in attire,
May touch the heart.

O for a spunk o' Allan's glee,
Or Ferguson's, the bauld an' slice,
Or bright Lafaik's, my friend to be,
If I can hit it!
That would be lue'r enough for me,
If I could get it.

Now, Sir, if ye hae friends enow,
Tho' real friends I b'lieve are few,
Yet, if your catalogue be few,
I'se no insist;
But, gif ye want ae friend that's true,
I'm on your list.
I winna blaw about mysel,
As ill I like my faults to tell;
But friends an' folk that wish me well,
They sometimes roose me;
Tho' I maun own, as monie still
As far abuse me.

There's ae wee faut they whiles lay to me,
I like the lasses—Gude forgie me!
For monie a Plack they wheedle frae me,
At dance or fair:
Maybe some ither thing they gie me
They weel can spare.

But Mauchline Race or Mauchline Fair;
I should be proud to meet you there;
We'se gie ac night's discharge to care,
If we forgather,
An' hae a swap o' rhymin'-ware
Wi' ane anither.

The four-gill chap, we'se gar him clatter,
An' kirsen him wi' reekin water;
Syne we'll sit down an' tak our whitter,
To chear our heart;
An' faith, we'se be acquainted better
Before we part.

Awa ye selfish, warly race,
Wha think that havins, sense, an' grace,
Ev'n love an' friendship, should give place;
To catch-the-plack!
I dinna like to see your face,
Nor hear your crack.

But ye whom social pleasure charms,
Whose hearts the tide of kindness warms,
Who hold your being on the terms,
' Each aid the others,'
Come to my bowl, come to my arms,
My friends, my brothers!
But to conclude my long epistle,
As my auld pen’s worn to the grissle:
Twa lines frae you wad gar me fissle,
    Who am, most fervent,
While I can either sing, or whissle,
Your friend and servant.

TO THE SAME.

April 21, 1785

WHILE new-ca’d kye rowte at the stake,
An’ pownies reek in pleugh or braik,
This hour on e’enins edge I take,
    To own I’m debtor,
To honest-hearted, auld Lapraik,
    For his kind letter.

   Forjesket sair, with weary legs,
Rattlin the corn out-owre the rigs,
Or dealing thro’ amang the naigs
    Their ten-hours bite,
My awkart Muse sair pleads and begs,
    I would na write.

The tapetless, ramfeez’ld hizzie,
She’s saft at best an’ something lazy,
Quo’ she, ‘ Ye ken we’ve been sae busy
    This month an’ mair,
‘ That trowth, my head is grown right dizzie,
    An’ something sair.’

Her dowff excuses pat me mad;
‘ Conscience,’ says I, ‘ ye thowless jad!
‘ I’ll write, an’ that a hearty blaud,
    This vera night;
‘ So dinna ye affront your trade,
    But rhyme it right?’
'Shall bauld Lapraik, the king o' hearts,
'Tho' mankind were a pack o' cartes,
Roose you sae weel for your deserts,
' In terms sae friendly,
'Yet ye'll neglect to shaw your parts
'An' thank him kindly?'

Sae I gat paper in a blink,
An' down gaed stumpyie in the ink:
Quoth I, 'Before I sleep a wink,
'I vow I'll close it;
'An' if ye winna mak it clink,
'By Jove I'll prose it!'

Sae I've begun to scrawl, but whether
In rhyme, or prose, or baith thegither,
Or some hotch-potch that's rightly neither,
Let time mak proof;
But I shall scribble down some blether
Just clean aff-loof.

My worthy friend, ne'er grudge an' carp,
Tho' Fortune use you hard an' sharp;
Come, kittle up your moorland harp
Wi' gleeosome touch!
Ne'er mind how Fortune waft an warf;
She's but a b-tch.

She's gien me monie a jirt an' flég,
Sin I could striddle owre a rig;
But, by the L—d, tho' I should beg
Wi' lyart pow,
I'll laugh, an' sing, an' shake my leg,
As lang's I dow!

Now comes the sax an' twentieth simmer,
I've seen the bud upo' the timmer,
Still persecuted by the limmer
Frae year to year;
But yet, despite the kittle kimmer,
I, Rob, am here.
Do you envy the city Gent,
Behind a kist to lie an sklent,
Or purse-proud, big wi' cent. per cent.
    An' muckle wame,
In some bit Brugh to represent
    A Bailie's name?

Or is't the paughty, feudal Thane,
Wi' ruffl'd sark an' glancing cane,
Wha thinks himsel' nae sheep-shank bane,
    But lordly stalks,
While caps an' bonnets aff are taen,
    As by he walks?

'O Thou wha gies us each guid gift
"Gie me o' wit an' sense a' lift,
' Then turn me, if Thou please, adrift,
' Thro' Scotland wide;
' Wi' cits nor lairds I wadna shift,
' In a' their pride!'

Were this the charter of our state,
' On pain o' hell be rich an' great,'
Damnation then would be our fate,
    Beyond remead;
But, thanks to Heav'n, that's no the gate
    We learn our creed.

For thus the royal Mandate ran,
When first the human race began,
' The social, friendly, honest man,
    ' Whate'er he be,
' 'Tis he fulfils great Nature's plan,
    ' And none but he.'

O Mandate, glorious and divine!
The followers o' the ragged Nine,
Poor, thoughtless devils! yet may shine
    In glorious light,
While sordid sons o' Mammon's line
    Are dark as night.
Tho' here they scrape, an' squeeze, an' growl,
Their worthless nieuefu' of a soul
May in some future carcase howl,
The forest's fright;
Or in some day-detesting owl
May shun the light.

Then may Lapraik and Burns arise,
To reach their native, kindred skies,
And sing their pleasures, hopes an' joys,
In some mild sphere,
Still closer knit in friendship's ties
Each passing year!

TO W. S******N, Ochiltree.

May, 1783.

I GAT your letter, winsome Willie;
Wi' grateful heart I thank you brawlie;
Tho' I maun say't, I wad be silly,
An' unco vain,
Should I believe, my coaxin billie,
Your flatterin strain.

But I'ye believe ye kindly meant it,
I sud be laith to think ye hinted
Ironic satire, sidelins skelented
On my poor Musie;
Tho' in sic phrasin terms ye've penn'd it,
I scarce excuse ye.

My senses wad be in a creel,
Should I but dare a hope to speel,
Wi' Allan, or wi' Gilbertfield,
The braes o' fame;
Or Ferguson, the writer-chiel,
A deathless name.
(O Ferguson! thy glorious parts
Ill suited law's dry, musty arts!
My curse upon your whunstane hearts,
Ye Enbrugh Gentry!
The tythe o' what ye waste at cartes
Wad stow'd his pantry!)

Yet when a tale comes i' my head,
Or lasses gie my heart a screed,
As whyles they're like to be my dead,
(O sad disease!)
I kittle up my rustic reed;
It gies me ease.

Auld Coila, now, may fidge fu' fain,
She's gotten Bardies o' her ain,
Chiels wha their chanters winna hain,
But tune their lays,
Till echoes a' resound again
Her weel-sung praise.

Nae Poet thought her worth his while,
To set her name in measur'd style;
She lay like some unkend-of isie
Beside New Holland;
Or whare wild-meeting oceans boil
Besouth Magellan.

Ramsay an' famous Ferguson
Gie | worth an' Tay a lift aboon:
Yarrow an' Tweed, to monie a tune,
Owre Scotland rings,
While Irwin, Lugar, Ayr, an' Doon,
Naebody sings.

Th' Illissus, Tiber, Thames, an' Seine,
Glide sweet in monie a tunefu' line;
But, Willie, set your fit to mine,
An' cock your crest,
We'll gar our streams an' burnies shine
Up wi' the best.
We'll sing auld Coila's plains an' fells,
Her moors red-brown wi' heather bells,
Her banks an' braes, her dens an' dells,
Where glorious Wallace
Aft bure the gree, as story tells,
Frae Suthron billies.

At Wallace' name, what Scottish blood
But boils up in a spring-tide flood!
Oft have our fearless fathers strode
By Wallace' side,
Still pressing onward, red-wat shod,
Or glorious dy'd!

O sweet are Coila's haughs an' woods,
When lintwhites chant amang the buds,
And jinkin hares, in amorous whids,
Their loves enjoy,
While thro' the braes the cushat croods
With wailfu' cry!

Ev'n winter bleak has charms to me,
When winds rave thro' the naked tree;
Or frosts on hills of Ochiltree
Are hoary gray;
Or blinding drifts wild-furious flee,
Dark'ning the day!

O Nature! a' thy shews an' forms
To feeling, pensive hearts hae charms!
Whether the Summer kindly warms,
Wi' life an' light,
Or Winter howls, in gusty storms,
The lang, dark night!

The Muse, nae Poet ever fand her,
Till by himsel he learn'd to wander,
Adown some trotting burn's meander,
An' no think lang;
O sweet, to stray an' pensive ponder
A heart-felt sang!
The warly race may drudge an' drive,
Hog-shouther, jundie, stretch an' strive,
Let me fair Nature's face describe,
   And I, wi' pleasure,
Shall let the busy, grumbling hive,
   Bum owre their treasure.

Fareweel, ' my rhyme-composing' brither!
We've been owre lang unkenn'd to ither:
Now let us lay our heads thegither,
   In love fraternal:
May Envy wallop in a tether,
   Black fiend, infernal!

While Highlandmen hate tolls an' taxes;
While moorlan herds like guid, fat braxies;
While Terra Firma, on her axis,
   Diurnal turns,
Count on a friend, in faith an' practice,
   In Robert Burns.

---

POSTSCRIPT.

My memory's no worth a preen;
I hae amaist forgotten clean,
Ye bade me write you what they mean
   By this new-light *,
'Bout which our herds sae aft hae been
   Maist like to fight.

In days when mankind were but callans
At Grammar, Logic, an' sic talents,
They took nae pains their speech to balance,
   Or rules to gie,
But spak their thoughts in plain, braid Lallans,
   Like you or me.

* Newlight is a cant phrase, in the West of Scotland, for those religious opinions which Dr. Taylor of Norwich has defended so strenuously.
In thae auld times, they thought the Moon,
Just like a sark, or pair o' shoon,
Wore by degrees, till her last roon
Gaed past their viewing,
An' shortly after she was done,
They gat a new ane.

This past for certain, undisputed:
It ne'er cam i' their heads to doubt it,
Till chiels gat up an' wad confute it,
An' ca'd it wrang;
An' muckle din there was about it,
Baith loud an' lang.

Some herds, weel-learn'd upo' the beuk,
Wad threap auld folk the thing misteuk;
For 'twas the auld moon turn'd a neuk,
An' out o' sight,
An' backlins comin, to the leuk,
She grew mair bright.

This was deny'd, it was affirm'd;
The herds an' hisses were alarm'd;
The rev'end gray-beards rav'd an' storm'd,
That beardless laddies
Should think they better were inform'd
Than their auld daddies.

Frae less to mair it gaed to sticks;
Frae words an' aiths to clours an' nicks;
An' monie a fallow gat his licks,
Wi' hearty crunt;
An' some, to learn them for their tricks,
Were hang'd an' brunt.

This game was play'd in monie lands,
An' auld-light caddies bure sic hands,
That faith, the youngsters took the sands
Wi' nimble shanks,
Till Lairds forbade, by strict commands,
Sic bluidy pranks.

O
But *new-light herds* gat sic a cowe,
Folk thought them ruin'd stick-an-stow,e,
Till now amaist on ev'ry knowe
  Ye'll fine ane plac'd;
An' some, their *new-light* fair avow,
  Just quite barefac'd.

Nae doubt the *auld-light* *flocks* are bleatin;
Their zealous *herds* are vex'd an' sweatin;
Mysel, I've even seen them greetin
  Wi' girmn spite,
To hear the *Moon* sae sadly lie'd on
  By word an' write.

But shortly they will cowe the louns!
So *e auld-light herds* in neebor towns
Are mind't in things they ca' *balloons*,
  To tak a flight,
An' stay ae month amang the *Moons*,
  An' see them right.

Guid observation they will gie them;
An' when the *auld Moon's* gaun to lea'e them,
The hindmost shaird, they'll fetch it wi' them,
  Just i' their pouch,
An' when the *new-light* billies see them,
  I think they'll crouch!

Sae, ye observe that a' this clatter
Is naething but a 'moonshine matter;'
But tho' dull prose-folk Latin splatter
  In logic tulzie,
I hope, we Bardies ken some better
  Than mind sic brulzie.
EPIGRAM

ON CAPT. FRANCIS GROSE,

THE CELEBRATED ANTIQUARIAN.

The following Epigram, written in a moment of festivity by Burns, was so much relished by Grose, that he made it serve as an excuse for prolonging the convivial occasion that gave it birth, to a very late hour.

THE Devil got notice that Grose was a-dying,
So whip! at the summons, old Satan came flying;
But when he approach’d where poor Francis lay moaning,
And saw each bed-post with its burden a-groaning,*
Astonished! confounded! cry’d Satan, by G-d,
I’ll want ’im, ere I take such a d—ble load.

GRACE BEFORE MEAT.

O THOU, who kindly does provide
For ev’ry creatures want;
We bless thee, God of nature wide,
For this thy goodness lent.

And if it please thee, Heav’nly Guide,
May never worse be sent.
But whether granted or deny’d,
Lord bless us with content.

* Mr. Grose was exceedingly corpulent, and used to rally himself with the greatest good humour, on the singular rotundity of his figure.
GRACE AFTER MEAT.

O THOU, in whom we live and move,
Who mad'st the sea and shore,
Thy goodness constantly we prove,
And grateful would adore.

And if it please thee, Pow'r above,
Still grant us with such store,
The Friend we trust; the Faire we love;
And we desire no more.

ON THE LATE CAPTAIN GROSE'S
PEREGRINATIONS THRO' SCOTLAND.

Collecting the Antiquities of that kingdom.

HEAR, Land o' Cakes, and brither Scots,
Fae Maiden Kirk to Johnny Groats,
If there's a hole in a' your coats,
I rede you tent it;
A chiel's amang you, takin notes,
And, faith! he'll prent it.

If in your bounds ye chance to light
Upon a fine, fat, fodgel wight,
O' stature short, but genius bright,
That's he, mark weel—
An wow! he has an unco slight
O' cauk and keel.

By some auld, houlet-haunted biggin *,
Or kirk deserted by its riggin,
It's ten to ane ye'll find him snug in,
Some eldritch part,
Wi' deils, they say, L—d safe's! colleaguin
At some black art.—

* Vide his Antiquities of Scotland.
Ilk ghaist that haunts auld ha’ or chamer,
Ye gypsy-gang, that deal in glamor,
And you deep-read in hell’s black grammer,
Warlocks and witches;
Ye’ll quake at his conjurin hammer,
Ye midnight b——es.

It’s tauld he was a sodger bred,
An ane wad rather fa’n than fled;
But now he’s quat the spurtle-blade,
An dogskin wallet,
An taen the—Antiquarian trade,
I think they call it.

He has a fouth o’ auld nick-nackets,
Rusty airm caps, an’ jingling jackets *,
Wad haud the Loudians three in tackets,
A towmond gude,
And parritch pats, an’ auld saut-backets,
Before the flood.

O’ Eve’s first fire he has ae cinder;
Auld Tubal-Cain’s fire-shool and fender:
That which distinguished the gender
O’ Balaam’s ass;
A broom-stick o’ the witch o’ Endor,
Weel shod wi’ brass.

Forbye, he’ll shape you aff fu’ gleg,
The cut o’ Adam’s philibeg,
The knife that nicket Abel’s craig
He’ll prove you fully.
It was a fauldin jocteleg;
Or lang kail-gully.

But wad ye see him in his glee,
For meikle glee and fun has he,
Then set him down, and twa or three
Gude fellows wi’ him;
And port, O port! shine thou a wee,
And then ye’ll see him!

* Vide his Treatise on Ancient Armour and Weapons.
Now, by the powers o' verse and prose!
Thou art a dainty chiel, O Grose!
Whae'er o' thee shall ill suppose,
    They sair misca' thee,
I'd tak the rascal by the nose,
    Wad say, Shame fa' thee.

EXTEMPORE VERSES.

ON DINING WITH LORD DAER.

Mossiegil, October 25th

THIS wot all ye whom it concerns,
I, rhymer Rab, alias Burns,
    October twenty-third,
A ne'er to be forgotten day!
Sae far I sprach'I'd up the brae,
    I dinner'd wi' a Lord.

I've been at drucken Writers' feasts;
Nay, been bitch fou 'mang godly Priests;
    (Wi' reverence be it spoken!)
I've even join'd the honour'd jorum,
When mighty Squireships o' the Quorum.
    Their hydra drouth did sloken.

But wi' a Lord!—stand out my shin!
A Lord—a Peer—an Earl's Son—
    Up higher yet, my bonnet!
An' such a Lord—lang Scotch ells twa;
Our Peerage he looks o'er them a',
    As I look o'er my sonnet.

But, O! for Hogarth's magic pow'r,
To shew Sir Bardie's willtyard glor,
    An' how he star'd an' stammer'd!
When goavan's he'd been led wi' branks,
An' stumpan on his ploughman shanks,
    He in the parlour hammer'd.
To meet good Stuart little pain is,  
Or Scotia's sacred Demosthenes,  
    Thinks I, they are but men!  
But Burns, my Lord—Guid G—d! I doited!
My knees on anither knoited,  
    As falttering I gaed ben!

I sidling shelter'd in a neuk  
An' at his Lordship staw a leuk,  
    Like some portentous omen;  
Except good sense, an social glee,  
An' (what surpris'd me) modesty,  
    I marked nought uncommon.

I watch'd the symptoms o' the great,  
The gentle pride, the lordly state,  
    The arrogant assuming;  
The fient a pride, nae pride had he,  
Nor sauce, nor state, that I could see,  
    Mair than an honest Ploughman.

Then from his Lordship I shall learn,  
Henceforth to meet with unconcern,  
    One rank as well's another:  
Nae honest, worthy man need care,  
To meet wi' noble, youthfu' Daer,  
    For he but meets a Brother.

DEAR SIR,  

I never spent an afternoon among great folks with half that pleasure as when in company with you. I had the honour of paying my devoirs to that plain, honest, worthy man, the Professor. I would be delighted to see him perform acts of kindness and friendship, though I were not the object, he does it with such a grace.—I think his character, divided into ten parts, stands thus—four parts Socrates—four parts Nathaniel—and two parts Shakespeare's Brutus.

The foregoing verses were really extempore, but a little corrected since. They may entertain you a little, with the help of that partiality with which you are so good as favour the performances of;

DEAR SIR,  

Your very humble servant,

Wednesday morning.

ROBERT BURNS.
THOU whom chance may hither lead,
Be thou clad in russet weed,
Be thou deckt in silken stole,
Grave these counsels on thy soul.

Life is but a day at most,
Sprung from night, in darkness lost;
Hope not sunshine ev'ry hour,
Fear not clouds will always lour.

As Youth and Love, with sprightly dance,
Beneath thy morning star advance,
Pleasure with her siren air
May delude the thoughtless pair;
Let Prudence bless Enjoyment's cup,
Then raptur'd sip, and sip it up.

As the day grows warm and high,
Life's meridian flaming nigh,
Dost thou spurn the humble vale?
Life's proud summits wouldst thou scale?
Check thy climbing step, elate,
Evils lurk in felon wait:
Dangers, eagle-pinion'd, bold,
Soar around each clifffy hold,
While cheerful Peace, with linnet song,
Chants the lowly dells among.

As the shades of ev'ning close,
Beck'ning thee to long repose;
As Life itself becomes disease,
Seek the chimney-nook of ease.
There ruminate with sober thought,
On all thou'rt seen, and heard, and wrought;
And teach the sportive younkers round,
Laws of experience, sage and sound.
Say, man's true, genuine estimate,
The grand criterion of his fate.
Is not, art thou high or low?
Did thy fortune ebb or flow?
Did many talents gild thy span?
Or frugal Nature grudge thee one?
Tell them, and press it on their mind,
As thou thyself must shortly find,
The smile or frown of awful Heav'n,
To Virtue or to Vice is given.
Say, to be just, and kind, and wise,
There solid Self-enjoyment lies;
That foolish, selfish, faithless ways,
Lead to be wretched, vile and base.

Thus resign'd and quiet, creep
To the bed of lasting sleep;
Sleep, whence thou shalt ne'er awake,
Night, when dawn shall never break,
Till Future Life, future no more,
To light and joy the good restore,
To light and joy unknown before.

Stranger, go! Heav'n be thy guide!
Quod the Beadsman of Nith-side.

ODE, SACRED TO THE MEMORY

OF MRS.—— OF——.

DWELLER in yon dungeon dark,
Hangman of creation, mark!
Who in widow weeds appears,
Laden with unhonoured years,
Noosing with care a bursting purse,
Baited with many a deadly curse?

STROPHE.

View the wither'd beldam's face—
Can thy keen inspection trace
Aught of Humanity's sweet melting grace?
Note that eye, 'tis rheum o'erflows,
Pity's flood there never rose.
See those hands, ne'er stretch'd to save,
Hand that took—but never gave.
Keeper of Mammon's iron chest,
Lo, there she goes, unpitied and unblest
She goes, but not to realms of everlasting rest!

ANTISTRORPHE.

Plunderer of armies, lift thine eyes!
(A while forbear, ye tort'ring fiends),
Seest thou whose step, unwilling, hither bends?
No fallen angel, hurl'd from upper skies;
'Tis thy trusty quondam mate,
Doom'd to share thy fiery fate,
She, tardy, hell-ward plies.

EPODE.

And are they of no more avail,
Ten thousand glitt'ring pounds a-year?
In other worlds can Mammon fail,
Omnipotent as he is here?
O, bitter mock'ry of the pompous bier,
While down the wretched vital part is driv'n!
The cave-lodg'd beggar, with a conscience clear,
Expires in rags, unknown, and goes to Heav'n.

ELEGY ON CAPT. MATTHEW HENDERSON,
A GENTLEMAN who held the Patent for his Honors immediately from Almighty God!

But now his radiant course is run,
For Matthew's course was bright;
His soul was like the glorious sun,
A matchless Heav'nly Light!

O DEATH! thou tyrant fell an' bloody!
The meikle devil wi' a woodie
Haurl thee hame to his black smiddie,
O'er hurcheon hides,
An' like stock-fish come o'er his studdie
Wi' thy auld sides!
He's gane, he's gane! he's frae us torn,
The ae best fellow e'er was born!
Thee, Matthew, Nature's sel' shall mourn
   By wood an' wild,
Where, haply, Pity strays forlorn,
   Frae man exil'd.

Ye hills, near neebors o' the starns,
That proudly cock your cresting cairns!
Ye cliffs, the haunts o' sailing yearns,
   Where Echo slumbers!
Come join, ye Nature's sturdiest bairns,
   My wailing numbers!

Mourn, ilka grove the cushat kens!
Ye hazly shaws and briery dens!
Ye burnies, wimplin down your glens,
   Wi' toddlin din,
Or foaming, strang, wi' hasty steus,
   Frae lin to lin.

Mourn, little harebells o'er the lee;
Ye stately foxgloves fair to see;
Ye woodbines hanging bonilie,
   In scented bow'rs!
Ye roses on your thorny tree,
   The first o' flow'rs.

At dawn, when ev'ry grassy blade
Droops wi' a diamond at his head,
At e'en, when beans their fragrance shed,
   I' th' rustling gale,
Ye maukins, whiddin thro' the glade,
   Come join my wail.

Mourn, ye wee songster's o' the wood;
Ye grouse that crap the heather bud;
Ye curlews calling thro' a clud;
   Ye whistling plover;
And mourn, ye whirring patrick brood;
   He's gane for ever!
Mourn, sooty coots, an' speckled teals;
Ye fisher herons, watching eels;
Ye duck an' drake, wi' sairy wheels
Circling the lake;
Ye bitterns, till the quagmire reels,
Rair for his sake.

Mourn, clam'ring craiks at close o' day,
'Mang' fields o' flow'ring claver gay;
An' when ye wing your annual way
Frac our cauld shore,
Tell thae far warlds, wha lies in clay,
Wham we deplore.

Ye houlets, frae your ivy bow'r,
In some auld tree, or eldritch tow'r,
What time the moon, wi' silent glowr,
Sets up her horn,
Wail thro' the dreary midnight hour
Till waukrische morn!

O, rivers, forrests, hills and plains!
Oft have ye heard my canty strains:
But now, what else for me remains
But tales o' woe?
And frae my een the drapping rains
Maun ever flow.

Mourn, Spring, thou darling o' the year!
Ilk cowslip cup shall kep a tear:
Thou, Simmer, while each corny spear
Shoots up its head,
Thy gay, green, flow'ry tresses shear,
For him that's dead!

Thou, Autumn, wi' thy yellow hair,
In grief thy sallow mantle tear!
Thou, Winter, hurling thro' the air
The roaring blast,
Wide o'er the naked world declare
The worth we've lost!
Mourn him, thou Sun, great source of light!
Mourn, Empress of the silent Night!
An' you, ye twinkling starnies bright,
    My Matthew mourn!
For through your orbs he's taen his flight,
    Ne'er to return.

O, Henderson! the man! the brother!
And art thou gone, and gone for ever!
And hast thou crost that unknown river,
    Life's dreary bound!
Like thee, where shall I find another,
    The world around!

Go to your sculptur'd tombs, ye Great,
In a' the tinscl trash o' state!
But by thy honest turf I'll wait,
    Thou man o' worth!
An' weep the ae best fellow's fate
    E'er lay in earth.

THE EPITAPh.

STOP, passenger! my story's brief,
    And truth I shall relate, man;
I tell nae common tale o' grief,
    For Matthew was a great man.

If thou uncommon merit hast,
    Yet spurn'd at Fortune's door man;
A look of pity hither cast,
    For Matthew was a poor man.

If thou a nobler sodger art,
    That passeth by this grave, man;
There moulders here a gallant heart,
    For Matthew was a brave man.
If thou on men, their works and ways,
   Canst throw uncommon light, man;
Here lies wha weel had won thy praise,
   For Matthew was a bright man.

If thou at Friendship's sacred ca'
   Wad, life itself resign, man;
Thy syr pathetic tear maun fa',
   For Matthew was a kind man.

If thou art staunch without a stain,
   Like the unchanging blue, man;
This was a kinsman o' thy ain,
   For Matthew was a true man.

If thou hast wit, an' fun an' fire,
   And ne'er gude wine did fear, man;
This was thy billie, dam, an' sire,
   For Matthew was a queer man.

If ony whiggish whining sot,
   To blame poor Matthew dare, man;
May dool an' sorrow be his lot,
   For Matthew was a rare man;


LAMENT

OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS.

ON THE APPROACH OF SPRING.

NOW Nature hangs her mantle green
   On every blooming tree,
And spreads her sheets o' daisies white
   Out o'er the grassy lea:
Now Phoebus cheeris the crystal streams,
   And glads the azure skies;
But nought can glad the weary wight
   That fast in durance lies.
Now laverocks wake the merry morn,
Aloft on dewy wing;
The merie, in his noontide bow'r,
Makes woodland echoes ring;
The mavis mild, wi' many a note,
Sings drowsy day to rest:
In love and freedom they rejoice,
Wi' care nor thrall opprest.

Now blooms the lily by the bank,
The primrose down the brae;
The hawthorn's budding in the glen,
And milk-white is the sae:
The meanest hind in fair Scotland
May rove their sweets amang;
But I, the queen of a' Scotland,
Maun lie in prison strang.

I was the queen o' bonie France,
Where happy I hae been:
Fu' lightly rase I in the morn,
As blythe lay down at e'en:
And I'm the sov'reign of Scotland,
And mony a traitor there;
Yet here I lie in foreign bands,
And never-ending care.

But as for thee, thou false woman,
My sister and my fae,
Grim vengeance yet shall wet a sword
That thro' thy soul shall gae:
The weeping blood in woman's breast
Was never known to thee;
Nor th' balm that draps on wounds of woe
Frac woman's pitying e'e.

My son! my son! may kinder stars
Upon thy fortune shine:
And may those pleasures gild thy reign,
'That ne'er wad blink on mine!
God keep thee frae thy mother's faes,
Or turn their hearts to thee:
And where thou meet'st thy mother's friend,
Remember him for me!

O! soon, to me, may summer-suns
Nae mair light up the morn!
Nae mair, to me, the autumn winds
Wave o'er the yellow corn!
And in the narrow house o' death
Let winter round me rave;
And the next flow'rs that deck the spring,
Bloom on my peaceful grave.

TO ROBERT GRAHAM, OF FINTRY, Esq.

LATE crippl'd of an arm, and now a leg,
About to beg a pass for leave to beg;
Dull, listless, teas'd, dejected and deprest,
(Nature is adverse to a cripple's rest);
Will generous Graham list to his Poet's wail?
(It soothes poor Misery, heark'n'ing to her tale),
And hear him curse the light he first survey'd,
And doubly curse the luckless rhyming trade.

Of thy caprice maternal I complain:
The lion and the bull thy care have found,
One shakes the forests, and one spurns the ground:
Thou giv'st the ass his hide, the snail his shell,
The envenom'd wasp, victorious guards his cell.—
Thy minions, kings defend, controll devour,
In all th' omnipotence of rule and power.—
Foxes and statesmen, subtle wiles ensure;
The cit and polecat stink, and are secure.
Toads with their poison, doctors with their drug,
The priest and hedgehog in their robes, are snug.
Ev'n silly woman has her warlike arts,
Her tongue and eyes, her dreaded spear and darts.
But Oh! thou bitter step-mother and hard,
To thy poor, fenceless, naked child—the Bard!
A thing unteachable in world's skill,
An half an idiot too, more helpless still:
No heels to bear him from the op'ning dun;
No claws to dig, his hated sight to shun;
No horns, but those by luckless Hymen worn,
And those, alas! not Amalthæa's horn:
No nerves olfact'ry, Mammon's trusty cur,
Clad in rich Dulness' comfortable fur.
In naked feeling, and in aching pride,
He bears th' unbroken blast from ev'ry side:
Vampyre booksellers drain him to the heart,
And scorpion Critics cureless venom dart:

Critics—appall'd, I venture on the name,
Those cut-throat bandits in the paths of fame;
Bloody dissectors, worse than ten Monroes;
He hacks to teach, they mangle to expose.

His heart by causeless wanton malice wrung,
By blockheads daring into madness stung;
His well-won bays, than life itself more dear,
By miscreants torn, who ne'er one sprig must wear;
Foil'd, bleeding, tortur'd, in th' unequal strife,
The hapless Poet flounders on thro' life.
Till fled each hope that once his bosom fir'd,
And fled each Muse that glorious once inspir'd,
Low-sunk in squalid, unprotected age,
Dead, even resentment, for his injur'd page,
He heeds or feels no more the ruthless Critic's rage!

So, by some hedge, the gen'rous steed deceas'd,
For half-starv'd snarling curs a dainty feast;
By toil and famine worn to skin and bone,
Lies, senseless of each tugging bitch's son.

O Dulness! portion of the truly blest!
Call-shelter'd haven of eternal rest!
Thy sons ne'er madden in the fierce extremes
Of Fortune's polar frost, or torrid beams.
If mantling high she fills the golden cup,
With sober selfish Ease they sip it up:
Conscious the bounteous meed they well deserve,
They only wonder "some folks" do not starve.
The grave sage hern thus easy picks his frog,
And thinks the mallard a sad worthless dog.
When Disappointment snaps the clue of Hope,
And thro' disastrous night they darkling grope,
With deaf Endurance sluggishly they bear,
And just conclude, that "fools are Fortune's care."
So, heavy, passive to the tempest's shocks,
Strong on the sign-post stands the stupid ox.

Not so the idle Muses' mad-cap train,
Not such the workings of their moon-struck brain;
In equanimity they never dwell,
But turns in soaring heav'n, or vaulted hell.

I dread thee, Fate, relentless and severe,
With all a poet's, husband's, father's fear!
Already one strong hold of hope is lost,
Glencairn, the truly noble, lies in dust;
(Fled, like the sun eclips'd as noon appears,
And left us darkling in a world of tears:)
O! hear my ardent, grateful, selfish pray'r!
Fintry, my other stay, long bless and spare!
Thro' a long life his hopes and wishes crown;
And bright in cloudless skies his sun go down!
May bliss domestic smooth his private path;
Give energy to life; and soothe his latest breath,
With many a filial tear circling the bed of death!
}
LAMENT

FOR JAMES EARL OF GLENCAIRN.

THE wind blew hollow frae the hills
By fits the sun's departing beam
Look'd on the fading yellow woods
That wav'd o'er Lugar's winding stream:
Beneath a craigy steep, a Bard,
Laden with years and meikle pain,
In loud lament bewail'd his lord,
Whom death had all untimely taen.

He lean'd him to an ancient aik,
Whose trunk was mould'ring down with years;
His locks were bleached white with time,
His hoary cheek was wet wi' tears;
And as he touch'd his trembling harp,
And as he tun'd his doleful sang,
The winds, lamenting thro' their caves,
To echo bore the notes alang.

"Ye scatter'd birds that faintly sing,
"The relics of the vernal quire!
"Ye woods, that shed on a' the winds
"The honours of the aged year!
"A few short months, and glad and gay,
"Again ye'll charm the ear and e'e;
"But nocht in all revolving time,
"Can gladness bring again to me.

"I am a bending aged tree,
"That long has stood the wind and rain;
"But now has come a cruel blast,
"And my last hold of earth is gane;
"Nae leaf o' mine shall greet the spring,
"Nae simmer sun exalt my bloom;
"But I maun lie before the storm,
"And ither plant them in my room."
"I've seen sae mony changefu' years,
"On earth I am a stranger grown;
"I wander in the ways of men,
"Alike unknowing and unknown:
"Unheard, unpitied, unreliev'd,
"I bear alane my lade o' care,
"For silent, low, on beds of dust,
"Lie a' that would my sorrows share.

"And last, (the sum of a' my griefs!)
"My noble master lies in clay;
"The flower amang our barons bold,
"His country's pride, his country's stay:
"In weary being now I pine,
"For a' the life of life is dead,
"And hope has left my aged ken,
"On forward wing for ever fled.

"Awake thy last sad voice, my harp!
"The voice of woe and wild despair!
"Awake, resound thy latest lay,
"Then sleep in silence evermair!
"And thou, my last, best, only friend,
"That fillest an untimely tomb,
"Accept this tribute from the Bard
"Thou brought from Fortune's mirkest gloom.

"In Poverty's low barren vale,
"Thick mists, obscure, involv'd me round;
"Though oft I turn'd the wistful eye,
"Nae ray of fame was to be found:
"Thou found'st me, like the morning sun
"That melts the fogs in limpid air,
"The friendless Bard and rustic song,
"Became alike thy fostering care.

"O! why has worth so short a date?
"While villains ripen grey with time!
"Must thou, the noble, gen'rous, great,
"Fall in bold manhood's hardy prime!
"Why did I live to see that day
 "A day to me so full of woe?
 "O! had I met the mortal shaft
 "Which laid my benefactor low!

 "The bridegroom may forget the bride
 "Was made his wedded wife yestreen;
 "The monarch may forget the crown
 "That on his head an hour has been;
 "The mother may forget the child
 "That smiles sae sweetly on her knee;
 «But I'll remember thee, Glencairn,
 «An' a' that thou hast done for me!"

LINES, SENT TO SIR JOHN WHITEFORD OF WHITEFORD, BART. WITH THE FOREGOING POEM.

THOU, who thy honour as thy God rever'st,
Who, save thy mind's reproach, nought earthly fear'st,
To thee this votive off'ring I impart,
The tearful tribute of a broken heart.
The Friend thou valued'st, I, the Patron, lov'd;
His worth, his honour, all the world approv'd;
We'll mourn till we too go as he has gone,
And tread the dreary path to that dark world unknown.

ADDRESS

TO THE SHADE OF THOMSON,

On crowning his Bust, at Ednam, Roxburghshire,
with Bays.

WHILE virgin Spring, by Eden's flood,
Unfolds her tender mantle green,
Or pranks the sod in frolic mood,
Or tunes Eolian strains between:
While Summer with a matron grace
Retreats to Dryburgh's cooling shade,
Yet oft, delighted, stops to trace
The progress of the spiky blade:

While Autumn, benefactor kind,
By Tweed erects his aged head,
And sees, with self-approving mind,
Each creature on his bounty fed:

While maniac Winter rages o'er
The hills whence classic Yarrow flows,
Rousing the turbid torrent's roar,
Or sweeping, wild, a waste of snows.

So long, sweet Poet of the year,
Shall bloom that wreath thou well hast won;
While Scotia, with exulting tear,
Proclaims that Thomson was her son.

---

ON SEEING A WOUNDED HARE

LIMP BY ME, WHICH A FELLOW HAD JUST SHOT AT.

INHUMAN man! curse on thy barb'rous art,
And blasted be thy murder aiming eye;
May never pity soothe thee with a sigh,
Nor ever pleasure glad thy cruel heart!

Go live, poor wanderer of the wood and field,
The bitter little that of life remains:
No more the thickening brakes and verdant plains
To thee shall home, or food, or pastime yield.

Seek, mangled wretch, some place of wonted rest,
No more of rest, but now thy dying bed!
The sheltering rushes whistling o'er thy head,
The cold earth with thy bloody bosom prest.
Oft as by winding Nith, I, musing, wait
The sober eve, or hail the cheerful dawn,
I'll miss thee sporting o'er the dewy lawn,
And curse the ruffian's aim, and mourn thy hapless fate.

---

EPITAPH

ON J—N B—Y, WRITER, D—s.

HERE lies J—n B—y, honest man!
Cheat him, Devil, if you can.

---

THE WHISTLE.

A BALLAD.

As the authentic prose history of the WHISTLE is curious, I shall here give it.—In the train of Anne of Denmark, when she came to Scotland with our James the Sixth, there came over also a Danish gentleman of gigantic stature and great prowess, and a matchless champion of Bacchus. He had a little ebony Whistle, which, at the commencement of the orgies, he laid on the table; and whoever was last able to blow it, everybody else being disabled by the potency of the bottle, was to carry off the Whistle as a trophy of victory.—The Dane produced credentials of his victories, without a single defeat, at the Courts of Copenhagen, Stockholm, Moscow, Warsaw, and several of the petty courts in Germany; and challenged the Scots Bacchanalians to the alternative of crying his prowess, or else of acknowledging their inferiority. —After many overthrows on the part of the Scots, the Dane was encountered by Sir Robert Lowrie of Maxwelton, ancestor to the present worthy baronet of that name; who, after three days and three nights hard contest, left the Scandinavian under the table, "And blew on the Whistle his requiem shrill."

Sir Walter, son to Sir Robert before mentioned, afterwards lost the Whistle to Walter Riddel of Glenriddel, who had married a sister of Sir Walter's.—On Friday, the 16th October, 1790, at Friars-Carse, the Whistle was once more contended for as related in the Ballad, by the present Sir Robert Lowrie of Maxwelton; Robert Riddel, esq. of Glenriddel, lineal descendant and representative of Walter Riddel, who won the Whistle, and in whose family it had continued; and Alexander Ferguson, esq. of Craigdarroch, likewise descended of the great Sir Robert; which last carried off the hard won honours of the field.
I SING of a Whistle, a Whistle of worth,
I sing of a Whistle, the pride of the North,
Was brought to the court of our good Scottish king,
And long with this Whistle all Scotland shall ring.

Old Loda*, still rueing the arm of Fingal,
The god of the bottle sends down from his hall—
"This Whistle's your challenge, to Scotland get o'er,
"And drink them to hell, Sir, or ne'er see me more!"

Old Poets have sung, and old chronicles tell,
What champions ventur'd, what champions fell;
The son of great Loda was conqueror still,
And blew on the Whistle his requiem shrill.

Till Robert, the lord of the Cairn an' the Scaur,
Unmatch'd at the bottle, unconquer'd in war,
He drank his poor godship as deep as the sea,
No tide of the Baltic e'er drunker than he.

Thus Robert, victorious, the trophy has gain'd,
Which now in his house has for ages remain'd;
Till three noble chieftains, and all of his blood,
The jovial contest again have renew'd

Three joyous good fellows, with hearts clear of flaw:
Craigdarroch, so famous for wit, worth, and law;
And trusty Glenriddel, so skill'd in old coins;
And gallant Sir Robert, deep-read in old wines.

Craigdarroch began, with a tongue smooth as oil,
Desiring Glenriddel to yield up the spoil;
Or else he would muster the heads of the clan,
And once more, in claret, try which was the man.

"By the gods of the ancients!" Glenriddel replies,
"Before I surrender so glorious a prize,
"I'll conjure the ghost of great Rorie More†,
"And bumper his horn with him twenty times o'er."

* See Ossian's Carac-thura.
† See Johnson's tour to the Hebrides.
Sir Robert, a soldier, no speech would pretend,
But he ne'er turn'd his back on his foe—or his friend,
Said, toss down the Whistle, the prize of the field,
And, knee deep in claret, he'd die or he'd yield.

To the board of Glenriddel our heroes repair,
So noted for drowning of sorrow and care;
But for wine and for welcome not more known to fame;
Than the sense, wit and taste of a sweet lovely dame.

A Bard was selected to witness the fray,
And tell future ages the feats of the day;
A Bard who detested all sadness and spleen,
And wish'd that Parnassus a vineyard had been.

The dinner being over, the claret they ply,
And ev'ry new cork is a new spring of joy:
In the bands of old friendship and kindred to set,
And the bands grew the tighter the more they were wet.

Gay pleasure ran riot as bumpers ran o'er;
Bright Phæbus ne'er witness'd so joyous a core,
And vow'd that to leave them he was quite forlorn,
Till Cynthia hinted he'd see them next morn.

Six bottles a-piece had well wore out the night,
When gallant Sir Robert, to finish the fight,
Turn'd o'er in one bumper a bottle of red,
And swore 'twas the way that their ancestor did.

Then worthy Glenriddel, so cautious and sage,
No longer the warfare, ungodly would wage;
A high ruling elder to wallow in wine!
He left the foul business to folks less divine.

The gallant Sir Robert fought hard to the end;
But who can with Fate and Quart Bumpers contend?
Though Fate said,—a hero should perish in light;
So uprose bright Phæbus—and down fell the knight.
Next uprose our Bard, like a prophet in drink:—
"Craigdarroch, thou'lt soar when creation shall sink!"
"But if thou would flourish immortal in rhyme,
"Come—one bottle more—and have at the sublime!"

"Thy line that have struggled for freedom with Bruce,
"Shall heroes and patriots ever produce:
"So thine be the laurel, and mine be the bay;
"The field thou hast won, by yon bright god of day!"

THE HUMBLE PETITION
OF BRUAR WATER*
TO THE NOBLE DUKE OF ATHOLE.

MY Lord, I know your noble ear
Woe ne'er assails in vain:
Embolden'd thus, I beg you'll hear
Your humble slave complain,
How saucy Phœbus' scorching beams,
In flaming summer-pride,
Dry-withering, waste my foamy streams,
And drink my crystal tide.

The lightly-jumping, glowrin trouts,
That thro' my waters play,
If, in their random, wanton spouts,
They near the margin stray:
If, hapless chance! they linger lang,
I'm scorching up so shallow,
They're left, the whitening stanes amang,
In gasping death to wallow.

* Bruar Falls, in Athole, are exceedingly picturesque and beautiful; but their effect is much impaired by the want of trees and shrubs.
Last day I grat wi' spite an' teen,  
As poet Burns came by,  
That, to a bard, I should be seen  
Wi' half my channel dry:  
A panegyric rhyme, I ween,  
Even as I was he shor'd me,  
But had I in my glory been,  
He, kneeling, wad ador'd me.

Here, foaming down the shelvy rocks,  
In twisting strength I rin:  
There, high my boiling torrent smokes,  
Wild-roaring o'er a lin:  
Enjoying large each spring and well  
As Nature gave them me,  
I am, altho' I say't mysel,  
Worth gaun a mile to see.

Would then my noble master please,  
To grant my highest wishes,  
He'll shade my banks wi' tow'ring trees,  
And bonie spreading bushes.  
Delighted doubly then, my Lord,  
You'll wander on my banks,  
And listen mony a grateful bird  
Return your tuneful thanks.

The sober laverock, warbling wild,  
Shall to the skies aspire;  
The gowdspink, Music's gayest child,  
Shall sweetly join the choir:  
The blackbird strong, the lintwhite clear,  
The mavis mild and mellow;  
The robin pensive Autumn cheer,  
In all her locks of yellow.

This too, a covert shall ensure,  
To shield them from the storms;  
And coward maukins sleep secure,  
Low in their grassy forms:
The shepherd here shall make his seat,
To weave his crown of flow'rs;
Or find a sheltering safe retreat,
From prone descending show'rs.

And here, by sweet endearing stealth,
Shall meet the loving pair,
Despising worlds with all their wealth
As empty idle care:
The flow'rs shall vie in all their charms
The hour of heav'n to grace,
And birks extend their fragrant arms
To screen the dear embrace.

Here haply too, at vernal dawn,
Some musing bard may stray,
And eye the smoking, dewy lawn,
And misty mountain, grey;
Or, by the reaper's nightly beam,
Mild-chequering thro' the trees,
Rave to my darkly-dashing stream,
Hoarse-swelling on the breeze.

Let lofty firs, and ashes cool,
My lowly banks o'erspread,
And view, deep-bending in the pool,
Their shadows' wat'ry bed:
Let fragrant birks in woodbines drest
My craggy cliffs adorn;
And, for the little songster's nest,
The close embow'ring thorn.

So may, old Scotia's darling hope,
Your little angel band
Spring, like their fathers, up to prop
Their honour'd native land!
So may thro' Albion's farthest ken,
To social flowing glasses,
The grace be——"Athole's honest men,
"And Athole's bonie lasses!"
ON SCARING SOME WATER-FOWL, IN LOCH-TURIT, A WILD SCENE AMONG THE HILLS OF OUGHTERTYRE.

WHY, ye tenants of the lake,
For me your wat'ry haunt forsake?
Tell me, fellow-creatures, why
At my presence thus you fly?
Why disturb your social joys,
Parent, filial, kindred ties?
—
Common friend to you and me,
Nature's gifts to all are free:
Peaceful keep your dimpling wave,
Busy feed, or wanton lave;
Or, beneath the sheltering rock,
Bide the surging billow's shock.

Conscious, blushing for our race,
Soon, too soon, your fears I trace,
Man, your proud usurping foe,
Would be Lord of all below:
Plumes himself in freedom's pride,
Tyrant stern to all beside.

The eagle, from the cliffy brow,
Marking you his prey below,
In his breast no pity dwells,
Strong necessity compels.
But man, to whom alone is giv'n
A ray direct from pitying Heav'n,
Glories in his heart humane—
And creatures for his pleasure slain.

In these savage liquid plains,
Only known to wandering swains,
Where the mossy riv'let strays,
Far from human haunts and ways;
All on Nature you depend,
And life's poor season peaceful spend

Or, if man's superior might
Dare invade your native right,
On the lofty ether borne,  
Man with all his pow'rs you scorn;  
Swiftly seek, on clanging wings,  
Other lakes and other springs;  
And the foe you cannot brave,  
Scorn at least to be his slave.

WRITTEN WITH A PENCIL, STANDING BY THE FALL OF FYERS, NEAR LOCHNESS.

AMONG the heathy hills and ragged woods  
The roaring Fyers pours his mossy floods;  
Till full he dashes on the rocky mounds,  
Where, thro' a shapeless breach, his stream resounds.  
As high in air the bursting torrents flow,  
As deep recoiling surges foam below,  
Prone down the rock the whitening sheet descends,  
And viewless Echo's ear, astonish'd, rends.  
Dim-seen, through rising mists and ceaseless show'rs,  
The hoary cavern, wide-surrounding, low'rs.  
Still thro' the gap the struggling river toils,  
And still, below, the horrid caldron boils—

ON THE BIRTH OF A POSTHUMOUS CHILD, BORN IN PECULIAR CIRCUMSTANCES OF FAMILY-DISTRESS,

SWEET flow'ret, pledge o' meikle love,  
And ward o' mony a prayer,  
What heart o' stane wad thou na move,  
Sae helpless, sweet and fair.

November hirples o'er the lea,  
Chill, on thy lovely form;  
And gane, alas! the shel'ring tree,  
Should shield thee, from the storm.
May He who gives the rain to pour,
And wings the blast to blaw,
Protect thee frae the driving show'r,
The bitter frost and snaw.

May He, the friend of woe and want,
Who heals life's various stounds,
Protect and guard the mother plant,
And heal her cruel wounds.

But late she flourish'd, rooted fast,
Fair on the summer morn:
Now, feebly bends she, in the blast,
Unshelter'd and forlorn.

Blest be thy bloom, thou lovely gem;
Unscath'd by ruffian hand!
And from thee many a parent stem
Arise to deck our land.

---

TAM SAMSON'S * ELEGY.

An honest man's the noblest work of God—

HAS auld Kilmarnock seen the Deil?
Or great M——y † thrown his heel!
Or R———n, ‡ again grown weel,
   To preach an' read?
' Na, waur than a!' cries ilka chiel,
   'Tam Samson's dead!'

* When this worthy old Sportsman went out last muir-fowl season, he supposed it was to be, in Ossian's phrase, 'the last of his fields,' and expressed an ardent wish to die and be buried in the muirs. On this hint the Author composed his Elegy and Epitaph.

† A certain Preacher, a great favourite with the Million. Vide the ORDINATION.

‡ Another Preacher, an equal favourite with the Few, who was at that time ailing. For him see also the ORDINATION, stanza IX.
Kilmarnock lang may grunt an' grane,
An' sigh an' sob, an' greet her lane,
An' cleed her bairns, man, wife, an' wean,
In mourning weed;
To Death she's dearly paid the kane,
Tam Samson's dead!

The Brethren o' the mystic level
May hing their head in wofu' bevel,
While by their nose the tears will revel,
Like ony bead;
Death's gien the Lodge an unco devel,
Tam Samson's dead!

When Winter muffles up his cloak,
And binds the mire like a rock;
When to the loughs the Curlers flock,
Wi' gleesome speed,
Wha will they station at the cock,
Tam Samson's dead?

He was the king of a' the Core,
To guard, or draw, or wick a bore,
Or up the rink like Jehu roar,
In time o' need;
But now he lags on Death's hog-score,
Tam Samson's dead!

Now safe the stately Sawmont sail,
And Trouts bedropp'd wi' crimson hail,
And Eels weel kend for souple tail,
And Geds for greed,
Since dark in Death's fish-creel we wail
Tam Samson's dead!

Rejoice, ye birring Paitricks a';
Ye cootie Moorcocks, crousely craw;
Ye Maukins, cock your fud fu' braw,
Withouten dread;
Your mortal Fae is now awa',
Tam Samson's dead!
That woeful morn be ever mourn'd
Saw him in shootin' graith adorn'd,
While pointers round impatient burn'd,
Frée couples freed;
But, Och! he gaed and ne'er return'd!
Tam Samson's dead!

In vain Auld-age his body batters;
In vain the Gout his another fetters;
In vain the burns cam down like waters,
An acre-braid!
Now ev'ry auld wife, greetin' clatters,
'Tam Samson's dead!'

Owre mony a weary hag he limpit,
An' ay the tither shot he thumpit,
Till coward Death behind him jumpit,
Wi' deadly feide;
Now he proclaims, wi' tout o' Trumpet,
Tam Samson's dead!

When at his heart he felt the dagger,
He reel'd his wonted bottle-swagger,
But yet he drew the mortal trigger
Wi' weel-aim'd heed!
'L—d, five!' he cry'd, an owre did stagger;
Tam Samson's dead!

Ilk hoary Hunter mourn'd a brither;
Ilk Sportsman-youth bemoan'd a father;
Yon auld gray stane, amang the heather,
Marks out his head,
Whare Burns has wrate in Rhyming blether,
Tam Samson's dead!

When August winds the heather wave,
And Sportsmen wander by yon grave,
Three vollies let his mem'ry crave
O' pouther an' lead,
Till Echo answer frae her cave,
Tam Samson's dead!
Heav'n rest his saul, where'er he be!
Is th' wish of mony mae than me:
He had twa faults, or maybe three,
Yet what renowd?
Ae social, honest man want we:
Tam Samson's dead.

THE EPITAPH.

Tam Samson's weel worn clay here lies,
Ye canting Zealots, spare him!
If honest Worth in Heaven rise,
Ye'll mend or ye win near him,

PER CONTRA.

Go, Fame, an' canter like a filly
Thro' a' the streets an' neiks o' Killie *,
Tell ev'ry social, honest billie
To cease his grievin,
For yet, unskaith'd by Death's gleg gullie,
Tam Samson's livin!

A FRAGMENT.

Tune, Gillicrankie.

WHEN Guilford good our Pilot stood,
An' did our hellim thraw, man,
Ae night, at tea, began a plea,
Whithin America, man:
Then up they gat the maskin-pat,
And in the sea did jaw, man;
An' did nae less, in full Congress,
Than quite refuse our law, man.

* Killie is a phrase the country-folks sometimes use for Kilmarnock.
Then thro' the lakes Montgomery take's,
I wat he was na slaw, man;
Down Lowrie's burn he took a turn,
And Carleton did ca', man:
But yet, whatreck, he, at Quebec,
Montgomery-like did fa', man,
Wi' sword in hand, before his band,
Amang his en'mies a', man.

Poor Tammy Gage within a cage
Was kept at Boston-ha', man;
Till Willie Howe took o'er the knowe
For Philadelphia, man:
Wi' sword an' gun he thought a sin
Guid Christian bluid to draw, man;
But at New-York, wi' knife an' fork,
Sir Loin he hacked sma', man.

Burgoyne gaed up, like spur an' whip,
Till Fraser brave did fa', man;
Then lost his way, ae misty day,
In Saratoga shaw, man.
Cornwallis fought as lang's he dought,
An' did the Buckskins claw, man;
But Clinton's glaive frae rust to save
He hung it to the wa', man.

Then Montague, an Guilford too,
Began to fear a fa', man;
An' Sackville doure, wha stood the sto'ure,
The German Chief to throw, man:
For Paddy Burke, like ony Turk,
Nae mercy had at a', man;
An' Charlie Fox threw by the box,
An' lows'd his tinkler jaw, man.

Then Rockingham took up the game;
Till Death did on him ca', man:
When Shelburne meek held up his cheek,
Conform to Gospel law, man:
Saint Stephen's boys, wi' jarring noise,
   They did his measures throw, man,
For North an' Fox united stocks,
   An' bore him to the wa', man.

Then Clubs an' Hearts were Charlie's cartes,
   He swept the stakes awa', man,
Till the Diamond's Ace, of Indian race,
   Led him a fair faux pas, man:
The Saxon lads, wi' loud placads,
   On Chatham's Boy did ca', man;
An' Scotland drew her pipe an' blew,
   ' Up, Willie, waur them a' man!'

Behind the throne then Grenville's gone,
   A secret word or twa, man;
While siee Dundas arous'd the class
   Be-north the Roman wa', man:
An' Chatham's wraith, in heav'nly graith,
   (Inspired Bardies saw, man)
Wi' kindling eyes cry'd, ' Willie, rise!
   ' Would I hae fear'd them a', man!'

But, word an' blow, North, Fox, and Co.
   Gowff'd Willie like a ba', man,
Till Suthron raise, an' coost their claise
   Behind him in a raw, man:
An' Caledon threw by the drone,
   An' did her whittle draw, man;
An' swoor fu' rude, thro' dirt an' blood,
   To mak' it guid in law, man.

* * * * * * * * *

EPITAPH FOR R. A. ESQ.

Know thou, O stranger to the fame
Of this much lov'd, much honour'd name!
(For none that knew him need be told)
A warmer heart Death ne'er made cold.
On reading, in a Newspaper, the Death of J——
M'L——, Esq. Brother to a Young Lady; a particular Friend of the Author's.

SAD thy tale, thou idle page,
And rueful thy alarms:
Death tears the brother of her love
From Isabella's arms.

Sweetly deckt with pearly dew
The morning rose may blow:
But cold successive noontide blasts
May lay its beauties low.

Fair on Isabella's morn
The sun propitious smil'd;
But, long ere noon, succeeding clouds
Succeeding hopes beguil'd.

Fate oft tears the bosom chords
That Nature finest strung:
So Isabella's heart was form'd,
And so that heart was wrung.

Dread Omnipotence, alone,
Can heal the wound He gave;
Can point the brimful, grief-worn eyes
To scenes beyond the grave.

Virtue's blossom's there shall blow,
And fear no withering blast;
There Isabella's spotless worth
Shall happy be at last.

---

LINES.

Written Extempore in a Lady's Pocket-Book.

GRANT me, indulgent Heav'n, that I may live
To see the miscreants feel the pains they give;
Deal Freedom's sacred treasures free as fair,
Till slave and despot be but things which were.
LINES WRITTEN IN A HERMITAGE.

Thou whom chance may hither lead,
Be thou clad in russet weed,
Be thou deckt in silken stole,
'Grave these maxims on thy soul.

Life is but a day at most,
Sprung from night, in darkness lost:
Hope not sunshine ev'ry hour;
Fear not clouds will ever lour.
Happiness is but a name,
Make content and ease thy aim.
Ambition is a meteor-gleam:
Fame, an idle restless dream:
Peace, the tendrest flow'r of spring;
Pleasures, insects on the wing.
Those that sip the dew alone,
Make the butterflies thy own;
Those that would the bloom devour,
Crush the locusts, save the flower.
For the future be prepar'd,
Guard wherever thou canst guard;
But thy utmost duly done,
Welcome what thou canst not shun.
Follies past give thou to air,
Make their consequence thy care:
Keep the name of man in mind,
And dishonor not thy kind.
Reverence with lowly heart
Him whose wond'rous work thou art;
Keep his goodness still in view,
Thy trust and thy example too.
Stranger go! heaven be thy guide!
Quod the Beadesman of Nith-side.
On a Young Lady, residing on the banks of the small river Devon, in Clackmannanshire, but whose infant years were spent in Ayrshire.

How pleasant the banks of the clear-winding Devon,
With green-spreading bushes, and flowers blooming fair;
But the bonniest flower on the banks of the Devon
Was once a sweet bud on the braes of the Ayr.

Mild be the sun on this sweet blushing flower,
In the gay rosy morn as it bathes in the dew!
And gentle the fall of the soft vernal shower,
That steals on the evening each leaf to renew.

O spare the dear blossom, ye orient breezes,
With chill hoary wing as ye usher the dawn!
And far be thou distant, thou reptile that seizest.
The verdure and pride of the garden and lawn!

Let Bourbon exult in his gay gilded lilies,
And England triumphant display her proud rose,
A fairer than either adorns the green vallies
Where Devon, sweet Devon, meandering flows.

GLOOMY DECEMBER.

ANCE mair I hail thee thou gloomy December!
ANCE mair I hail thee wi' sorrow and care;
Sad was the parting thou makes me remember,
Parting wi' Nancy, Oh! ne'er to meet mair.
Fond lovers parting is sweet painful pleasure,
Hope beaming mild on the soft parting hour;
But the dire feeling, O farewell for ever,
Is anguish unmingl'd and agony pure.
Wild as the winter now tearing the forest,
'Till the last leaf o' the summer is flown,
Such is the tempest has shaken my bosom,
Since my last hope and last comfort is gone;
Still as I hail thee, thou gloomy December,
Still shall I hail thee wi' sorrow and care;
For sad was the parting thou makes me remember,
Parting wi' Nancy, Oh, ne'er to meet mair.

EPITAPH ON A FRIEND.

An honest man here lies at rest,
As e'er God with his Image blesst,
The friend of man, the friend of truth;
The friend of age, and guide of youth:
Few hearts like his, with virtue warm'd,
Few heads with knowledge so inform'd:
If there's another world, he lives in bliss;
If there is none, he made the best of this.

A VISION.

As I stood by yon roofless tower,
Where the wa'-flower scents the dewy air,
Where th' howlet mourns in her ivy bower,
And tells the midnight moon her care.

The winds were laid, the air was still,
The stars they shot along the sky;
The fox was howling on the hill,
And the distant-echoing glens reply.

The stream, adown its hazelly path,
Was rushing by the ruin'd wa's,
* Hasting to join the sweeping Nith,
Whase distant roaring swells and fa's.

* Variation. To join yon river on the Strath.
The cauld blue north was streaming forth,
    Her lights, wi' hissin eerie din;
Ath'rt the lift they start and shift,
    Like fortune's favors, tint as win.

* By heedless chance I turn'd mine eyes,
    And, by the moon-beam, shook, to see
A stern and stalwart ghaist arise,
    Attir'd as minstrels wont to be.

Had I a statue been o' stane,
    His darin look had daunted me;
And on his bonnet grav'd was plain,
    The sacred posy—Libertie!

And frae his harp sic strains did flow,
    Might rous'd the slumb'ring dead to hear;
But oh, it was a tale of woe,
    As ever met a Briton's ear!

He sang wi' joy his former day,
    He weeping wail'd his latter times;
But what he said it was nae play,
    I winna ventur't in my rhymes.†

* Variation. Now looking over firth and fauld,
    Her horn the pale-fac'd Cynthia rear'd;
When, lo, in form of minstrel auld,
    A stern and stalwart ghaist appear'd.

† This poem, an imperfect copy of which was printed in Johnson's Museum, is here given from the poet's MS with his last corrections. The scenery so finely described is taken from nature. The poet is supposed to be musing by night on the banks of the river Cleuden, and by the ruins of Lincluden-Abby, founded in the twelfth century, in the reign of Malcolm IV, of whose present situation the reader may find some account in Pennant's tour in Scotland, or Grose's antiquities of that division of the island. Such a time and such a place are well fitted for holding converse with aerial beings. Though this poem has a political bias, yet it may be presumed that no reader of taste, whatever his opinions may be, would forgive its being omitted. Our poet's prudence suppressed the song of Libertie, perhaps fortunately for his reputation. It may be questioned whether even in the resources of his genius, a strain of poetry could have been found worthy of the grandeur and solemnity of this preparation.
TO MISS CRUIKSHANKS,
A VERY YOUNG LADY.

Written on the blank leaf of a book presented to her by the author.

BEAUTEOUS rose-bud, young and gay,
Blooming on thy early May,
Never may'st thou, lovely flow'r,
Chilly shrink in sleety show'r!
Never Boreas' hoary path,
Never Eurus' pois'rous breath,
Never baleful stellar lights,
Taint thee with untimely blights!
Never, never reptile thief
Riot on thy virgin leaf!
Nor even Sol too fiercely view
Thy bosom blushing still with dew!

May'st thou long, sweet crimson gem,
Richly deck thy native stem;
'Till some ev'ning, sober, calm,
Dropping dews and breathing balm,
While all around the woodland rings:
And ev'ry bird thy requiem sings:
Thou, amid the dirgeful sound,
Shed thy dying honours round,
And resi,um to parent earth
The loveliest form she e'er gave birth.

A MOTHER'S LAMENT,

FOR THE DEATH OF HER SON.

Tune—"Finlayston House."

FATE gave the word, the arrow sped,
And pierc'd my darling's heart:
And with him all the joys are fled
Life can to me impart.
By cruel hands the sapling drops,
In dust dishonor'd laid:
So fell the pride of all my hopes,
My age's future shade.

The mother linnet in the brake
Bewails her ravish'd young;
So I, for my lost darling's sake,
Lament the live-day long.
Death oft I fear'd thy fatal fatal blow,
Now, fond I bare my breast,
O, do thou kindly lay me low,
With him I love at rest.

---

POEM,

Addressed to Mr. Mitchell, Collector of Excise, Dumfries, 1796.

FRIEND of the poet tried and leal,
Wha, wanting thee might beg or steal
Alake, alake the meikle deil
Wi' a' his witches
Are at it, skelpin! jig and reel,
In my poor pouches

I modestly fu' fain wad hint it,
That one pound one, I sairly want it,
If wi' the hizzie down ye sent it,
It would be kind;
And while my heart wi' life-blood dunted
I'd bear't in mind.

So may the auld year gang out moaning
To see the new come laden, groaning,
Wi' double plenty o'er the loanin
To thee and thine;
Domestic peace and comforts crowning
The hale design.
POSTSCRIPT.

Ye've heard this while how I've been licket,
And by fell death was nearly nicket:
Grim loon! he gat n.e by the secket,
And sair me sheuk
But by gude luck I lap a wicket,
And turn'd a neuk.

But by that health, I've got a share o't,
And by that life, I'm promis'd mair o't,
My hale and weel I'll take a care o't
A tentier way:
Then farewell folly, hide and hair o't
For ance and ay.

POEM ON PASTORAL POETRY.

HAIL Poesie! thou Nymph reserv'd;
In chase o' thee, what crowds hae swerv'd
Frae common sense, or sunk enerv'd
'Mang heaps o' clavers;
And och! o'er aft thy joes hae starv'd,
Mid a' thy favours!

Say, Lassie, why thy train amang,
While loud, the trump's heroic clang,
And sock or buskin skelp alang
To death or marriage;
Scarce ane has tried the shepherd-sang
But wi' miscarriage?

In Homer's craft Jock Milton thrives
Eschylus' pen Will Shakespeare drives:
Wee Pope, the knurlin, 'till him rives
Horatian Fame;
In thy sweet sang, Barbauld, survives
Even Sappho's flame.
But thee Theocritus, wha matches?
They're no herd's ballats, Maro's catches;
Squire Pope but buses his skinklin patches
O' heathen tatters:
I pass by hunders, nameless wretches,
That ape their betters.

In this braw age o' wit and leer,
Will nane the Shepherd's whistle mair
Blaw sweetly in its native air
And rural grace;
And wi' the far fam'd Grecian share
A rival place?

Yes! there is ane; a Scottish callan!
There's ane; come forrit, honest Allan!
Thou need na jouk behind the hallan,
A chiel sae clever;
The teeth o' time may gnaw Tamtallan,
But thou's for ever.

Thou paints auld nature to the nines,
In thy sweet Caledonian lines;
Nae gowden stream thro' myrtles twines,
Where Philomel,
While nightly breezes sweep the vines,
Her griefs will tell!

In gowany glens thy burnie strays,
Where bonnie lasses bleach their claes!
Or trots by hazelly shaws and braes,
Wi' hawthorns gray,
Where blackbirds join the shepherd's lays
At close o' day.

Thy rural loves are nature's sel;
Nae bombast spates o' nonsense swell;
Nae snap conceits, but that sweet spell
O' witchin love,
That charm, that can the strongest quell,
The sternest move.
THE GUIDWIFE OF WAUCHOPE-HOUSE.*

Addressed to Burns, Feb. 1787.

MY canty, witty, rhyming ploughman,
I hafflins doubt it is na true, man,
That ye between the stilts was bred,
Wi' ploughmen school'd, wi' ploughmen fed.
I doubt it sair, ye've drawn your knowledge
Either frae grammar-school, or college.
Guid troth, your saul and body baith
War' better fed, I'd gie my aith,
Than theirs who sup sour milk and parritch,
An' bummil thro' the single caritch.
Whaever heard the ploughman speak,
Could tell gif Homor was a Greek?
He'd flee as soon upon a cudgel,
As get a single line of Virgil.
An' then sae slee ye crack your jokes
O' Willie Pitt an' Charlie Fox.
Our great men a sae well descrive,
An' how to gar the nation thrive,
Ane maist wad swear ye dwelt amang them,
An' as ye saw them, sae ye sang them.
But be ye ploughman, be ye peer,
Ye are funny blade I swear.
An' tho' the cauld, I ill can bide,
Yet twenty miles, an' mair, I'd ride,
O'er moss, an' muir, an' never grumble,
Tho' my auld yad shou'd gae a stumble,
To crack a winter-night wi' thee,
An' hear thy sangs an' sonnets slee.
A guid saut herring, an' a cake
Wi' sic a chiel a feast wad make.
I'd rather scour your rumming yill,
Or eat o' cheese an' bread my fill,
Than wi' dull lairds on turtle dine,
An' ferlie at their wit an' wine.

* This poem is introduced merely as a necessary prelude to the answer, which could not with propriety be left out. E.
O, gif I kend but whare ye baide,
I'd send to you a marled plaid;
'Twad hauk your shoulders warm and braw,
An' douk at kirk, or market shaw.
Far south, as weel as north, my lad,
A' honest Scotsmen lo' the maud.
Right wae that we're sae far frae ither;
Yet proud I am to ca' ye brither.

Your most obed. E. S.

THE ANSWER.

GUIDWIFE,

I MIND it weel in early date,
When I was beardless young an' blate,
An' first cou'd threisk the barn,
Or hauk a yokin at the pleugh,
An' tho' fu' foughten sair eneugh
Yet unco proud to learn.

When first amang the yellow corn
A man I reckon'd was;
An' with the lave ilk merry morn
Could rank my rig and lass;
Still sheering and clearing
The tither stooked raw;
With clavers and haivers
Wearing the time awa':

Ev'n then a wish (I mind its power)
A wish, that to my latest hour
Shall strongly heave my breast,
That I for poor auld Scotland's sake
Soms useful plan or book could make,
Or sing a sang at least.

The rough bur-thistle spreading wide
Amang the bearded bear,
I turn'd my weeding heuk aside,
An' spar'd the symbol dear.
No nation, no station
My envy e'er could raise;
A Scot still, but blot still,
I knew no higher praise.

But still the elements o' sang
In formless jumble, right an' wrang,
Wild floated in my brain;
Till on that hairst I said before,
My partner in the merry core,
She rous'd the forming strain.

I see her yet, the sonsy quean,
That lighted up my jingle;
Her pauky smile, her kittle een,
That gar't my heart-strings tingle:
So tiched, bewitched,
I rav'd aye to mysel;
But bashing and dashing,
I kend na how to tell.

Hale to the set, ilk guid chiel says,
Wi' merry dance in winter-days,
An' we to share in common:
The gust o' joy, the balm of woe,
The saul o' life, the heav'n below,
Is rapture-giving woman.

Ye surly sumphs, who hate the name,
Be' mindfu' o' your mither:
She, honest woman, may think shame
That ye're connected with her.
Ye're wae men, ye're nae men,
That slight the lovely dears:
To shame ye, disclaim ye,
Ilk honest birkie swears.

For you, na bred to barn and byre,
Wha sweetly tune the Scottish lyre,
Thanks to ye for your line.
The marl'd plaid ye kindly spare,
By me should gratefully be ware:
'Twad please me to the Nine.
I'd be mair vantie o' my hap,
Douse hingin o'er my curple,
Than ony ermine ever lap,
Or proud imperial purple.
  Farewell then, lang hale then,
  An' plenty be your fa';
  May losses and crosses
  Ne'er at your hallan ca'.

THE SILLER GUN*......A POEM.

AE bonnie mornin', clear and sunny,
Our trades wha like ay to be funny,
And spend a wee flight o' their money
  On Usquabæ;
Forgather'd for their siller gunny
  To shute, that day.

  Wi' hat as black as ony raven,
  Weel powther'd wiggie, beard new shaven,
  An ilka kind o' cleeding havin
    In trim array;
  Furth cam ilk ane, some cheap years saving,
    To wear that day.

  Fair fa' them, honest edgie carls,
  Lang may they live ay free o' quarrels,
  And tipple ay frae gude tight barrels;
    For by my certie,
They were as braw as ony Earls,
    And e'en right hearty.

  Nae feck o' fowk could boast mae dainties,
Albeit our Lairds, now rack their renties,
  Whilk gars our canty cock-a-benties,
    Wear hodden gray;
Yet ilka journeyman and prentice
    Was snod that day.

* The Siller-gun was presented to the tradesmen in Scotland, to be shot for every year.
For as they gaed alang the causey
Wi' ilka thing sae trig an' gaucy,
They staw the heart o' monie a lassie
Right blate away,
Which gart them wha afore were saucy
Look doylt that day.

As generals aft their troops convene;
To see they a' be trig and clean;
Sae now the dinlin drums I ween
Were beat to arms,
And honest fowk were deav'd bedeen
Wi' wars alarms.

Syne auld and young o' ilka lallan
Were a' in order made to fall in,
And ay the mair to keep the saul in
And banish wae,
The bonnie bells made sic devallin
Wi' joy that day.

Hech, sirs, what crowds were gathered roun'
To see them daiker through the town—
Lad, lass and wean, wives, black and brown,
Wi' age grown gray,
Cam, fidging fain, to gie their boon
O praise that day.

E'n blythe to see them tightly drest,
Auld Epics was there among the rest,
And while wi' joy her sides she prest,
Like mony mae,
Her approbation was exprest
In words like thae.

Wow, but it gars ane's heart loup light
To see auld folks sae cleanly dight,
E'en now our Geordie looks as tight
As the first time
His blooming haffet's bless'd my sight
When in his prime.
But silence on ilk lassie's part
Spak mair than words could ere impart,
Deep sighs, the language o' the heart,
    Will oft reveal
A flame which a' th' pow'rz of art
    Could ne'er conceal.

Wi' fiddles playing, colours fleeing,
And mony a thing weel wordy seeing,
Down to the Craig's a' weel agreeing,
    They gaed awa;
'Twa'd made ane laugh, tho' they'd been deeing,
    To see them a'.

As fierce, I trow, as ony gled
Ilk deacon march'd afore his trade,
Auld chiels wha had to arms been bred
    Lang e'er Belleisle,
Them a' like ony sodgers led
    In rank and file.

Ilk ane had guns, there's mony trimmer,
For maist o' them, I'd lay a brimmer,
Had na been shot this mony a simmer,
    They gied sic dunts;
And some through fear had bits o' timmer
    Instead o' flints.

Ither's (for need maks mony a fen)
Fill'd up their touch-hole's wi' a pin,
And as in twenty, there was ten
    Worm-eaten stocks,
Sae here and there a rozet end
    Held on their locks.

And then to shaw what diff'rent stands
Twiest him that gets and gies commands,
Swords that unsheath'd sin Preston Pans
    Neglected lay,
Were now brought out to deck the hands
    O' chiefs that day.
Ye wha hae been at Hallow fair
An' seen the plays that happen'd there,
Or, aiblins read its frolics rare
    In Rabbie's lay,
Can only now wi' it compare
The sports that day.

Like ony camp around a hill
Were Booricks made wi' meikle skill,
Pang'd to the e'e wi' mony a gill
    O' a' kind liquor,
Where fowk might coz'ly crack their fill,
Or bend the bicker.

Snug in thae tents where fowk could see,
On divet seats, kuir'd wi' a tree,
Auld birkies innocently slee
    Upo' their doup,
Were e'en as blythe as blythe could be,
Wi' cap an' stoup.

Pleas'd they'd recount wi' meikle joy
How aft they'd been at sic a ploy,
Wi' a' their names, their eild employ
    And youthful play,
Wha'd ever won this tirley toy
Sin Jamie's day.

And mony a crack and weel warl'd tale
'Bout bald forbears, whilk ne'er does fail
Baith saul and body to regale
    Wi' matchless pow'r
Wad through the lee lang day prevail
Till a' was owre.

When wives or ither cares perplex us,
When senseless gilligawkies vex us,
Or waesuck eild, and poortith geeks us
    Wi' ragged duds,
Deil haet sae weel frae grief protects us
As reeming scuds.
Here rowth o' ginge-bread stans were seen,
Where lasses dancing unco keen,
Aft winking wi' their pawkie e'en,
   Sic glances gie
As gart some wanton fellows green
   For night that day.

When some auld-farran nackie billie
Hands to his joe wi' mony a gillie,
Wha shaws her breast as white's a lily
   And leggies tight,
Gosh, could a priest restrain his willie
   In sic a plight.

Sae to the whins frae 'mang the thrang
While ane or twa or sae wad gang,
Whare tales o' love and eke a sang
   Shot time away,
And youngsters got what they did lang
   For mony a day.

Amang the lave was kintry Johny
Wi' his joe, Meg, as braw as ony,
She thought, nae doubt, hersel' as bonnie
   As ony there,
But lang or night her cockernony
   Was touzled sair.

She, silly, simple, hame-bred hizzie
Had never seen a rakish phizzy,
Sae took frae chiel wha were right bizzy
   O' usquabæ,
Till lack a nie, baith sick and dizzy,
   Wae she that day.

At times like this, when chiels are skairin,
Wi' ilka ane they meet a fairin,
They'll never stop to cry for mair in
   O' liquor dear,
But women fowk should ay be sparin
   O siccan gear.
For owre the mind when drink presides,
To pranks of sin and shame it guides,
In wisdom's ways it never prides,
    But brings to light
A thousand faults which reason hides
    Clear out o' sight,

By this time now, wi' mony a dunner,
The guns were rattlin aff like thunner;
Auld fowks wi' joints maist dug asunner,
    Were in dismay,
For shouter-blades got mony a lunner
    Frae guns that day.

Hech, sic a weary wark was there
'Tween mad ambition and base fear;
It seldom fails, be't far or near,
    That mony a score
Are keen o' trades which nature ne'er
    Design'd them for.

Ae fellow there, poor silly calf,
Held out his gun, as't been a staff,
    Turn'd back his head, tho' haff an' haff,
    He was. they say,
And panting, cry'd, sirs, is she aff,
    Wi' fear that day.

Anither chiel, wae worth the loon,
Rampag'd and curs'd like a dragoon,
But leaning on his hunkers down,
    To let her aff,
He fil'd his breeks, which did confound
    And mak them laugh.

Poor gowk, ne'er us'd wi' wars alarms,
Or taught to handle fire-arms,
His fears foresaw a thousand harms
    Approaching fast,
Till nature veiling a' her charms
    Gie'd way at last.
To crown the hale, about the gloamin
The Siller Gun was won by no man:*
Warse deeds hae gi'en to mony a Roman
   Eternal fame;
But prodigies are grown sae common
   They’ve tint the name.

Proud wi’ their luck afore, tho’ douce
And quaint as ony half-fell’d mouse,
E’en now the Taylor craw’d sae crouse,
   I’ll gie my aith,
Had ony ane cry’d, ’Prick the louse,’
   There had been skaith.

Syne hame they gaed like magic spell,
Some stoiter’d owre, and ichters fell;
While mony a ane the muse could tell,
   Like new spain’d weans,
Could neither gang unheld themsels
   Nor stan’ their lanes.

But should the canty musey reel
Owre a’ the pranks o’ ilka chiel,
She’d may-be tramp on some sair heel
   O’ dool and wae,
Whase nieves wad aiblins gar her squeeel
   For that some day.

As in the course of some campain
The grun is cover’d o’er wi’ slain,
Sae now in Barleycornian strain
   Ye eith might view
Ahint the lave some fellows fain
   To lye and spew.

Ithers again, just haff an’ haff,
Ay nichrin out the tither gaff,
Dang mony a hat and wiggie aff
   In wanton play,
Till, peace be here, wi’ nieve and staff
   They fought that day.

* It was won by a taylor.
As sparks frae flames their greatness rear,
Aft daffin leads to bluidy weir;
It chanc’d a dainty souter here
Like Crispin dress’d,
Had a’ the robes which princes wear
At birth-day feast.

This day, tho’ nought could happen droller,
Bred the poor souter meikle dolour;
A taylor-fellow, nae great scholar,
Wi’ mony a bann,
Took honest Crispin by the collar,
And thus began.

Taylor...
Ye guid for naething souter hash,
Tho’ powther decks your carrot pash,
Tell me, I say, sin’ griev’d I fash
Withouten charter,
What right ye hae to wear this sash,
Or star and garter?

Crispin...
Let gang your grips, or by my saul,
Were I but ance within my stall,
By a’ that’s gude, my peggin awl,
Ye devil’s buckie,
Should jag and tear you spaul frae spaul,
Like onie chuckie.

It sets ye weel indeed to jeer,
Or question me for what I wear,
I represent king Crispin here,
While, fye for shame,
Your lousy craft to manhood ne’er
Could yet lay claim.

Taylor....King Crispin, wale o’ ilka loun
That ever robb’d or rul’d a town;
I mind to hear, like some baboon
That apes its betters,
He claim’d pretensions to a crown
An’ deed in fetters.
Crispin....Insult my chieftain, ony place,
Shall never aye o' taylor's race!
And, sir, ye've dar'd afore my face
His name to blacken,
Ye'se either fight or dree disgrace
To save your bacon.

Agreed, quo' Prickie, when he faun
Himself in sic a hubble drawn,
That tho' a taylor, I'm a man
Ye'se own content,
Else, as ye fin me, judge the clan
I represent.

Now expectation fill'd each breast
Wi' dread o' what might happen niest,
Sae crouse the twa set up their criest
Afore the tuilie;
Fowk thought in ither's wames at least,
They'd sheath a gullie.

Arm'd with the lapboard and the sheers,
The taylor in the front appears,
While Crispin, wha in Charlie's weirs
Had nobly bled,
A hazel rung in triumph rears
And dauntless said:

Now tak thou warst o' worthless things;
The vengeance due frae slighted Kings;
Wi' that his doublet aff he flings,
And in a wee
The cudgel on the lapboard rings
Alternately.

To see fair play, or help a frien',
Fowk stammer'd frae a' airth's bedeen;
Auld wives to red them ran between
Like Amazons,
And nought was heard syne owre the green
But shraiks and groans.
Nor cou’d ye ken wi’ nicest care
Wha won or wha was licket there;
Pell-mell they fought, foul play or fair
   Was a’ the same,
An’ friens an’ faes lay every where
   Baith blin’ and lame.

To comfort thae inch thick o’ glar;
His e’en japann’d and chafts a char,
Be thankful, sirs, it is na war,
   (Quo’ Yaedam Bryen)
A lievin’ dog is better far
   Than a dead lyon.

Let ane, tho’ crooked, tak a chappin,
He’ll think there’s few mair tight or strappin,
Fu’ crousely will he cock his tappin
   Like man o’ weir,
Wha fresh had but a gun been snappin
   Would swat wi’ fear.

Sae was’t that day, for rowth o’ thae
Wha wanting drink, nae mettle hae,
Here mony a fearfu’ lunner gae
   But dread or shame,
Till they wi’ ribs baith black and blae
   Were draggled hame.

When fowk are in a merry pin
Weel fortify’d wi’ Highland Gin,
They’ll eithly thole a weel pay’d skin,
   Like leather teugh,
And neither care nor sorrow fin
   For lang eneugh.

But soon as sober sense returns,
Yestreen’s debauch the drunkard mourns,
His feckless body aft he turns
   The pain to lay;
Sair griev’d baith head and heart-ache burns
   Wi’ him niest day.
Auld chuckie Reekie's * sair distrest,
Down droops her ance weel burnish't crest,
Nae joy her bonie buskit nest
   Can yield ava,
Her darling bird that she loe's best
Willie's awa!

O Willie was a witty wight,
And had o' things an unco' slight;
Auld Reekie ay he keep it tight,
   And trig an' braw:
But now they'll busk her like a fright
Willie's awa!

The stiffest o' them a' he bow'd,
The bauldest o' them a' he cow'd;
U'hey durst nae mair than he allow'd
   That was a law:
We've lost a birkie weel worth gowd,
Willie's awa!

Now gawkies, tawpics, gowks and fools,
Frae colleges and boarding schools,
May sprout like simmer puddock-stools
   In glen or shaw;
He wha could brush them down to mools
Willie's awa!

The breth'ren o' the Commerce-Chaumer†
May mourn their loss wi' doolfu' clamour;
He was a dictionar and grammar
   Amang them a';
I fear they'll now make mony a stammer
Willie's awa!

† The Chamber of commerce of Edinburgh, of which Mr. C. was Secretary.
Nae mair we see his levee door
Philosophers and Poets pour,*
And toothy critics by the score
    In bloody raw!
The adjutant o' a' the core
    Willie's awa!

Now worthy G*****y's latin face,
T****r's and G*********'s modest grace;
M'K****e, S****t, such a brace,
    As Rome ne'er saw;
They a' maun meet some ither place,
    Willie's awa!

Poor Burns—e'en Scotch drink canna quicken,
He cheeps like some bewildered chicken,
Scar'd frae it's minnie and the cleckin
    By hoodie-craw;
Grief's gien his heart an unco kickin',
    Willie's awa!

Now ev'ry sour-mou'd ginnin' blellum,
And Calvin's fock, are fit to fell him;
And self-conceited critic skellum
    His quill may draw;
He wha could brawlie ward their bellum
    Willie's awa!

Up wimpling stately Tweed I've sped,
And Eden scenes on chrystal Jed,
And Ettrick banks now roaring red
    While tempests blaw;
But every joy and pleasure's fled
    Willie's awa!

* Many literary gentlemen were accustomed to meet at Mr. C—'s house at breakfast. Burns often met with them there when he called, and hence the name of Levee.
May I be slander's common speech;
A text for infamy to preach;
And lastly, streekit out to bleach
In winter snaw;
When I forget thee! \textit{Willie Creech},
Tho' far awa!

May never wicked fortune touzle him!
May never wicked man bamboozle him!
Until a pow as auld's Methusalem!
He canty claw!
Then to the blessed, New Jerusalem
Fleet wing awa!

---

**EPITAPH**

**ON A CELEBRATED RULING ELDER.**

HERE Sowter **** in Death does sleep:
To H-ll, if he's gane thither,
Satan, gie him thy gear to keep,
He'll haud it weel thegither.

---

**EPISTLE TO J. LAPRAIK.**

Sept. 13th, 1785.

GUID speed an' furder to you Johny,
Guid health, hale han's, an' weather bony;
Now when ye're nickan down fu' cany
The staff o' bread,
May ye ne'er want a stoup o' brany
To clear your head.

May boreas never thresh your rigs,
Nor kick your rickles aff their legs,
Sendin' the stuff o'er muirs an' haggs
Like drivin' wrack;
But may the tapmast grain that wags
Come to the sack
T
I'm bizzie too, an' skelpin' at it,
But bitter, daudin showers hae wat it,
Sae my auld stumpy pen I gat it
  Wi' muckle wark,
An' took my jocteleg an' whatt it,
  Like ony clark.

It's now twa month that I'm your debtor,
For your braw, nameless, dateless letter,
Abusin' me for harsh ill nature
  On holy men,
While deil a hair yourselves ye're better,
  But mair profane,

But let the kirk-folk ring their bells,
Let's sing about our noble sels;
We'll cry nae jads frae heathen hills
  To help, or roose us,
But browster wives an' whiskie stills,
  *They* are the muses.

Your friendship sir, I winna quat it,
An' if ye mak objections at it,
Then han' in nieve some day we'll knot it,
  An' witness take,
An' when wi' Usquabae we've wat it
  It winna break.

But if the beast and branks be spar'd
'Til kye be guun without the herd,
An' a' the viittel in the yard,
  Be theckit right,
I mean your ingle-side to guard
  Ae winter night.

Then muse-inspirin' aqua-vitae
Shall make us baith sae blythe an' witty,
Till ye forget ye 're auld an' gatty,
  An' be as canty
As ye were nine year less than thretty,
  Sweet ane an' twenty!
But stooks are cowpet wi' the blast,
An' now the sinn keeks in the west,
Then I maun ring amang the rest
An' quat my chanter;
Sae I subscribe mysel in haste,
Your's, Rab the Rantér.*

---

ON SEEING HIS FAVOURITE WALKS DESPOILED
OF THEIR WOOD.

AS on the banks o' wandering Nith,
Ae smiling simmer morn I stray'd,
And trac'd its bonny howms and haughs,
Where linties sang, and lambkins play'd,

I sat me down upon a craig,
And drank my fill o' Fancy's dream;
When from the eddying deep below
Uprose the Genius of the stream.

Dark like the frowning rock his brow,
And troubled like his wintry wave;
And, deep as sighs, the boding wind
Among his caves, the sigh he gave.

"And came ye here, my son, he cried,
To wander in my birken shade,
To muse some favourite Scottish theme,
Or sing some favourite Scottish maid?

* Rab the Rantér—It is very probable that the poet thus named himself after the Border Piper, so spiritedly introduced in the popular son of Maggie Lauder:

"For I'm a piper to my trade,
My name is Rab the Rantér;
The lasses loup as they were daft,
When I blaw up my chanter."
There was a time, its nae lang syne,
Ye might hae seen me in my pride;
When a' my banks sae bravely saw
Their woody pictures in my tide;

When hanging beech and spreading elm
Shaded my stream sae clear and cool,
And stately aiks their twisted arms
Threw broad and dark across the pool;

When, glinting through the trees, appear'd
That wee white cot aboon the mill,
And peaceful rose its ingle reek
That slowly curled up the hill.

But now the cot is bare and cauld,
Its branchy shelters lost and gane,
And scarce a stinted birk is left,
To shiver in the blast its lane.''

"Alas! said I, what ruefu' chance
Has twin'd ye o' your stately trees?
Has laid your rocky bosom bare?
Has stripp'd the cleading o' your braes?

Was it the bitter eastling blast
That scatters blight in early spring,
Or was't the wilfire scorch'd their boughs?
Or canker-worm wi' secret sting?"

"Nae eastlin blast, the sprite replied,
It blew na here sae fierce and fell;
And on my dry and halesome banks
Nae canker-worms get leave to dwell.

Man!—cruel man!—the Genius sigh'd,
As through the cliffs he sank him down,
The worm that gnaw'd my bonny trees,
That reptile wears a ducal crown!'
TO A LADY,

With a present of a pair of Drinking Glasses.

FAIR Empress of the Poet's soul,
And Queen of Poetesses;
Clarinda, take this little boon,
This humble pair of glasses.—

And fill them high with generous juice,
As generous as your mind;
And pledge me in the generous toast—
"The whole of human kind!"

"To those who love us!"—second fill;
But not to those whom we love;
Lest we love those who love not us!—
A third—"to thee and me, love!"

——

TO TERRAUGHTY,*

ON HIS BIRTH-DAY.

HEALTH to the Maxwell's vet'ran Chief!
Health, ay unsour'd by care or grief:
Inspir'd, I turn'd Fate's sybil leaf,
This natal morn,
I see thy life is stuff o' grief,
Scarce quite half worn.—

This day thou metes threescore eleven,
And I can tell that bounteous Heaven
(The second sight, ye ken, is given
To ilka Poet,)
On thee a tack o' seven times seven
Will yet bestow it.

* Mr. Maxwell, of Terraughty, near Dumfries.
If envious buckies view wi' sorrow
Thy lengthen'd days on this blest morrow,
May desolation's lang-teeth'd harrow,
Nine miles an hour,
Rake them, like Sodom and Gomorrah,
In brunstane stoure—

But for thy friends, and they are mony,
Baith honest men and lasses bonie,
May couthie fortune, kind and cannie,
In social glee,
Wi' mornings blythe and e'enings funny
Bless them and thee!

Fareweel, auld birkie! Lord be near ye,
And then the Deil he daur na steer ye:
Your friends ay love, your faes ay fear ye:
For me, shame fa' me,
If neist my heart I dinna wear ye
While Burns they ca' me.

MONODY,

ON A LADY FAMED FOR HER CAPRICE.

HOW cold is that bosom which folly once fired,
   How pale is that cheek where the rouge lately glistened;
   How silent that tongue which the echoes oft tired,
   How dull is that ear which to flattery so listened.

If sorrow and anguish their exit await,
   From friendship and dearest affection removed;
How doubly severer, Eliza thy fate,
   Thou diedst unwept, as thou livedst unloved.

Loves, graces, and virtues, I call not on you,
   So shy, grave and distant, ye shed not a tear:
But come, all ye offpring of folly so true,
   And flowers let us cull for Eliza's cold bier.
We'll search through the garden for each silly flower,
We'll roam through the forest for each idle weed;
But chiefly the nettle so typical shower,
For none e'er approached her but rued the rash deed.

We'll sculpture the marble, we'll measure the lay;
Here vanity strums on her idiot lyre;
There keen indignation shall dart on her prey,
Which spurning contempt shall redeem from his ire.

THE EPITAPH.

Here lies now a prey to insulting neglect,
What once was a butterfly, gay in life's beam:
Want only of wisdom denied her respect,
Want only of goodness denied her esteem.

TO ROBERT GRAHAM, Esq. OF FINTRY,

On receiving a Favour.

I CALL no goddess to inspire my strains,
A fabled Muse may suit a bard that feigns;
Friend of my life! my ardent spirit burns,
And all the tribute of my heart returns,
For boons accorded, goodness ever new,
The gift still dearer, as the giver you.

Thou orb of day! thou other paler light!
And all ye many sparkling stars of night;
If aught that giver from my mind efface;
If I that giver's bounty e'er disgrace;
Then roll to me, along your wandering spheres,
Only to number out a villain's years!
WRITTEN IN A WRAPPER INCLOSING A LETTER TO CAPT. GROSE, TO BE LEFT WITH MR. CARDonNEL, ANTIQUARIAN.

_Tune—'Sir John Malcom.'_

KEN ye ought o' Captain Grose?
_Igo, &' ago._
If he's among his friends or foes?
_Iram, coram, dago._

Is he South, or is he North?
_Igo, &' ago._
Or drowned in the river Forth?
_Iram, coram, dago._

Is he slain by Highland bodies?
_Igo, &' ago._
And eaten like a wether-haggis!
_Iram, coram, dago._

Is he to Abram's bosom gane?
_Igo, &' ago._
Or haudin Sarah by the wame?
_Iram, coram, dago._

Where'er he be, the Lord be near him!
_Igo, &' ago._
As for the deil he daur na steer him,
_Iram, coram, dago._

But please transmit th' inclosed letter,
_Igo, &' ago._
Which will oblige your humble debtor,
_Iram, coram, dago._

So may ye hae auld stanes in store,
_Igo, &' ago._
The very stanes that Adam bore,
_Iram, coram, dago._
So may ye get in glad possession;
Igo, & ago.
The coins o' Satan's coronation!
Iram, coram, dago.

THE FOLLOWING POEM WAS WRITTEN TO A GEN.
TLEMAN WHO HAD SENT HIM A NEWS-PAPER,
AND OFFERED TO CONTINUE IT FREE OF EX-
PENSE.

KIND Sir, I've read your paper through,
And faith, to me, 'twas really new!
How guessed ye, Sir, what maist I wanted?
This mony a day I've grain'd and gaunted,
To ken what French mischief was brewin;
Or what the drumlie Dutch were doin;
That vile doup-skelper, Emperor Joseph,
If Venus yet had got his nose off;
Or how the collieshangie works
Atween the Russians and the Turks;
Or if the Swede, before he halt,
Would play anither Charles the twalt:
If Denmark, any body spak o't;
Or Poland, wha had now the tack o't;
How cut-throat Prussian blades were hingin
How libbet Italy was singin;
If Spaniard, Portuguese, or Swiss,
Were sayin or takin aught amiss:
Or how our merry lads at hame,
In Britain's court kept up the game:
How Royal George, the Lord leuk o'er him!
Was managing St. Stephen's quorum;
If sleekit Chatham Will was livin,
Or glaikit Charlie got his nieve in;
How daddie Burke the plea was cookin,
If Warren Hastings' neck was yeukin;
How cesses, stents, and fees were rax'd,
Or if bare a—yet were tax'd;
The news o' princes, dukes and earls,
Pimps, sharpers, bawds and opera-girls;
If that daft buckie, Geordie Wales,
Was threshin' still at hizzies tails,
Or if he was grown oughtlins douser,
And no a perfect kintra cooser.
A' this and mair I never heard of;
And but for you I might despair'd of.
So grateful back your news I send you,
And pray, a' gude things may attend you!

TWO STANZAS,
COMPOSED AT THE AGE OF SEVENTEEN,

One of the oldest of his printed pieces.

I dream'd I lay where flowers were springing,
       Gaily in the sunny beam;
List'ning to the wild birds singing,
       By a falling, chrystal stream:
Straight the sky grew black and daring;
       Thro' the woods the whirlwinds rave;
Trees with aged arms were warring,
       O'er the swelling drumlie wave,
Such was my life's deceitful morning,
       Such the pleasures I enjoyed;
But lang or noon, loud tempests storming
       A' my flow'ry bliss destroy'd.
Tho' fickle fortune has deceit'd me,
       She promis'd fair and perform'd but ill;
Of mony a joy and hope bereav'd me,
       I bear a heart shall support me still.
At a meeting of the Dumfrieshire Volunteers, held to commemorate the anniversary of Rodney's Victory, (April 12th, 1782,) Burns was called upon for a song, instead of which he delivered the following lines extempore.

INSTEAD of a song, boys, I'll give you a toast,  
Here's the memory of those on the twelfth that we lost  
That we lost, did I say, nay by Heav'n that we found,  
For their fame it shall last while the world goes round.  
The next in succession, I'll give you the King,  
Whoe'er would betray him, on high may he swing;  
And here's the grand fabric our free Constitution,  
As built on the base of the great Revolution;  
And longer with Politics, not to be cram'd,  
Be Anarchy curs'd, and be tyranny damn'd;  
And who would to Liberty e'er prove disloyal,  
May his son be a hangman, and he his first trial.

TO GAVIN HAMILTON, Esq. Mauchline.  
(Recommending a boy)  
Mosgaville, May 3, 1786.

I HOLD it, Sir, my bounden duty  
To warn you how that Master Tootie,  
Alias Laird McGaun,*  
Was here to hire yon lad away  
'Bout whom ye spak the tither day,  
'An' wad hae don't aff' han':

*Master Tootie then lived in Mauchline: a dealer in Cows. It was his common practice to cut the nicks or markings from the horns of cattle, to disguise their age.--He was an artful, trick-con- 
triving character; hence he is called a Snick-drawer. In the 
Poet’s “Address to the Deil,” he styles that august personage an 
auld, snick-drawing dog!
But lest he learn the callan tricks,
   As faith I muckle doubt him,
Like scrapin' out auld Crummie's nicks,
   An' tellin' lies about them;
As lieve then I'd have then,
   Your clerkship he should sair;
If sae be, ye may be
   Not fitted otherwhere.

Altho' I say't, he's gleg eneugh,
An' bout a house that's rude an' rough,
   The boy might learn to swear;
But when wi' you, he'll be sae taught,
An' get sic fair exam'le straught,
   I hae nae ony fear.
Ye'll catechise him every quirk,
   An' shore him weel wi' hell;
An' gar him follow to the kirk———
   —Ay when ye gang yours'el,
If ye then, maun be then
   Frae hame this comin Friday,
Then please sir, to lea'e sir,
   The orders wi' your lady.

My word of honor I hae gien,
In Paisley John's that night at e'en,
   To meet the World's worm;
To try to get the twa to gree,
An' name the airles* an' the fée,
   In legal mode an' form:
I ken he weel a Snick can draw,
   When simple bodies let him;
An' if a Devil be at a',
   In faith he's sure to get him.
To phrase you an' praise you,
   Ye ken your Laureat scorns:
The pray'r still, you share still,
   Of grateful Minstrel Burns.

* The Airles—Earnest money.
LINES

WRITTEN AND PRESENTED TO MRS. KEMBLE,

On seeing her in the character of Yarico.

KEMBLE, thou cur'st my unbelief
Of Moses and his rod;
At Yarico's sweet notes of grief,
The rock with tears had flow'd.

LOUIS WHAT RECK I BY THEE.

LOUIS what reck I by thee,
Or Geordie on his ocean:
Dyvor, beggar louns to me,
I reign in Jeanie's bosom.

Let her crown my love her law,
And in her breast enthrone me:
Kings and nations, swith awa!
Reif randies I disown ye!

VERSES,

WRITTEN UNDER THE PORTRAIT OF FERGUSSON,
THE POET.

Curse on ungrateful man, that can be pleas'd,
And yet can starve the author of the pleasure.
O thou my elder brother in misfortune,
By far my elder brother in the muses,
With tears I pity thy unhappy fate!
Why is the bard unpitied by the world,
Yet has so keen a relish of its pleasures?
ON THE DEATH OF

SIR JAMES HUNTER BLAIR.

THE lamp of day with ill-presaging glare,
    Dim, cloudy, sunk beneath the western wave;
Th' inconstant blast howl'd thro' the darkening air,
    And hollow whistled in the rocky cave.

Lone as I wandered by each cliff and dell,
    Once the lov'd haunts of Scotia's royal train;*
Or mus'd where limpid streams once hallow'd, well,†
    Or mould'ring ruins mark'd the sacred Fane.‡

Th' increasing blast roar'd round the beetling rocks,
    The clouds swift-wing'd flew o'er the starry sky,
The groaning trees untimely shed their locks,
    And shooting meteors caught the startling eye.

The paly moon rose in the livid east,
    And 'mong the cliffs disclos'd a stately form,
In words of woe that frantic beat her breast,
    And mix'd her wailings with the raging storm.

Wild to my heart the filial pulses glow,
    'Twas Caledonia's trophied shield I view'd:
Her form majestic droop'd in pensive woe,
    The lightning of her eye in tears imbued.

Revers'd that spear, redoubtable in war,
    Reclin'd that banner, erst in fields unfurl'd,
That like a deathful meteor gleam'd afar,
    And brav'd the mighty monarchs of the world.—

"My patriot son fills an untimely grave!"
With accents wild, and lifted arms she cried;
"Low lies the hand that oft was stretch'd to save,
"Low lies the heart that swell'd with honest pride!

* The King's Park, at Holyrood-house.
† St. Anthony's Well.
‡ St. Anthony's Chapel.
"A weeping country joins a widow's tear,
"The helpless poor mix with the orphan's cry;
"The drooping arts surround their patron's bier,
"And grateful science heaves the heartfelt sigh.—

"I saw my sons resume their ancient fire;
"I saw fair freedom's blossoms richly blow:
"But ah how hope is born but to expire!
"Relentless fate has laid their guardian low.—

"My patriot falls, but shall he lie unsung,
"While empty greatness saves a worthless name!
"No; every Muse shall join her tuneful tongue,
"And future ages hear his growing fame.

"And I will join a mother's tender cares,
"Thro' future times to make his virtues last;
"That distant years may boast of other Blairs"—
She said, and vanish'd with the sweeping blast.—

SKETCH OF A STANZA TO LIBERTY.

THEE, Caledonia, thy wild heaths among,
Thee, famed for martial deed and sacred song,
To thee I turn with swimming eyes;
Where is that soul of freedom fled?
Immingled with the mighty dead!
Beneath that hallowed turf where WALLACE lies!
Hear, it not, WALLACE, in thy bed of death!
Ye babbling winds, in silence weep;
Disturb not ye the hero's sleep,
Nor give the coward secret breath.—
Is this the power in freedom's war
That wont to bid the battle rage?
Behold that eye which shot immortal hate,
Crushing the despot's proudest bearing,
That arm which, nerved with thundering fate,
  Braved usurpation's boldest daring!
One quenched in darkness like the sinking star,
And one the palsied arm of tottering, powerless age.

HIC JACET WEE JOHNNY.

WHOE'ER thou art, O reader know,
That death has murder'd Johnnie!
An' here his body lies fu' low——
For saul he ne'er had ony.

ON THE BATTLE OF SHERIFF-MUIR

BETWEEN THE DUKE OF ARGYLE AND THE EARL OF MAR

"O CAM ye here the fight to shun,
" Or herd the sheep wi' me, man?
" Or ware ye at the Sherra-muir,
" And did the battle see, man?"
I saw the battle, sair and tough,
And reekin-red ran mony a sheugh,
My heart for fear gae sough for sough,
To hear the thuds, and see the cluds
O' clans frae woods, in tartan duds,
Wha glaum'd at kingdoms three, man.

The red-coat lads wi' black cockades
To meet them were na slaw, man;
They rush'd and push'd, and blude outgush'd,
And mony a bouk* did fa', man:
The great Argyle led on his files;
I wat they glanced twenty miles:
They hack'd and hash'd while broad swords clash'd,
And thro' they dash'd, and hew'd and smash'd,
'Till fey men† died awa, man.

* Bouk—dead body.  † Fey men—enemies.
But had you seen the philibegs,
And skyrin tartan trews, man,
When in the teeth they dar'd our whigs,
And covenant true blues, man;
In lines extended lang and large,
When bayonets oppos'd the targe,
And thousands hasten'd to the charge,
Wi' Highland wrath they frae the sheath
Drew blades o' death 'till, out o' breath,
They fled like frightened doos, man.

"O how deil Tam can that be true?
"The chase gaed frae the north, man;
"I saw myself, they did pursue
"The horsemen back to Forth, man;
"And at Dunblane, in my ain sight,
"They took the brig wi' a' their might,
"And straight to Stirling winged their flight;
"But cursed lot; the gates were shut;
"And mony a huntit, poor red-coat
"For fear amaist did swarf, man."

My sister Kate cam up the gate
Wi' crowdie unto me, man:
She swoor she saw some rebels run
Frae Perth unto Dundee, man:
Their left-hand general had nae skill,
The Angus lads had nae good will
That day their neebers blood to spill;
For fear, by foes, that they should lose
Their cogs o' brose; all crying woes,
And so it goes you see, man;

They've lost some gallant gentlemen,
Amang the Highland clans, man;
I fear my Lord Panmure is slain,
Or fallen in whiggish hands, man:
Now wad ye sing this double fight,
Some fell for wrang, and some for right;
But mony bade the world gude night;
Then ye may tell, how pell and mell,
By red claymores and musket's knell,
Wi' dying yell the tories fell,
And whigs to hell did flee, man.
ELEGY.

ON THE LATE MISS BURNET, OF MONBODDO.

LIFE ne'er exulted in so rich a prize,
As Burnet, lovely from her native skies;
Nor envious death so triumph'd in a blow,
As that which laid th' accomplish'd Burnet low.

Thy form and mind, sweet maid, can I forget;
In richest ore, the brightest jewel set!
In thee high Heaven above, was truest shown,
As by his noblest work the Godhead best is known.

In vain ye flaunt in summer's pride, ye groves;
Thou chrystal streamlet with thy flowery shore,
Ye woodland choir that chant your idle loves,
Ye cease to charm; Eliza is no more.

Ye heathy wastes immix'd with reedy fens,
Ye mossy streams, with sedge and rushes stor'd,
Ye rugged cliffs o'erhanging dreary glens,
To you I fly, ye with my soul accord.

Princes whose cumb'rous pride was all their worth,
Shall venal lays their pompous exit hail?
And thou sweet excellence! forsake our earth,
And not a muse in honest grief bewail.

We saw thee shine in youth and beauty's pride,
And virtue's light that beams beyond the spheres;
But like the sun eclips'd at morning tide,
Thou left'st us darkling in a world of tears.

The parent's heart that nestled fond in thee,
That heart how sunk, a prey to grief and care:
So deckt the woodbine sweet yon aged tree,
So from it ravish'd, leaves it bleak and bare.
POEM ON LIFE.

ADDRESSED TO COLONEL DE PEYSTER.

MY honored colonel, deep I feel
Your interest in the poet's weal;
Ah! now sma' heart hae I to speel
The steep Parnassus,
Surrounded thus by bolus pill,
And potion glasses.

O what a canty warld were it,
Would pain and care, and sickness spare it;
And fortune favor worth and merit,
As they deserve:
(And ay a rowth, roast beef and claret;
Syne wha would starve?)

Dame life, tho' fiction out may trick her,
And in paste gems and frippery deck her;
Oh! flickering, feeble, and unsicker
I've found her still,
Ay wavering like the willow wicker,
'Tween good and ill.

Then that curst carmagnole auld Satan,
 Watches, like bawd'rons by a rattan,
Our sinfu' saul to get a claute on
Wi' felon ire;
Syne, whip! his tail ye'll ne'er cast saut on,
He's off like fire.

Ah! Nick, ah Nick it is na fair,
First shewing us the tempting ware,
Bright wines and bonnie lasses rare,
To put us daft;
Syne weave, unseen, thy spider snare
O hell's damned waft.
Poor man the flie, aft bizzes bye,
And aft as chance he comes thee nigh,
Thy auld damned elbow yeeks wi' joy,
And hellish pleasure;
Already in thy fancy's eye,
Thy sicker treasure.

Soon heels o' gowdie! in he gangs,
And like a sheep-head on a tangs,
Thy girning laugh enjoys his pangs
And murdering wrestle,
As dangling in the wind he hangs
A gibbet's tassel.

But lest you think I am uncivil,
To plague you with this draunting drivel,
Abjuring a' intentions evil,
I quat my pen:
The Lord preserve us frae the devil
Amen! amen!

ON VIEWING THE PALACE

OF HOLY-ROOD-HOUSE,

THE RESIDENCE OF THE KINGS OF SCOTLAND

WITH awe-struck thought, and pitying tears,
I view that noble, stately dome,
Where Scotia's kings, of other years,
Fam'd heroes! had their royal home.

Alas! how chang'd, the times to come,
Their royal name, low in the dust;
Their hapless race, wild-wand'ring roam,
Though rigid law cries out, "'twas just."
Wild beats my heart, to trace your steps,
Whose ancestors in days of yore,
Through hostile ranks, and ruin'd gaps,
Old Scotia's bloody lion bore.

E'en I who sing in rustic lore,
Haply my sires have left their shed,
And fac'd grim danger's loudest roar,
Bold following where your fathers led.

**JOHN BARLEYCORN**, A BALLAD

THERE were three kings into the east,
Three kings both great and high
An' they hae sworn a solemn oath
John Barleycorn should die.

They took a plough and plough'd him down,
Put clods upon his head,
And they hae sworn a solemn oath
John Barleycorn was dead.

But the cheerful spring came kindly on,
And show'rs began to fall;
John Barleycorn got up again,
And sore surpris'd them all.

The sultry suns of summer came,
And he grew thick and strong;
His head weel arm'd wi' pointed spears,
That no one should him wrong.

The sober autumn enter'd mild,
When he grew wan and pale;
His bending joints and drooping head
Show'd he began to fail.

* This is partly composed on the plan of an old song known by the same name.
His colour sicken'd more and more,
  He faded into age;
And then his enemies began
  To shew their deadly rage.

They've taen a weapon, long and sharp,
  And cut him by the knee;
Then ty'd him fast upon a cart,
  Like a rogue for forgerie.

They laid him down upon his back,
  And cudgell'd him full sore;
They hung him up before the storm,
  And turn'd him o'er an o'er.

They filled up a darksome pit
  With water to the brim,
They heaved in John Barleycorn,
  There let him sink or swim.

They laid him out upon the floor,
  To work him farther woe,
And still, as signs of life appear'd,
  They toss'd him to and fro.

They wasted o'er a scorching flame,
  The marrow of his bones;
But a miller us'd him worst of all,
  For he crush'd him 'tween two stones.

And they hae taen his very heart's blood,
  And drank it round and round;
And still the more and more they drank,
  Their joy did more abound.

John Barleycorn was a hero bold,
  Of noble enterprise,
For if you do but taste his blood,
  'Twill make your courage rise.

'Twill make a man forget his woe;
  'Twill heighten all his joy:
'Twill make the widow's heart to sing,
  Tho' the tear were in her eye.
Then let us toast John Barleycorn,
   Each man a glass in hand;
And may his great posterity
   Ne'er fail in old Scotland!

**IMPROMPTU, ON MR. S BIRTH-DAY.**

OLD winter with his frosty beard,
Thus once to Jove his prayer preferr'd;
What have I done of all the year,
To bear this hated doom severe?
My cheerless suns no pleasure know;
Night's horrid car drags, dreary, slow:
My dismal months no joys are crowning,
But spleeny English, hanging, drowning.

Now Jove for once be mighty civil,
To counterbalance all this evil;
Give me, and I've no more to say,
Give me Maria's natal day!
That brilliant gift will so enrich me,
Spring, summer, autumn, cannot match me;
'Tis done! says Jove; so ends my story,
And winter once rejoic'd in glory.

**ANSWER TO A SUPERVISOR'S MANDATE.**

SIR, as your mandate did request,
I send you here a faithfu' list,
My horses, servants, carts and graith,
To which I'm free to take my aith.
Imprimis, then for carriage cattle,
I hae four brutes o' gallant mettle,
As ever drew before a pettle.
My hand-afore, a guid auld has been,
And wight and wilfu' a' his days seen;
My hand-a-hin, a gude brown filly,
Wha aft has borne me safe frae Killie;
And your auld borough mony a time,
In days when riding was nae crime:
My fur-a-hin, a guid, gray beast,
As e'er in tug or tow was trac'd:
The fourth, a Highland Donald hasty,
A d-mn'd red-wud, Kilburnie blastie.
For-by a cowte, of cowtes the wale,
As ever ran before a tail;
An' he be spar'd to be a beast,
He'll draw me fifteen pund at least.

Wheel carriages I hae but few,
Three carts, and twa are feckly new;
An auld wheel-barrow, mair for token,
Ae leg and baith the trams are broken;
I made a poker o' the spindle,
And my auld mither brunt the trundle.
For men, I've three mischievous boys,
Run-deils for rantin and for noise;
A gadsman ane, a thresher tother.
Wee Davoc hauds the nowte in fother.
I rule them as I ought discreetly,
And often labour them completely,
And ay on Sundays duly nightly,
I on the questions tairge them tightly,
'Till faith wee Davoc's grown sae gleg,
(Tho' scarcely langer than my leg)
He'll screed you off effectual calling,
As fast as ony in the dwelling.

I've nane in female servant station,
Lord keep me ay frae a' temptation!
I hae nae wife, and that my bliss is,
And ye hae laid nae tax on misses;
For weans I'm mair than weel contented,
Heaven sent me ane mair than I wanted;
My sonsie, smirking, dear-bought Bess,
She stares the daddie in her face,
Enough of ought ye like but grace.
But her, my bonny, sweet, wee lady,  
I’ve said enough for her already,  
And if ye tax her or her mither,  
By the L—d ye’se get them a’ thegither!

And now, remember, Mr. Aiken,  
Nae kind of licence out I’m taking.  
Thro' dirt and dub for life I’ll paide,  
E'er I sae dear pay for a saddle;  
I’ve sturdy stumps, the Lord be thank it!  
And a' my gates on foot I’ll shank it.

This list wi' my ain hand I've wrote it,  
The day and date as under noted;  
Then know all ye whom it concerns  

Subscripti huic

ROBERT BURNS.

SKETCH. NEW YEAR'S DAY.

TO MRS. DUNLOP.

THIS day, Time winds th' exhausted chain,  
To run the twelvemonth's length again:—  
I see the old, bald-pated fellow,  
With ardent eyes, complexion sallow,  
Adjust th' unimpar'd machine,  
To wheel the equal, dull routine.

The absent lover, minor heir,  
In vain assail him with their prayer,  
Deaf as my friend, he sees them press,  
Nor makes the hour one moment less.  
Will you (the Major's with the hounds,  
The happy tenants share his rounds;  
Coila's fair Rachel's care to-day,  
And blooming Keith's engaged with Gray;)  
From housewife cares a minute borrow—  
—That grandchild's cap will do to-morrow—  
And join with me a moralizing;  
This day's propitious to be wise in.

X
First, what did yesternight deliver?
"Another year is gone for ever."
And what is this day's strong suggestion?
"The passing moment's all we rest on!"
Rest on— for what? what do we here?
Or why regard the passing year?
Will time, amus'd with proverb'd lore,
Add to our date one minute more?
A few days may—a few years must—
Repose us in the silent dust.
Then is it wise to damp our bliss?
Yes—all such reasonings are amiss!
The voice of nature loudly cries,
And many a message from the skies
That something in us never dies:
That on this frail, uncertain state,
Hang matters of eternal weight;
That future-life in worlds unknown
Must take its hue from this alone:
Whether as heavenly glory bright,
Or dark as misery's woeful night—
Since then, my honor'd, first of friends,
On this poor being all depends;
Let us th' important now employ
And live as those who never die.
Tho' you with days and honors crown'd,
Witness that filial circle round,
(A sight life's sorrows to repulse,
A sight pale envy to convulse)
Others now claim your chief regard;
Yourself, you wait your bright reward.

EPITAPH FOR G. H. Esq.

The poor man weeps—here G—in sleeps,
Whom canting wretches blam'd:
But with such as he, where'er he be,
May I be sav'd or d—d!
TO MR. M'ADAM, OF CRAIGEN-GILLAN,

In answer to an obliging letter he sent in the commencement of my poetic career.

SIR, o'er a gill I gat your card,
I trow it made me proud;
See wha taks notice o' the bard!
I lap and cry'd fu' loud.

Now deil-ma-care about the jaw,
The senseless, gawky million;
I'll cock my nose aboon them a',
I'm roos'd by Craigen-Gillan!

'Twas noble, Sir; 'twas like yoursel,
To grant your high protection:
A great man's smile ye ken fu' well,
Is ay a blest infection.

Tho' by his* banes wha in a tub
Match'd Macedonian Sandy!
On my ain legs thro' dirt and dub,
I independent stand ay.—

And when those legs to gude, warm kail,
Wi' welcome canna bear me;
A lee dyke-side, a sybow-tail,
A barley-scone shall cheer me.

Heaven spare you lang to kiss the breath
O' mony flow'ry simmers!
And bless your bonie lasses baith,
I'm tald they 're loosome kimmers!

And God bless young Dunaskin's laird,
The blossom of our gentry!
And may he wear an auld man's beard,
A credit to his country.

* Diogenes.
ELEGY

ON THE DEATH OF ROBERT RUISSEAUX.

NOW Robin lies in his last lair,
He 'll gabble rhyme, nor sing nae mair,
Cauld poverty wi' hungry stare,
Nae mair shall fear him;
Nor anxious fear, nor cankert care
E'er mair come near him.

To tell the truth, they seldom fash't him,
Except the moment that they crush't him;
For sune as chance or fate had husht 'em
Tho' e'er sae short,
Then wi' a rhyme or song he lash't 'em
And thought it sport.—

Tho' he was bred to kintra wark,
And counted was baith wight and stark,
Yet that was never Robin's mark
To mak a man;
But tell him, he was learn'd and clark,
Ye roos'd him then!

TO A YOUNG LADY.

WITH A PRESENT OF BOOKS.

THINE be the volumes Jessy fair,
And with them take the poet's prayer;
That fate may in her fairest page,
With every kindliest, best presage,
Of future bliss, enrol thy name:
With native worth, and spotless fame,
And wakeful caution still aware
Of ill—but chief, man's felon snare;

* Ruisseau—a play on his own name.
All blameless joys on earth we find,
And all the treasures of the mind—
These be thy guardian and reward;
So prays thy faithful friend, the bard.

POETICAL ADDRESS TO Mr. Wm. TYTLER,

WITH THE PRESENT OF THE BARD'S PICTURE.

REVERED defender of beauteous Stuart,
Of Stuart, a name once respected,
A name which to love was the mark of a true heart,
But now 'tis despised and neglected:

Tho' something like moisture conglobes in my eye,
Let no one misdeem me disloyal;
A poor friendless wand'r'er may well claim a sigh,
Still more, if that wand'r'er were royal.

My fathers, that name have rever'd on a throne;
My fathers have fallen to right it;
Those fathers would spurn their degenerate son,
That name should he scoffingly slight it.

Still in prayers for King George I most heartily join,
The Queen, and the rest of the gentry,
Be they wise, be they foolish, is nothing of mine;
Their title 's avow'd by my country.

But why of that epocha make such a fuss,

But loyalty truce! we 're on dangerous ground,
Who knows how the fashions may alter,
The doctrine, to-day, that is loyalty sound,
To-morrow may bring us a halter.

X 2
I send you a trifle, a head of a bard,
   A trifle scarce worthy your care;
But accept it, good sir as a mark of regard,
   Sincere as a saint's dying prayer.

Now life's chilly evening dim shades on your eye,
   And ushers the long dreary night:
But you like the star that athwart gilds the sky,
   Your course to the latest is bright.

---

**CALEDONIA.**

*Tune—"Caledonian Hunt's delight."

THERE was once a day, but old Time then was young,
   That brave Caledonia, the chief of her line,
From some of your northern deities sprung,
   (Who knows not that brave Caledonia's divine?)
From Tweed to the Orcades was her domain,
   To hunt, or to pasture, or do what she would:
Her heavenly relations there fixed her reign,
   And pledged their godheads to warrant it good.

A lambkin in peace, but a lion in war,
   The pride of her kindred, the heroine grew:
Her grandsire, old Odin, triumphantly swore,—
   "Who'er shall provoke thee th' encounter shall rue!"
With tillage or pasture at times she would sport,
   To feed her fair flocks by her green rustling corn,
But chiefly the woods were her fav'rite resort,
   Her darling amusement the hounds and the horn.

Long quiet she reigned! till thitherward steers
   A flight of bold eagles from Adria's strand:*
Repeated successive for many long years,
   They darken'd the air and they plunder'd the land;
Their pounces were murder, and terror their cry,
   They conquer'd and ruin'd a world beside:
She took to her hills and her arrows let fly,
   The daring invaders they fled or they died.

* The Romans.
The fell Harpy-raven took wing from the north,
The scourge of the seas and the dread of the shore;*
The wild Scandinavian boar issued forth
To wanton in carnage and wallow in gore;†
O'er country and kingdoms their fury prevail'd,
No arts could appease them, no arms could repel;
But brave Caledonia in vain they assail'd,
As Largs well can witness and Loncartie tell.‡

The Camelion-savage disturb'd her repose,
With tumult, disquiet, rebellion and strife;
Provok'd beyond bearing; at last she arose,
And robb'd him at once of his hopes and his life:§

The Anglian lion the terror of France,
Oft prowling ensanguin'd the Tweed's silver flood;
But, taught by the bright Caledonian lance,
He learned to fear in his own native wood.

Thus bold, independent, unconquer'd and free,
Her bright course of glory forever shall run,
For brave Caledonia immortal must be;
I'll prove it from Euclid as clear as the sun:
Rectangle-triangle, the figure we'll chuse,
The upright is Chance, and old time is the base,
But brave Caledonia's the hypotenuse;
The ergo she'll match them, and match them always.

---

**THE LAZY MIST.**

The lazy mist hangs from the brow of the hill,
Concealing the course of the dark winding rill;
How languid the scenes, late so sprightly, appear,
As autumn to winter resigns the pale year.

* The Saxons.
† The Danes.
‡ Two famous battles in which the Danes or Norwegians were defeated.
§ The Highlanders of the isles.
The forests are leafless, the meadows are brown,
And all the gay foppery of summer is flown;
Apart let me wander, apart let me muse,
How quick time is flying, how keen fate pursues;
How long I have liv'd—but how much liv'd in vain;
How little of life's scanty span may remain:
What aspects, old time, in his progress has worn;
What ties, cruel fate, in my bosom has torn.
How foolish, or worse, 'till our summit is gain'd!
And downward, how weaken'd, how darken'd, how pain'd!
This life's not worth having with all it can give,
For something beyond it poor man sure must live.

EXTEMPORÉ,

ON THE LATE MR. WILLIAM SMELLIE.

To Crochallan came
The old cock'd hat, the grey surtout, the same;
His bristling beard just rising in its might,
'Twas four long nights and days to shaving-night,
His uncomb'd grizzly locks wild staring, thatch'd,
A head for thought profound and clear, unmatch'd,
Yet tho' his caustic wit was biting, rude,
His heart was warm, benevolent and good.

POETICAL INSCRIPTION,

FOR AN ALTAR TO INDEPENDENCE.

THOU of an independent mind
With soul resolv'd, with soul resign'd;
Prepar'd pow'rs proudest frown to brave,
Who wilt not be, nor have a slave;
Virtue alone who dost revere,
Thy own reproach alone dost fear,
Approach this shrine, and worship here.
GENTLEMAN WHOM HE HAD OFFENDED.

The friend whom wild from wisdom's way,
The fumes of wine infuriate send;
(Not moony madness more astray)
Who but deplores that hapless friend?

Mine was th' insensate frenzied part,
Ah why should I such scenes outlive!
Scenes so abhorrent to my heart!
'Tis thine to pity and forgive.

A verse composed and repeated by Burns, to the Master of the house, on taking leave at a place in the Highlands where he had been hospitably entertained.

WHEN death's dark stream I ferry o'er,
A time that surely shall come;
In heaven itself, I'll ask no more,
Than just a Highland welcome.

SONNET, ON THE DEATH OF MR. RIDDEL.

No more, ye warblers of the wood, no more,
Nor pour your descant grating on my ear:
Thou young-eyed spring; thy charms I cannot bear;
More welcome were to me grim winter's wildest roar.

How can ye please, ye flowers with all your dyes?
Ye blow upon the sod that wraps my friend:
How can I to the tuneful strain attend?
That strain pours round th' untimely tomb where Riddel lies.
SONNET, ON HEARING A THRUSH SING
ON THE MORNING OF HIS BIRTH-DAY.

SING on sweet thrush upon the leafless bough,
Sing on sweet bird, I listen to thy strain,
See aged winter 'mid his surly reign,
At thy blithe caroll clears his furrowed brow,

So in lone poverty's dominion drear,
Sits meek content with light unanxious heart,
Welcomes the rapid moments, bids them part,
Nor asks if they bring ought to hope or fear.

I thank thee, author of this opening day!
Thou whose bright sun now gilds yon orient skies!
Riches denied, thy boon was purer joys,
What wealth could never give nor take away!

Yet come thou child of poverty and care,
The mite high heav'n bestow'd, that mite with thee I'll share.

EXTEMPORÉ.

ON REFUSING TO DINE WITH MR. S**E,

No more of your guests, be they titled or not
And Cook'ry the first in the nation:
Who is proof to thy personal converse and wit,
Is proof to all other temptation.

TO MR. S**E,

WITH A PRESENT OF A DOZEN OF PORTER.

O HAD the malt thy strength of mind,
Or hops the flavour of thy wit;
'Twere drink for first of human kind,
A gift that e'en for S**e were fit.
SENT WITH A COPY OF HIS POEMS

TO AN OLD SWEETHEART.

ONCE fondly lov'd and still remember'd dear,
Sweet early object of my youthful vows,
Accept this mark of friendship, warm, sincere,
Friendship! 'tis all cold duty now allows.—

And when you read the simple artless rhymes
One friendly sigh for him, he asks no more,
Who distant burns in flaming torrid climes,
Or haply lies beneath th' Atlantic's roar.

—

TO THE OWL.

Sad bird of night, what sorrow calls thee forth,
To vent thy plaints thus in the midnight hour?
Is it some blast that gathers in the north,
Threat'ning to nip the verdure of thy bow'r?

Is it, sad owl, that autumn strips the shade,
And leaves thee here, unshelter'd and forlorn?
Or fear that winter will thy nest invade?
Or friendless melancholy bids thee mourn?

Shut out, lone bird, from all the feather'd train,
To tell thy sorrows to th' unheeding gloom;
No friend to pity when thou dost complain,
Grief all thy thought, and solitude thy home.

Sing on, sad mourner! I will bless thy strain,
And pleas'd in sorrow listen to thy song:
Sing on, sad mourner! to the night complain,
While the lone echo wafts thy notes along.

Is beauty less, when down the glowing cheek
Sad, piteous tears, in native sorrows fall?
Less kind the heart when anguish bids it break?
Less happy he who lists to pity's call?
Ah no, sad owl! nor is thy voice less sweet,
That sadness tunes it, and that grief is there;
That spring's gay notes unskill'd, thou canst repeat;
That sorrow bids thee to the gloom repair:

Nor that the treble songsters of the day,
Are quite estrang'd, sad bird of night! from thee;
Nor that the thrush desert's the evening spray,
When darkness calls thee from thy reverie.—

From some old tow'r, thy melancholy dome,
While the gray west and desert solitudes,
Return each note, responsive to the gloom
Of ivied coverts and surrounding woods;

There hooting; I will list more pleas'd to thee,
Than ever lover to the nightingale;
Or drooping wretch, oppress'd with misery,
Lending his ear to some condoling tale.

TO DR. BLACKLOCK.

Wow, but your letter made me vauntie!
And are ye hale, and weel, and cantie?
I ken'd it still your wee bit jauntie,
Wad bring ye to:
Lord send you ay as weel's I want ye,
And then ye 'll do.

The ill-thief blaw the Heron south!
And never drink be near his drouth!
He tald mysel by word o' mouth,
He 'd tak my letter;
I lippen'd to the chiel in trouth,
And bade nae better.

But aiblins honest master Heron,
Had at the time some dainty fair one,
To ware his theologic care on,
And holy study;
And tired o' sauls to waste his lear on,
E'en tried the body.
But what d'ye think, my trusty fier,
I'm turn'd a gauger—Peace be here!
Parnassian queens, I fear, I fear,
Ye'll now disdain me,
And then my fifty pounds a year
Will little gain me.

Ye glaiket, gleesome, dainty damies,
Wha by Castalia's whimplin streamies,
Lowp, sing, and lave your pretty limbies.
Ye ken, ye ken,
That strang necessity supreme is
'Mang sons o' men.

I hae a wife and twa wee laddies,
They maun hae brose and brats o' duddies;
Ye ken yoursel my heart right proud is,
I need na vaunt,
But I'll sned besoms—thraw saugh woodies,*
Before they want.

Lord help me thro' this warld o' care!
I'm weary sick o't late and air!
Not but I hae a richer share
Than mony ither;
But why should ae man better fare,
And a' men brithers!

Come Firm Resolve take thou the van,
Thou stalk o' carl-hemp in man!
And let us mind faint heart ne'er wan
A lady fair:
Wae does the utmost that he can,
Will whyles do mair.

But to conclude my silly rhyme,
(I'm scant o' verse, and scant o' time,)
To make a happy fire-side clime
To weans and wife,
That's the true pathos and sublime
Of human life.

* To twist withes.
My compliments to sister Beckie;
And eke the same to honest Lucky,
I wat she is a dainty chuckie,
   As e'er tread clay!
And gratefully my good auld cockie,
   I'm yours for ay.

ROBERT BURNS.

—

FAREWELL TO AYRSHIRE.

Scenes of woe and scenes of pleasure,
   Scenes that other thoughts renew,
Scenes of woe and scenes of pleasure,
   Now a sad and last adieu!

Bonny doon sae sweet at gloamin,
   Fare thee weel before I gang:
Bonny doon whare early roaming,
   First I weav'd the rustic sang!

Bowers adieu! whare Love, decoying,
   First enthral'd this heart o' mine,
There the saftest sweets enjoying—
   Sweets that mem'ry ne'er can tine

Friends so near my bosom ever,
   Ye hae render'd moments dear,
But alas! when forc'd to sever,
   Then the strock, O how severe!

Friends! that parting tear reserve it,
   Tho' 'tis doubly dear to me!
Could I think I did deserve it,
   How much happier would I be!

Scenes of woe and scenes of pleasure,
   Scenes that former thoughts renew,
Scenes of woe and scenes of pleasure,
   Now a sad and last adieu!
ON SEEING

THE BEAUTIFUL SEAT OF LORD G.

What dost thou in that mansion fair?
   Flit G—— and find
Some narrow, dirty, dungeon cave,
   The picture of thy mind!

---

EPITAPH ON FERGUSSON.

No sculptur'd marble here, nor pompous lay,
   "No storied urn nor animated bust;"
This simple stone directs pale Scotia's way,
   To pour her sorrows o'er her poet's dust.
SONGS.

THE FAREWELL, TO THE BRETHERN
OF ST. JAMES'S LODGE, TARBOLTON.

Tune, "Goodnight and joy be wi' you a."

ADIEU! a heart-warm, fond adieu!
Dear brothers of the mystic tye!
Ye favour'd, ye enlighten'd few,
Companions of my social joy!
Tho' I to foreign lands must hie,
Pursuing fortune's slid'dry ba',
With melting heart and brimful eye,
I'll mind you still, tho' far awa'.

Oft have I met your social band,
And spent the cheerful festive night;
Oft, honour'd with supreme command,
Presided o'er the sons o' light:
And by that hieroglyphic bright,
Which none but craftsmen ever saw!
Strong mem'ry on my heart shall write
Those happy scenes when far awa'!

May freedom, harmony and love,
Unite you in the grand design,
Beneath th' omniscient eye above,
The glorious Architect divine!
That you may keep th' unerring line,
Still rising by the plummet's law,
Till order bright completely shine,
Shall be my prayer when far awa'
And you farewell! whose merits claim,
Justly that highest badge to wear!
Heav’n bless your honour’d noble name,
To Masonry and Scotia dear!
A last request permit me here,
When yearly ye assemble a’,
One round, I ask it with a tear,
To him, the Bard that’s far awa’.

---

TAM GLEN.

My heart is a-breaking, dear Tittie,
Some counsel unto me come len’;
To anger them a’ is a pity,
But what will I do wi’ Tam Glen?

I’m thinking wi’ sic a braw fallow.
In poortith I might mak a fen:
What care I in riches to wallow,
If I mauna marry Tam Glen.

There’s Lowrie the Laird o’ Dumeller,
“Gude day to you,” brute! he comes ben;
He brags and he blaws o’ his siller,
But when will he dance like Tam Glen?

My minnie does constantly deave me,
And bids me beware o’ young men,
They flatter, she says to deceive me,
But wha can think sae o’ Tam Glen.

My daddie says, gin I’ll forsake him,
He’ll gie me gude hunder marks ten:
But, if its ordain’d I maun tak him,
O wha will I get but Tam Glen?

Yestreen at the Valentine’s dealing,
My heart to my mou gied a sten;
For thrice I drew ane without failing,
And thrice it was written Tam Glen!
The last Hallowe'en I was waukin
My droukit-sark sleeve, as ye ken;
His likeness cam up the house staukin,
And the very grey breeks o' Tam glen!

Come counsel, dear Tittle, don't tarry;
I'll gie you my bonnie black hen,
Gif ye will advise me to marry
The lad I lo'e dearly, Tam Glen.

COUNTRY LASSIE.

IN simmer when the hay was mawn,
And corn wav'd green in ilka field,
While clover blooms white o'er the lea,
And roses blaw in ilka bield;
Blythe Bessie in the milking shiel,
Says I'll be wed come o't what will;
Out spak a dame in wrinkled eild,
O' gude advisement comes nae ill.

Its ye hae wooers mony ane,
And lassie ye 're but young ye ken;
Then wait a wee, and cannie wale,
A rothie butt, a rothie ben:
There's Johnie o' the Buskie-glen,
Fu' is his barn, fu' is his byre;
Tak this frae me, my bonnie hen,
It's plenty beets the lover's fire.

For Johnie o' the Buskie-glen,
I dinna care a single flie;
He loes sae well his craps and kye
He has nae love to spare for me:
But blythe's the blink o' Robie's e'e,
And weel I wat he lo'es me dear:
Ae blink o' him I wad a gie
For Buskie-glen and a' his gear.
O thoughtless lassie, life's a faught,
The canniest gate, the strife is sair;
But ay fu' han't is fechtin best,
A hungry care 's an unco care:
But some will spend, and some will spare,
An' wilfu' folk maun hae their will:
Syne as ye brew, my maiden fair,
Keep mind that ye maun drink the yill.

O gear will buy me rigs o' land,
And gear will buy me sheep and kye;
But the tender heart o' leesome love,
The gowd and siller canna buy:
We may be poor Robie and I,
Light is the burden love lays on;
Content and love brings peace and joy,
What mair hae queens upon a throne?

CLARINDA.

CLARINDA, mistress of my soul,
The measur'd time is run!
The wretch beneath the dreary pole,
So marks his latest sun.

To what dark cave of frozen night
Shall poor Sylvander hie;
Depriv'd of thee, his life and light,
The sun of all his joy.

We part—but by these precious drops,
That fill thy lovely eyes!
No other light shall guide my steps,
'Till thy bright beams arise.

She, the fair sun of all her sex,
Has blest my glorious day:
And shall a glimmering planet fix
My worship to its ray?
The Posie.

O luve will venture in, where it daur na weel be seen,
O luve will venture in where wisdom ance has been;
But I will down yon river rove, amang the wood sae green,
And a' to pu' a posie to my ain dear May.

The primrose I will pu', the firstling o' the year,
And I will pu' the pink, the emblem o' my dear,
For she's the pink o' womankind, and blooms without a peer,
And a' to be a posie to my ain dear May.

I'll pu' the budding rose, when Phœbus peeps in view,
For it's like a baumy kiss o' her sweet bonnie mou;
The hyacinth's for constancy wi' its unchanging blue,
And a' to be a posie to my ain dear May.

The lily it is pure, and the lily it is fair,
And in her lovely bosom, I'll place the lily there:
The daisy's for simplicity and unaffected air,
And a' to be a posie to my ain dear May.

The hawthorn I will pu', with its locks o' siller grey,
Where like an aged man, it stands at break o' day,
But the songsters's nest within the bush, I winna tak away;
And a' to be a posie to my ain dear May.

The woodbine I will pu' when the e'ening star is near,
And the diamond-draps o' dew shall be her e'en sae clear;
The violet for modesty which weel she fa's to wear,
And a' to be a posie to my ain dear May.

I'll tie the posie round wi' a silken band o' luve,
And I'll place it in her breast, and I'll swear by a' above,
That to my latest draught o' life the band shall ne'er remuve,
And this will be a posie to my ain dear May.
WILT THOU BE MY DEARIE.

WILT thou be my dearie;
When sorrow wrings the gentle heart,
O wilt thou let me cheer thee;
By the treasure of my soul,
And that's the love I bear thee!
I swear and vow, that only thou,
Shall ever be my dearie.
Only thou, I swear and vow,
Shall ever be my dearie.

Lassie say thou lo'es me;
Or if thou wilt na be my ain,
Say na thou 'trefuse me:
If it winna, canna be,
Thou, for thine, may chuse me;
Let me, lassie, quickly die,
Trusting that thou lo'es me.
Lassie, let me quickly die,
Trusting that thou lo'es me.

A ROSE-BUD BY MY EARLY WALKS.

A ROSE-bud by my early walks,
Adown a corn-inclosed bawk,
Sae gently bent its thorny stalk,
All on a dewy morning.

Ere twice the shades o’ dawn are fled,
In a’ its crimson glory spread,
And drooping rich the dewy head,
It scents the early morning.

Within the bush, her covert nest
A little linnet fondly prest,
The dew sat chilly on her breast
Sae early in the morning.
She soon shall see her tender brood,
The pride, the pleasure o' the wood,
Amang the fresh green leaves bedew'd,
Awak the early morning.

So thou, dear bird, young Jeany fair,
On trembling string or vocal air,
Shall sweetly pay the tender care
That tents thy early morning.

So thou, sweet rose-bud, young and gay
Shalt beauteous blaze upon the day,
And bless the parent's evening ray
That watch'd thy early morning.

---

**BESS AND HER SPINNING WHEEL.**

O LEEZE me on my spinnin-wheel,
O leeze me on my rock and reel;
Frac tap to tae that cleeds me bien,
And haps me fiel and warm at e'en!
I'll set me down and sing and spin,
While laigh descends the simmer sun,
Blest wi' content, and milk and meal—
O leeze me on my spinnin-wheel.

On ilka hand the burnies trot,
And meet below my theekit cot:
The scented birk and hawthorn white
Across the pool their arms unite,
Alike to screen the birdie's nest,
And little fishes caller rest:
The sun blinks kindly in the biol',
Where, blythe I turn my spinnin wheel.

On lofty aiks the cushats wail,
And echo cons the doolfu' tale;
The lintwhites in the hazel bracs,
Delighted rival ither's lays:
The craik amang the clover hay,
The paitrick whirrin o’er the ley,
The swallow jinkin round my shiel,
Amuse me at my spinnin wheel.

Wi’ sma’ to sell and less to buy,
Aboon distrees, below envy,
O wha wad leave this humble state,
For a’ the pride of a’ the great?

Amid their flaring, idle toys,
Amid their cumb’rous dinsome joys,
Can they the peace and pleasure feel
Of Bessy at her spinnin wheel!

---

**O WHAT YE WHA’S IN YON TOWN.**

O WAT ye wha’s in yon town,
Ye see the e’enin sun upon,
The fairest dame’s in yon town,
That e’enin sun is shining on.

Now haply down yon gay green shaw:
She wanders by yon spreading tree,
How blest ye flow’rs that round her blaw,
Ye catch the glances o’ her e’e.

How blest ye birds that round her sing,
And welcome in the blooming year,
And doubly welcome be the spring,
The season to my Lucy dear.

The sun blinks blythe on yon town,
And on yon bonnie braes of Ayr;
But my delight in yon town,
And dearest bliss is Lucy fair.

Without my love, not a’ the charms,
O’ paradise could yield me joy;
But gie me Lucy in my arms,
And welcome Lapland’s dreary sky.
My cave wad be a lover's bower,
    Tho' raging winter rent the air;
And she a lovely little flower,
    That I wad tent and shelter there.

O sweet is she in yon town,
    Yon sinkin sun's gane down upon;
A fairer than's in yon town,
    His setting beam ne'er shone upon.

If angry fate is sworn my foe,
    And sufferin I am doom'd to bear!
I careless quit aught else below,
    But spare me, spare me Lucy dear.

For while life's dearest blood is warm,
    Ae thought frae her shall ne'er depart,
And she—as fairest is her form!
    She has the truest, kindest heart.

---

A RED, RED ROSE.

O MY luve's like a red, red rose,
    That's newly sprung in June;
O my luve's like the melodie
    That's sweetly play'd in tune.

As fair art thou, my bonnie lass,
    So deep in luve am I:
And I will luve thee still, my dear,
    'Till a' the seas gang dry.

'Till a' the seas gang dry my dear,
    And the rocks melt wi' the sun:
I will love thee still, my dear,
    While the sands o' life shall run.

And fare thee weel, my only luve!
    And fare thee weel, a while!
And I will come again, my luve,
    Tho' it were ten thousand mile.
ROBERT BURNS.

SONG.

Ae fond kiss, and then we sever;
Ae fareweel, alas, for ever!
Deep in heart-wrung tears I'll pledge thee,
Warring sighs and groans I'll wage thee.
Who shall say that fortune grieves him
While the star of hope she leaves him?
Me, nae cheerfu' twinkle lights me;
Dark despair around benights me.

I'll ne'er blame my partial fancy,
Naething could resist my Nancy:
But to see her, was to love her;
Love but her, and love for ever.
Had we never lov'd sae kindly,
Had we never lov'd sae blindly,
Never met—or never parted,
We had ne'er been broken-hearted.

Fare thee weel, thou first and fairest!
Fare thee weel, thou best and dearest!
Thine be ilka joy and treasure,
Peace, enjoyment, love, and pleasure!
Ae fond kiss, and then we sever;
Ae fareweel, alas, for ever!
Deep in heart wrung tears I'll pledge thee,
Warring sighs and groans I'll wage thee,

EVAN BANKS.

SLOW spreads the gloom my soul desires,
The sun from India's shore retires;
To Evan Banks, with temp'rate ray,
Home of my youth, he leads the day.
Oh banks to me forever dear!
Oh streams whose murmurs still I hear!

Z
All, all my hopes of bliss reside  
Where Evan mingles with the Clyde.

And she, in simple beauty drest,  
Whose image lives within my breast;  
Who trembling heard my parting sigh,  
And long pursued me with her eye;  
Does she, with heart unchang'd as mine,  
Oft in the vocal bowers recline?  
Or where yon grot o'erhangs the tide,  
Muse while the Evan seeks the Clyde?

Ye lofty banks that Evan bound!  
Ye lavish woods that wave around,  
And o'er the stream your shadows throw,  
Which sweetly winds so far below;  
What secret charm to mem'ry brings,  
All that on Evan's border springs?  
Sweet banks! ye bloom by Mary's side:  
Blest stream! she views thee haste to Clyde.—

Can all the wealth of India's coast  
Atone for years in absence lost?  
Return, ye moments of delight,  
With richer treasures bless my sight!  
Swift from this desert let me part,  
And fly to meet a kindred heart!  
Nor more may ought my steps divide  
From that dear stream which flows to Clyde.—

Patriotic Song—Unfinished.

Here's a health to them that's awa,  
Here's a health to them that's awa;  
And wha winna wish gude luck to our cause,  
May never gude luck be their fa'!  
It's gude to be merry and wise,  
It's gude to be honest and true,  
It's gude to support Caledonia's cause,  
And bide by the buff and the blue.
Here's a health to them that's awa,
Here's a health to them that's awa;
Here's a health to Charlie, the chief o' the clan,
Altho' that his band be sma'.
May liberty meet wi' success!
May prudence protect her frae evil!
May tyrants and tyranny tine in the mist,
And wander their way to the devil!

Here's a health to them that's awa,
Here's a health to them that's awa,
Here's a health to Tammie, the Norland laddie,
That lives at the lug o' the law!
Here's freedom to him, that wad read,
Here's freedom to him, that wad write!
There's nane ever fear'd that the truth should be heard,
But they wham the truth wad indite.

Here's a health to them that's awa,
Here's a health to them that's awa,
Here's Chieftain McLeod, a chieftain worth gowd,
Tho' bred amang mountains o' snaw!

* * * *

SONG.

Now bank an' brae are claith'd in green,
An' scatter'd cowslips sweetly spring,
By Girvan's fairy haunted stream
  The birdies flit on wanton wing.
To Cassillis' banks when e'en ing fa's
  There wi' my Mary let me flee,
There catch her ilka glance of love
  The bonie blink o' Mary's e'e!

The cheil wha boast o' warld's walth,
  Is aften laird o' meikle care;
But Mary she is a' my ain,
  Ah, fortune canna gie me mair!
Then let me range by Cassillis' banks,
Wi' her the lassie dear to me,
And catch her ilka glance o' love,
The bonie blink o' Mary's e'e!

THE BONIE LAD THAT 'S FAR AWA.

O HOW can I be blythe and glad,
Or how can I gang brisk and braw,
When the bonie lad that I lo'e best
Is o'er the hills and far awa?

It's no the frosty winter wind,
It's no the driving drift and swaw;
But ay the tear comes in my e'e,
To think on him that 's far awa.

My father pat me frac his door,
My friends they hae disown'd me a'.
But I hae ane will tak my part,
The bonie lad that 's far awa.

A pair o' gloves he gave to me,
And silken snoods he gave me twa;
And I will wear them for his sake,
The bonie lad that 's far awa.

The weary winter soon will pass,
And spring will cleed the birken-shaw;
And my sweet babie will be born,
And he 'll come hame that 's far awa.

SONG.

Out over the Forth I look to the north,
But what is the north and its Highlands to me?
The south nor the east gie ease to my breast,
The far foreign land, or the wild rolling sea.
But I look to the west, when I gae to rest,
That happy my dreams and my slumbers may be;
For far in the west lives he I lo’e best,
The lad that is dear to my babie and me.

LINES ON A PLOUGHMAN.

As I was a wand’ring ae morning in spring,
I heard a young Ploughman sae sweetly to sing,
And as he was singin’ thir words he did say,
There ’s nae life like the Ploughman in the month o’
sweet May.—
The lav’rock in the morning she ’ll rise frae her nest,
And mount to the air wi’ the dew on her breast,
And wi’ the merry Ploughman she ’ll whistle and sing;
And at night she ’ll return to her nest back again.

WHISTLE O’ER THE LAVE O’T,

FIRST when Maggy was my care,
Heaven, I thought, was in her air;
Now we ’re married—spier nae mair—
Whistle o’er the lave o’t.—
Meg was meek, and Meg was mild,
Bonie Meg was nature’s child—
—Wiser men than me ’s beguil’d;
Whistle o’er the lave o’t.

How we live, my Meg and me,
How we love and how we ’gree,
I care na by how few may see;
Whistle o’er the lave o’t,—
Wha I wish were Maggot’s meat,
Dish’d up in her winding sheet,
I could write—but Meg wad see ’t—
Whistle o’er the lave o’t—
I 'LL AY CA' IN BY YON TOWN.

I 'll ay ca' in by yon town,
And by yon garden green, again;
I 'll ay ca' in by yon town,
And see my bonie Jean again.

Ther 's none sall ken, there 's none sall guess,
What brings me back the gate again,
But she my fairest faithfu' lass,
And stownlins we sall meet again.

She 'll wander by the aiken tree,
When trystin-time draws near again;
And when her lovely form I see,
O haith; she 's doubly dear again!

YOUNG JOCKEY.

YOUNG Jockey was the blythest lad
In a' our town or here awa;
Fu' blythe he whistled at the gaud,
Fu' lightly danc'd he in the ha'!
He roos'd my e'en sae bonie blue,
He roos'd my waist sae genty sma;
An' ay my heart came to my mou,
When ne'er a body heard or saw.

My Jockey toils upon the plain,
'Thro' wind and weet, thro' frost and snaw;
And o'er the lee I leuk fu' fain
When Jockey's owsen hameward ca'.
An' ay the night comes round again,
When in his arms he taks me a';
An' ay he vows he 'll be my ain
As lang as he has breath to draw.
M'PHERSON'S FAREWEL.

FAREWEL ye dungeons dark and strong,
The wretch's destinie!
M'Pherson's time will not be long,
On yonder gallows tree.

Sae rantingly, sae wantonly,
Sae dauntingly gaed he;
He play'd a spring and danc'd it round,
Below the gallows tree.

Oh, what is death but parting breath?—
On mony a bloody plain
I 've dar’d his face, and in this place
I scorn him yet again!

Sae rantingly, &c.

Untie these bands from off my hands,
And bring to me my sword;
And there's no a man in all Scotland,
But I 'll brave him at a word.

Sae rantingly, &c.

I 've liv’d a life of sturt and strife;
I die by treacherie:
It burns my heart I must depart
And not avenged be.

Sae rantingly, &c.

Now farewell light, thou sunshine bright,
And all beneath the sky!
May coward shame distain his name,
The wretch that dares not die!

Sae rantingly, &c.

---

SONG.

Powers celestial, whose protection
Ever guards the virtuous fair,
While in distant climes I wander,
Let my Mary be your care:
THE POETICAL WORKS OF

Let her form sae fair and faultless,
    Fair and faultless as your own;
Let my Mary's kindred spirit,
    Draw your choicest influence down.

Make the gales you waft around her
    Soft and peaceful as her breast;
Breathing in the breeze that fans her,
    Sooth her bosom into rest:
Guardian angels, O protect her,
    When in distant lands I roam:
To realms unknown while fate exiles me,
    Make her bosom still my home.

YOUNG PEGGY.

Young Peggy blooms our boniest lass,
    Her blush is like the morning,
The rosy dawn, the springing grass,
    With early gems adorning:
Her eyes outshine the radiant beams
    That gild the passing shower,
And glitter o'er the crystal streams,
    And cheer each fresh'ning flower.

Her lips more than the cherries bright,
    A richer die has grac'd them,
They charm th' admiring gazer's sight
    And sweetly tempt to taste them:
Her smile is as the ev'ning mild,
    When feather'd pairs are courting,
And little lambkins wanton wild,
    In playful bands disporting.

Were Fortune lovely Peggy's foe,
    Such sweetness would relent her,
As blooming spring unbends the brow,
    Of surly, savage winter.
Detraction's eye no aim can gain
    Her winning pow'rs to lessen:
And fretful envy grins in vain,
    The poison'd tooth to fasten.

Ye pow'rs of Honor, Love, and Truth,
    From ev'ry ill defend her;
Inspire the highly favor'd youth
    The destinies intend her:
Still fan the sweet connubial flame
    Responsive in each bosom;
And bless the dear parental name
    With many a filial blossom.

AFTON WATER.

FLOW gently sweet Afton among thy green braes,
Flow gently, I'll sing thee a song in thy praise;
My Mary's asleep by thy murmuring stream,
Flow gently, sweet Afton, disturb not her dream.

Thou stock dove whose echo resounds thro' the glen,
Ye wild whistling blackbirds in yon thorny den,
Thou green crested lawping thy screaming forbear,
I charge you disturb not my slumbering fair.

How lofty, sweet Afton, thy neighbouring hills,
Far mark'd with the courses of clear, winding rills;
Their daily I wander as noon rises high,
My flocks and my Mary's sweet cot in my eye.

How pleasant thy banks and green vallies below,
Where wild in the woodlands the primroses blow;
There oft as mild evening weeps over the lea,
The sweet scented birk shades my Mary and me.

Thy chrystal stream, Afton, how lovely it glides,
And winds by the cot where my Mary resides;
How wanton thy waters her snowy feet lave,
As gathering sweet flowerets she stems thy clear wave.
Flow gently, sweet Afton among thy green braes,
Flow gently, sweet river, the theme of my lays;
My Mary's asleep by thy murmuring stream,
Flow gently, sweet Afton, disturb not her dream.

THE LEA-RIG.

WHEN o'er the hill the eastern star,
    Tells bughtin-time is near, my jo;
And owsen frae the furrow'd field,
    Return sae dowf and weary O;
Down by the burn, where scented birkes
    Wi' dew are hanging clear, my jo,
I'll meet thee on the lea-rig,
    My ain kind dearie O.

In mirkest glen, at midnight hour,
    I'd rove, and ne'er be eerie O,
If thro' that glen I gaed to thee,
    My ain kind dearie O.
Altho' the night were ne'er so wild,
    And I were ne'er so wearie O,
I'd meet thee on the lea-rig,
    My ain kind dearie O.

The hunter lo'es the morning sun,
    To rouse the mountain deer, my jo;
At noon the fisher seeks the glen,
    Along the burn to steer, my jo;
Gie me the hour o' gloamin grey,
    It maks my heart sae cheery, O,
To meet thee on the lea-rig,
    My ain kind dearie, O.

DOWN THE BURN DAVIE.

AS down the burn they took their way,
    And thro' the flowery dale;
His cheek to hers he aft did lay,
    And love was ay the tale.
With "Mary, when, shall we return,
Sic pleasures to renew?"
Quoth Mary, "Love, I like the burn,
And ay shall follow you."

WHEN WILD WAR'S DEADLY BLAST, &c.

Air—"The Mill mill O."

WHEN wild war's deadly blast was blawn,
   And gentle peace returning,
Wi' mony a sweet babe fatherless,
   And mony a widow mourning;
I left the lines and tented field,
   Where lang I'd been a lodger,
My humble knapsack a' my wealth,
   A poor and honest sodger.

A leal, light heart was in my breast,
   My hand unstain'd wi' plunder;
And for fair Scotia, hame again,
   I cheery on did wander.
I thought upon the banks o' Coi,
   I thought upon my Nancy,
I thought upon the witching smile
   That caught my youthful fancy:

At length I reach'd the bonny glen,
   Where early life I sported:
I pass'd the mill, and trysting thorn,
   Where Nancy aft I courted:
Wha spied I but my ain dear maid,
   Down by her mother's dwelling!
And turn'd me round to hide the flood
   That in my een was swelling.

Wi' alter'd voice, quoth I, sweet lass,
   Sweet as yon hawthorn's blossom,
O! happy, happy may he be,
   That's dearest to thy bosom:
My purse is light, I've far to gang,
And fain wad be thy lodger;
I've serv'd my king and countra lang,
Take pity on a sodger.

Sae wistfully she gaz'd on me,
And lovelier was than ever;
Quo' she, a sodger ance I lo'ed,
Forget him shall I never:
Our humble cot, and hamely fare,
Ye freely shall partake it,
That gallant badge, the dear cockade,
Ye're welcome for the sake o't.

She gaz'd—she redd'n'd like a rose—
Sync pale like ony lily;
She sank within my arms and cried,
Art thou my ain dear Willie?
By him who made you sun and sky—
By whom true love's regarded,
I am the man; and thus may still
True lovers be rewarded.

The wars are o'er, and I'm come hame,
And find thee still true-hearted;
Tho' poor in gear, we're rich in love,
And mair we'se ne'er be parted.
Quo' she, my grandsire left me gowd,
A mailin plenish'd fairly;
And come, my faithful sodger lad
Thou'rt welcome to it dearly!

For gold the merchant ploughs the main,
The farmer ploughs the manor;
But glory is the sodger's prize,
The sodger's wealth is honor;
The brave poor sodger ne'er despise,
Nor count him as a stranger,
Remember he's his country's stay
In day and hour of danger.
TO MARY IN HEAVEN.

THOU lingering star, with less'ning ray,
That lov'st to greet the early morn,
Again thou usher'st in the day
My Mary from my soul was torn.

O Mary! dear departed shade!
Where is thy place of blissful rest?
Sae'st thou thy lover lowly laid?
Hear'st thou the groans that rend his breast?

That sacred hour can I forget,
Can I forget the hallowed grove,
Where by the winding Ayr we met,
To live one day of parting love!

Eternity will not efface,
Those records dear of transports past;
Thy image at our last embrace;
Ah! little thought we 'twas our last!

Ayr gurgling kiss'd his pebbled shore,
O'erhung with wild woods, thick'ning green;
The fragrant birch, and hawthorn hoar,
'Twin'd am'rous round the raptur'd scene.

The flowers sprang wanton to be prest,
The birds sang love on ev'ry spray,
'Till too, too soon the glowing west,
Proclaim'd the speed of winged day.

Still o'er these scenes my mem'ry wakes,
And fondly broods with miser care;
'Time but the impression deeper makes,
As streams their channels deeper wear.

My Mary dear departed shade!
Where is thy blissful place of rest?
See'st thou thy lover lowly laid?
Hear'st thou the groans that rend his breast?
FAIR JENNY.

"Tune—" Saw ye my Father?"

Where are the joys I have met in the morning,
That dance'd to the lark's early song?
Where is the peace that awaited my wand'ring,
At evening the wild woods among?

No more a' winding the course of yon river,
And marking sweet flow'rets so fair;
No more I trace the light footsteps of pleasure,
But sorrow and sad-sighing care.

Is it that summer's forsaken our vallies,
And grim surly winter is near?
No, no, the bees humming round the gay roses,
Proclaim it the pride of the year.

Fain would I hide what I fear to discover,
Yet lang, lang too well have I known,
All that has caused this wreck in my bosom,
Is Jenny, fair Jenny alone.

Time cannot aid me, my griefs are immortal,
Nor hope dare a comfort bestow:
Come then, enamour'd and fond of my anguish,
Enjoyment I'll seek in my woe.

SIC A WIFE AS WILLIE HAD.

WILLIE Wastle dwelt on Tweed,
The spot they ca'd it Linkumdoddie,
Willie was a wabster gude,
Cou'd stown a clue wi' ony bodie;
He had a wife was dour and din,
O Tinkler Madgie was her mither;
Sic a wife as Willie had,
I wad na gie a button for her.
She has an e'e, she has but ane,
The cat has twa the very colour;
Five rusty teeth forbye a stump,
A clapper tongue wad deave a miller;
A whiskin beard about her mou,
Her nose and chin they threaten ither;
Sic a wife, &c.

She's bow-hough'd, she's hein shinn'd,
Ae limpin log a hand breed shorter;
She's twisted right, she's twisted left,
To balance fair in ilka quarter:
She has a hump upon her breast,
The twin o' that upon her shouther;
Sic a wife, &c.

Auld baudrans by the ingle sits,
An' wi' her loof her face a washin;
But Willie's wife is nac sae trig,
She dights her grunzie wi' a hushion;
Her walle nieves like midden-creels,
Her face wad fyle the Logan-water;
Sic a wife as Willie had,
I wad na gie a button for her.

**SONG—TUNE—Logan Water.**

O, LOGAN, sweetly didst thou glide,
That day I was my Willie's bride;
And years sinsyne hae o'er us run,
Like Logan to the simmer sun.
But now thy flowery banks appear
Like drumlie winter, dark and drear,
While my dear lad maun face his faes,
Far, far frae me and Logan braes.

Again the merry month o' May,
Has made our hills and vallies gay;
The birds rejoice in leafy bowers,  
The bees hum round the breathing flowers:  
Blythe morning lifts his rosy eye,  
And evening's tears are tears of joy:  
My soul delightless, a' surveys,  
While Willie's far frae Logan braes.

Within yon milk-white hawthorn bush,  
Amang her nestlings sits the thrush;  
Her faithfu' mate will share her toil,  
Or wi' his song her cares beguile:  
But I, wi' my sweet nurslings here,  
Nae mate to help, nae mate to cheer,  
Pass widow'd nights and joyless days,  
While Willie's far frae Logan braes.

O wae upon you, men of state,  
That brethren rouse to deadly hate!  
As ye make mony a fond heart mourn,  
Sae may it on your heads return!  
How can your flinty hearts enjoy,  
The widow's tears the orphan's cry;  
But soon may peace bring happy days  
And Willie hame to Logan braes!

**SONG.**

'TWAS na her bonie blue e'e was my ruin;  
Fair tho' she be, that was ne'er my undoing:  
'Twas the dear smile when naebody did mind us,  
Twas the bewitching, sweet, stown glance o' kindness.

Sair do I fear that to hope is denied me.  
Sair do I fear that despair maun abide me;  
But tho' fell fortune should fate us to sever,  
Queen she shall be in my bosom for ever.

Mary, I 'm thine wi' a passion sincerest,  
And thou hast plighted me love o' the dearest:  
And thou 'rt the angel that never can alter.  
Sooner the sun in his motion would falter.
SHE SAYS SHE LO'ES ME BEST OF A'.

Sae flaxen were her ringlets,
   Her eyebrows of a darker hue,
Bewitchingly o'er-arching
   Twain laughing een o' bonie blue.
Her smiling sae wyling,
   Wad make a wretch forget his woe;
What pleasure, what treasure,
   Unto these rosy lips to grow:
Such was my Chloris' bonie face,
   When first her bonie face I saw,
And ay my Chloris' dearest charm,
   She says she lo'es me best of a'.

Like harmony her motion;
   Her pretty ancle is a spy
Betraying fair proportion,
   Wad make a saint forget the sky.
Sae warming, sae charming,
   Her faultless form and gracefu' air;
Ilk feature—auld nature
   Declar'd that she could do nae mair:
Her's are the willing chains o' love,
   By conquering beauty's sovereign law;
And ay my Chloris' dearest charm,
   She says she lo'es me best of a'.

Let others love the city,
   And gaudy shew at sunny noon;
Gie me the lonely valley,
   The dewy eve, and rising moon
Fair beaming, and streaming,
   Her silver light the boughs amang;
While falling, recalling,
   The amorous thrush concludes his sang:
There dearest Chloris, wilt thou rove
   By wimpling burn and leafy shaw,
And hear my vows o' truth and love,
   And say thou lo'es me best of a'.
SONG—TUNE—*Humours of Glen.*

Their groves o' sweet myrtle let foreign lands reckon,
   Where bright-beaming summers exalt the perfume,
Far dearer to me yon lone glen o' green breckan,
   Wi' the burn stealing under the lang yellow broom:
   Far dearer to me are yon humble broom bowers,
   Where the blue bell and gowan lurk lowly unseen:
For there, lightly tripping among the wild flowers,
   A listening the linnet, aft wanders my Jean.

Tho' rich is the breeze in their gay sunny vallies,
   And cauld Caledonia's blast on the wave;
Their sweet-scented woodlands that skirt the proud palace,
   What are they? The haunt o' the tyrant and slave;
The slave's spicy forests, and gold-bubbling fountains,
   The brave Caledonian views wi' disdain;
He wanders as free as the winds of his mountains,
   Save Love's willing fetters, the chains o' his Jean.

---

LORD GREGORY.

O MIRK, mirk is this midnight hour,
   And loud the tempest's roar.
A waefu' wanderer seeks thy tower,
   Lord Gregory ope thy door.

An exile frae her father's ha',
   And a' for loving thee;
At least some pity on me shaw,
   If love it may na be.

Lord Gregory, mind'st thou not the grove,
   By bonie Irvine-side,
Where first I own'd that virgin-love
   I lang, lang had denied.

How aften didst thou pledge and vow,
   Thou wad for ay be mine:
And my fond heart, itsel' see true,
   It ne'er mistrusted thine.
Hard is thy heart, Lord Gregory,
   And flinty is thy breast:
Thou dart of heav’n that flashest by,
   O wilt thou give me rest!

Ye mustering thunders from above
   Your willing victim see!
But spare, and pardon my fause love,
   His wrangs to heaven and me

---

**MY NANIE’S AW'A.**

Now in her green mantle blythe nature arrays,
   And listens the lambkins that bleat o’er the braes,
While birds warble welcome in ilka green shaw;
   But to me its delightless—my Nanie’s awa.

’T’The snaw-drap and primrose our woodlands adorn,
   And violets bathe in the weet o’ the morn;
They pain my sad bosom, sae sweetly they blaw,
   They mind me o’ Nanie—and Nanie’s awa.

Thou lav’rock that springs frae the dews of the lawn,
   The shepherd to warn o’ the grey-breaking dawn,
And thou mellow mavis that hails the night fa’,
   Give over for pity—my Nanie’s awa.

Come autumn sae pensive, in yellow and grey,
   And soothe me wi’ tidings o’ nature’s decay:
The dark, dreary winter, and wild-driving snaw,
   Alane can delight me—now Nanie’s awa.

---

**BALLAD—TUNE—The Lothian Lassie.**

Last May a braw wooer cam down the lang glen,
   And sair wi’ his love he did deave me;
I said there was naething I hated like men,
   The deuce gae wi’ ’m, to believe me, believe me,
   The deuce gae wi’ ’m, to believe me.
He spak o' the darts in my bonie black e'en,
   And vow'd for my love he was dying;
I said he might die when he liked, for Jean,
The Lord forgie me for lying, for lying,
The Lord forgie me for lying!

A well-stocked mailen, himself for the laird,
   And marriage aff-hand, were his proffers:
I never loot on that I kend it, or car'd,
   But thought I might hae waur offers, waur offers,
   But thought I might hae waur offers.

But what wad ye think? in a fortnight or less,
The deil tak his taste to go near her!
He up the lang loan to my black cousin Bess,
   Guess ye how, the jad! I could bear her, could bear her,
   Guess ye how, the jad! I could bear her.

But a' the niest week as I fretted wi' care,
   I gaed to the tryste o' Dalgarnock,
And wha but my fine fickle lover was there,
   I glowr'd as I'd seen a warlock, a warlock,
   I glowr'd as I'd seen a warlock.

But owre my left shouther I gae him a blink,
   Least neebors might say I was saucy;
My wooer he caper'd as he'd been in drink,
   And vow'd I was his dear lassie, dear lassie,
   And vow'd I was his dear lassie.

I spier'd for my cousin fu' couthy and sweet,
   Gin she had recover'd her hearin,
And how her new shoon fit her auld shackl'it feet,
   But, heavens! how he fell a swearin', a swearin',
   But, heavens! how he fell a swearin'.

He begged, for Gudesake! I wad be his wife,
   Or else I wad kill him wi' sorrow:
So e'en to preserve the poor body in life
   I think I wau'n wed him to-morrow, to-morrow,
   I think I maun wed him to-morrow.
MEG O' THE MILL.

O ken ye what Meg o' the Mill has gotten, 
An' ken ye what Meg o' the Mill has gotten? 
She has gotten a coof wi' a claute o' siller, 
And broken the heart o' the barley Miller.

The Miller was strappin, the Miller was ruddy: 
A heart like a lord and a hue like a lady: 
The Laird was a widdiefu', bleerit knurl; 
She's left the gude-fellow and taen the churl.

The miller he hecht her, a heart leal and loving: 
The Laird did address her wi' matter mair moving, 
A fine pacing-horse wi' a clear chained bridle, 
A whip by her side, and a bonie side-saddle.

O wae on the siller, it is sae prevailing; 
And wae on the love that's fix'd on a mailin! 
A tocher's nae word in a true lover's parle, 
But, gie me my love, and a fig for the warl!

---

SONG.

MY Peggy's face, my Peggy's form, 
The frost of hermit age might warm: 
My Peggy's worth my Peggy's mind, 
Might charm the first of human kind. 
I love my Peggy's angel air, 
Her face so truly, heavenly fair, 
Her native grace so void of art 
But I adore my Peggy's heart.

The lily's hue, the rose's dye, 
The kindling lustre of an eye; 
Who but owns their magic sway, 
Who but knows they all decay! 
The tender thrill the pitying tear, 
The generous purpose nobly dear, 
The gentle look, that rage disarms, 
These are all immortal charms.
AULD ROB MORRIS.

THERE'S auld Rob Morris that wins in yon glen,
He's the king o' gude fellows and wale of auld men;
He has gowd in his coffers, he has owsen and kine,
And ae bonie lassie, his darling and mine.

She's fresh as the morning, the fairest in May;
She's sweet as the ev'ning amang the new hay;
As blythe and as artless as the lambs on the lea,
And dear to my heart as the light to my e'e.

But Oh! she's an heiress, auld Robin's a laird,
And my daddie has nought but a cot-house and yard;
A wooer like me maunna hope to come speed,
The wounds I must hide that will soon be my dead.

The day comes to me, but delight brings me nane;
The night comes to me, but my rest it is gane:
I wander my lane like a night troubled ghaist,
And I sigh as my heart it wad burst in my breast.

O had she but been of a lower degree,
I then might hae hop'd she wad smil'd upon me!
O, how past describing had then been my bliss,
As now my distraction no words can express!

THE BANKS O' DOON.

YE banks and braes o' bonnie Doon,
How can ye bloom sae fresh and fair;
How can ye chant, ye little birds,
And I sae weary, fu' o' care!
Thou 'll break my heart thou warbling bird,
That wantons thro' the flowering thorn;
Thou minds me o' departed joys,
Departed never to return.
Oft have I rov'd by bonnie Doon,
To see the rose and woodbine twine:
And ilka bird sang o' its lae,
And fondly sae did I o' mine.
Wi' lightsome heart I pu'd a rose,
Fu' sweet upon its thorny trec;
And my fause luver stole my rose,
But ah! he left the thorn wi' me.

WAE IS MY HEART.

VAE is my heart, and the tear 's in my e'e;
Lang, lang joy 's been a stranger to me:
Forsaken and friendless my burden I bear,
And the sweet voice o' pity ne'er sounds in my ear.

Love thou hast pleasures: and deep hae I loved;
Love thou hast sorrows; and sair hae I proved:
But this bruised heart that now bleeds in my breast,
I can feel by its throbings will soon be at rest.

O if I were, where happy I hae been;
Down by yon stream and yon bonie castle green:
For there he is wand'ring and musing on me,
Wha wad soon dry the tear from his Phillis's e'e.

FAIR ELIZA.  A GAELIC AIR.

TURN again thou fair Eliza,
Ae kind blink before we part,
Rew on thy despairing lover!
Canst thou break his faithfu' heart!
Turn again thou fair Eliza;
If to love thy heart denies,
For pity hide the cruel sentence
Under friendship's kind disguise!
Thee, dear maid, have I offended?
The offence is loving thee:
Canst thou wreck his peace for ever,
    Wha for thine wad gladly die!
While the life beats in my bosom,
    Thou shalt mix in ilka throe:
Turn again, thou lovely maiden,
    Ae sweet smile on me bestow.

Not the bee upon the blossom,
    In the pride o' sinny noon;
Not the little sporting fairy,
    All beneath the simmer moon;
Not the poet in the moment
    Fancy lightens on his e'e,
Kens the pleasure, feels the rapture
    That thy presence gies to me.

---

MUSING ON THE ROARING OCEAN.

MUSING on the roaring ocean,
    Which divides my love and me;
Wearying heaven in warm devotion,
    For his weel where'er he be.

Hope and fear's alternate billow
    Yielding late to Nature's law,
Whisp'ring spirits round my pillow
    Talk of him that's far awa.

Ye whom sorrow never wounded,
    Ye who never shed a tear,
Care-untroubled, joy-surrounded,
    Gaudy day to you is dear.

Gentle night do thou befriend me;
    Downy sleep, the curtain draw;
Spirits kind again attend me,
    Talk of him that's far awa!
SONG. COMPOSED IN AUGUST.

NOW westlin winds, and slaught'ring guns
    Bring autumn's pleasant weather;
The moorcock springs, on whirring wings,
    Amang the blooming heather:
Now waving grain, wide o'er the plain,
    Delights the weary farmer;
And the moon shines bright, when I rove at night,
    To muse upon my charmer.

The partridge loves the fruitful fells;
The plover loves the mountains;
The woodcock haunts the lonely dells;
The soaring hern the fountains:
Thro' lofty groves the cushat roves
    The path of man to shun it;
The hazel bush o'erhangs the thrush,
    The spreading thorn the linnet.

Thus ev'ry kind their pleasure find,
The savage and the tender;
Some social join, and leagues combine;
    Some solitary wander:
Avaunt, away! the cruel sway,
    Tyrannic man's dominion;
The sportman's joy, the murd'ring cry,
    The flutt'ring, gory pinion;

But Peggy dear, the ev'ning clear,
    Thick flies the skimming swallow;
The sky is blue, the fields in view,
    All fading green and yellow:
Come let us stray our gladsome way,
    And view the charms of nature;
The rustling corn, the fruited thorn,
    And ev'ry happy creature.

We 'll gently walk, and sweetly talk,
    While the silent moon shines clearly;
I 'll grasp thy waist, and fondly press 't,
Swear how I love thee dearly:
Not vernal show'rs to budding flow'rs,
Not autumn to the farmer;
So dear can be as thou to me,
My fair, my lovely charmer!

---

**SONG.**

**JOCKY'S** ta'en the parting kiss,
O'er the mountains he is gane:
And with him is a' my bliss,
Nought but griefs with me remain.

Spare my luve ye winds that blaw,
Plashy sleets and beating rain!
Spare my luve thou feathery snaw,
Drifting o'er the frozen plain.

When the shades of evening creep
O'er the day's fair, gladsome e'e,
Sound and safely may he sleep,
Sweetly blythe his waukening be!

He will think on her he loves,
Fondly he 'll repeat her name;
For where'er he distant roves,
Jocky's heart is still at hame.

---

**SHE'S FAIR AND FAUSE.**

SHE's fair and fause that causes my smart,
I lovd her meikle and lang;
She's broken her vow, she's broken my heart
And I may e'en gae hang.
A coof cam in wi' rowth o' gear,
And I hae tint my dearest dear,
But women is but world's gear,
Sae let the bonnie lassie gang.
Whae’r ye be that women love,
To this be never blind,
Nae ferlie ’tis tho’ fickle she prove,
A woman has’t by kind:
O woman lovely, woman fair;
An angel form’s faun to thy share,
’Twad been o’er meikle to gien thee mair,
I mean an angel mind.

SONG—TUNE—Corn Rigs are bonnie.

It was upon a lammas night,
When corn rigs are bonnie,
Beneath the moon’s unclouded light,
I held awa to Annie:
The time flew by wi’ tentless heed,
’Till ’tween the late and early;
Wa’ sma’ persuasion she agreed,
To see me thro’ the barley.

The sky was blue, the wind was still,
The moon was shining clearly!
I set her down wi’ right good will,
Amang the rigs o’ barley;
I kent her heart was a’ my ain;
I lov’d her most sincerely;
I kiss’d her owre and owre again
Amang the rigs o’ barley.

I lock’d her in my fond embrace;
Her heart was beating rarely:
My blessing on that happy place,
Amang the rigs o’ barley!
But by the moon and stars so bright,
That shone that hour so clearly!
She ay shall bless that happy night,
Amang the rigs o’ barley.
I ha'e been blythe wi' comrades dear;
I ha'e been merry drinkin';
I ha'e been joyfu' gath'rin gaer;
I ha'e been happy thinking:
But a' the pleasures e'er I saw,
Tho' three times doubl'd fairly,
That happy night was worth them a'—
Amang the rigs o' barley.

CHORUS.
Corn rigs, an' barley rigs,
An' corn rigs are bonnie,
I'll ne'er forget that happy night
Amang the rigs wi' Annie.

SONG.

THE gloomy night is gathering fast,
Loud roars the wild inconstant blast,
Yon murky cloud is foul with rain,
I see it driving o'er the plain;
The hunter now has left the moor,
The scatter'd coveys meet secure,
While here I wander prest with care,
Along the lonely banks of Ayr.

The autumn mourns her rip'ning corn
By early winter's ravage torn;
Across her placid, azure sky,
She sees the scowling tempest fly;
Chill runs my blood to hear it rave,
I think upon the stormy wave,
Where many a danger I must dare,
Far from the bonnie banks of Ayr.

'Tis not the surging billows roar,
'Tis not that fatal deadly shore;
Tho' death in ev'ry shape appear,
The wretched have no more to fear:
But round my heart the ties are bound,  
That heart transpierc’d with many a wound!  
These bleed afresh, those ties I tear,  
To leave the bonnie banks of Ayr.

Farewell old Coila’s hills and dales,  
Her heathy moors and winding vales!  
The scenes where wretched fancy roves,  
Pursuing past, unhappy loves!  
Farewell, my friends! Farewell, my foes!  
My peace with these, my love with those—  
The bursting tears my heart declare,  
Farewell the bonnie banks of Ayr.

O, WERE I ON PARNASSUS' HILL.

O WERE I on Parnassus’ hill  
Or had of Helicon my fill;  
That I might catch poetic skill,  
To sing how dear I love thee.  
But Nith maun be my Muse’s well,  
My muse maun be thy bonnie sell;  
On Corsincon I ’ll glowr and spell,  
And write how dear I love thee.

Then come, sweet muse, inspire my lay  
For a’ the lee-lang simmer’s day,  
I coudna sing, I coudna say;  
How much, how dear, I love thee.  
I see thee dancing o’er the green,  
Thy waist sae jimp, thy limbs sae clean,  
Thy tempting lips, thy roguish e’en—  
By heaven and earth I love thee!

By night, by day, a-field, at hame,  
The thoughts o’ thee my breast inflame;  
And ay I muse and sing thy name,  
I only live to love thee.
Tho' I were doomed to wander on,
Beyond the sea, beyond the sun,
'Till my last weary sand was run;
'Till then—and then I love thee.

THE BRAES O' BALLOCHMYLE.

The Catrine woods were yellow seen,
The flower's decay'd on Catrine ice,
Nae lav'rock sang on hillock green,
But nature sicken'd on the e'c.
Thro' faded groves Maria sang,
Hersel in beauty's bloom the while,
And ay the wild-wood echoes rang,
Fareweel the braes o' Ballochmyle.

Low in your wintry beds, ye flowers,
Again ye'll flourish fresh and fair;
Ye birdies dumb, in withering bowers,
Again ye'll charm the vocal air.
But here alas! for me nae mair,
Shall birdie charm, or flowret smile;
Fareweel the bonny banks of Ayr,
Fareweel, fareweel! sweet Ballochmyle!

THE DUMFRIES VOLUNTEERS.

DOES haughty Gaul invasion threat?
Then let the loons beware, sir,
There's wooden walls upon our seas,
And volunteers on shore sir.
The Nith shall run to Corsincon,
And Criffel sink in Solway,
E'er we permit a foreign foe
On British ground to rally!
Fall de rall, &c.
O let us not like snarling tykes
In wrangling be divided:
'Till slap come in an unco loon
And wi' a rung decide it.
Be Britain still to Britain true,
Amang oursels united;
For never but by British hands
Maun British wrangs be righted.
Fall de rall, &c.

The kettle o' the kirk and state
Perhaps a claut may fail in't
But deil a foreign tinkler loon
Shall ever ca' a nail in't.
Our fathers blude the kettle bought,
And wha wad dare to spoil it;
By heaven the sacrilegious dog
Shall fuel be to boil it.
Fall de rall, &c.

The wretch that wad a tyrant own,
And the wretch his true-born brother,
Who would set the mob aboon the throne,
May they be hang'd together!
Who will not sing "God save the king,"
Shall hang as high's the steeple;
But, while we sing "God save the king,"
We'll ne'er forget the people.

——

SONG.

By yon castle wa' at the close of the day,
I heard a man sing, tho' his head it was grey;
And as he was singing, the tears fast down came—
There 'll never be peace till Jamie comes hame.

The Church is in ruins, the state is in jars,
Delusions, oppressions, and murderous wars:
We dare na' well say 't, but we ken wha's to blame
There 'll never be peace 'till Jamie comes hame.
My seven braw sons for Jamie drew sword,
And now I greet round their green beds in the yerd:
It brak the sweet heart o' my faithfu' auld dae—
There 'll never be peace 'till Jamie comes hame.

Now life is a burden that bows me down,
Sin' I tint my bairns, and he tint his crown;
But 'till my last moments my words are the same,
There 'll never be peace till Jamie comes hame.

A MAN'S A MAN, FOR A' THAT.

IS there for honest poverty,
   Wha hangs his head and a' that?
The coward slave we pass him by,
   And dare be poor for a' that.
For a' that, and a' that,
   Our toils obscure, an' a' that,
The rank is but the guinea stamp,
   The man's the gowd, for a' that.

What though on hamely fare we dine,
   Wear hodden grey, and a' that?
Gie fools their silk, and knaves their wine,
   A man's a man, for a' that.
For a' that, and a' that,
   Their tinsel show, an' a' that;
An honest man, though ne'er sae poor,
   Is chief o' men for a' that.

Ye see yon birkie, ca'd a lord,
   Wha struts and stares, and a' that,
Tho' hundreds worship at his word,
   He's but a cuif for a' that.
For a' that, and a' that,
   His rib-band, star, and a' that;
A man of independent mind,
   Can look, and laugh at a' that.
The king can mak' a belted knight,
A marquis, duke, and a' that,
An honest man's aboon his might,
Gude faith he manna fa' that!
For a' that, and a' that,
His dignities and a' that!
The pith o' sense, and pride o' worth,
Are grander far than a' that.

Then let us pray that come it may,
As come it shall for a' that;
That sense and worth o'er a' the earth,
Shall bear the gree, and a' that;
For a' that, and a' that,
It's coming yet, for a' that;
When man to man, the warld o'er,
Shall brothers be, and a' that.

---

CHARMING NANCY.

Some sing of sweet Mally, some sing of fair Nelly,
And some call sweet Susie the cause of their pain:
Some love to be jolly, some love melancholy,
And some love to sing of the Humours of Glen.

But my only fancy, is my pretty Nancy,
In venting my passion, I'll strive to be plain,
I'll ask no more treasure, I'll seek no more pleasure,
But thee, my dear Nancy, gin thou wert my ain.

Her beauty delights me, her kindness invites me,
Her pleasant behaviour is free from all stain,
Therefore my sweet jewel, O do not prove cruel,
Consent my dear Nancy, and come be my ain:
Her carriage is comely, her language is homely,
Her dress is quite decent when ta'en in the main;
She's blooming in feature, she's handsome in stature,
My charming dear Nancy, O wert thou my ain.
Like Phoebus adorning the fair ruddy morning,
  Her bright eyes are sparkling, her brows are serene,
Her yellow locks shining, in beauty combining,
My charming, sweet Nancy, wilt thou be my ain?
The whole of her face is with maidenly graces
Array'd like the gowans, that grow in yon glen,
She's well shap'd and slender, true hearted and tender,
My charming, sweet Nancy, O wilt thou be my ain!

I'll seek thro' the nation for some habitation,
  To shelter my jewel from cold, snow, and rain,
With songs to my deary, I'll keep her ay cheary,
My charming, sweet Nancy, gin thou wilt be my ain,
I'll work at my calling to furnish thy dwelling,
  With ev'ry thing needful thy life to sustain,
Thou shalt not sit single, but by a clear ingle,
I'll marrow thee, Nancy, when thou art my ain.

I'll make true affection the constant direction
  Of loving my Nancy while life doth remain:
Tho' youth will be wasting, true love shall be lasting,
My charming sweet Nancy, gin thou wilt be my ain.
But what if my Nancy should alter her fancy,
  To favor another be forward and fain,
I will not compel her, but plainly I'll tell her,
Begone thou false Nancy, thou'se ne'er be my ain.

SONG—TUNE—Jo Janet.

HUSBAND, husband, cease your strife,
  Nor longer idly rave, sir;
Tho' I am your wedded wife,
  Yet I am not your slave, sir.

"One of two must still obey,
  "Nancy, Nancy,
"Is it man or woman, say,
  "My spouse Nancy?"
If 'tis still the lordly word,
Service and obedience;
I'll desert my sov'reign lord,
And so good b'ye allegiance.

"Sad will I be, so bereft,
"Nancy, Nancy,
"Yet I'll try to make a shift,
"My spouse Nancy."

My poor heart then break it must,
My last hour I'm near it:
When you lay me in the dust,
Think, think how you will bear it.

"I will hope and trust in heaven,
"Nancy, Nancy;
"Strength to bear it will be given,
"My spouse Nancy."

Well, sir, from the silent dead,
Still I'll try to daunt you;
Ever round your midnight bed
Horrid sprites shall haunt you.

"I'll wed another, like my dear,
"Nancy, Nancy;
"Then all hell will fly for fear,
"My spouse Nancy.

HIGHLAND MARY.—TUNE—Catharine Ogic.

YE banks, and braes, and streams around,
The castle o' Montgomery,
Green be your woods, and fair your flowers
Your waters never drumlie!
Their simmer first unsauld her robes,
And there the langest tarry;
For there I took the last fareweel
O' my sweet Highland Mary.
How sweetly bloom'd the gay, green birk,
   How rich the hawthorn's blossom;
As underneath their fragrant shade,
   I clasp'd her to my bosom!
The golden hours, on angel wings,
   Flew o'er me and my dearie;
For dear to me, as light and life,
   Was my sweet Highland Mary.

Wi' mony a vow, and lock'd embrace,
   Our parting was fu' tender;
And, pledging aft to meet again,
   We tore oursels asunder;
But Oh! fell death's untimely frost,
   That nipt my flower sae early!
Now green's the sod, and cauld's the clay,
   That wraps my Highland Mary!

O pale, pale now, those rosy lips,
   I aft hae kiss'd sae fondly!
And closed for ay, the sparkling glance,
   That dwelt on me sae kindly!
And mouldering now in silent dust,
   That heart that lo'ed me dearly!
But still within my bosom's core,
   Shall live my Highland Mary.

BONIE JEAN.

THERE was a lass and she was fair,
   At kirk and market to be seen;
When a' the fairest maids were met,
   The fairest maid was bonie Jean.

And ay she wrought her mammie's wark,
   And ay she sang sae merrilie;
The blythest bird upon the bush,
   Had ne'er a lighter heart than she.
But hawks will rob the tender joys
That bless the little lintwhite's nest;
And frost will blight the fairest flowers,
And love will break the soundest rest.

Young Robie was the brawest lad,
The flower and pride of a' the glen;
And he had owsen, sheep and kye,
And wanton naigies nine or ten.

He gaed wi' Jeanie to the tryste,
He danc'd wi' Jeanie on the down;
And lang e're witless Jeanie wist,
Her heart was tint, her peace was stown.

As in the bosom o' the stream,
The moon-beam dwells at dewy e'en;
So trembling, pure, was tender love
Within the breast o' bonie Jean.

And now she works her mammie's wark,
And ay she sighs wi' care and pain;
Yet wist na what her ail might be,
Or what wad mak her weel again.

But did na Jeanie's heart loup light,
And did na joy blink in her e'e,
As Robie tauld a tale of love
Ae e'enin on the lily lea?

The sun was sinking in the west,
The birds sang sweet in ilka grove;
His cheek to hers he fondly prest,
And whisper'd thus his tale o' love.

O Jeanie fair, I loe thee dear;
O canst thou think to fancy me!
Or wilt thou leave thy mammie's cot,
And learn to tent the farms wi' me.

At barn or byre thou shalt na drudge,
Or naething else to trouble thee;
But stray amang the heather-bells,
And tent the waving corn wi' me.
Now what could artless Jeanie do?
   She had na will to say him na:
At length she blush'd a sweet consent,
   And love was ay between them twa.

SCOTTISH SONG.

O BONIE was yon rosy brier,
   That blooms sae far frae haunt o' man;
And bonie she, and ah, how dear!
   It shaded frae the e'enin sun.

Yon rosebuds in the morning dew
   How pure, amang the leaves sae green;
But purer was the lover's vow
   They witness'd in their shade yestreen.

All in its rude and prickly bower,
   That crimson rose, how sweet and fair!
   But love is far a sweeter flower
   Amid life's thorny path o' care.

The pathless wild, and wimpleing burn,
   Wi' Chloris in my arms, be mine;
And I the world, nor wish, nor scorn,
   It's joys and griefs alike resign.

SONG—TUNE—"Deil tak the wars."

MARK yonder pomp of costly fashion,
   Round the wealthy, titled bride:
But when compar'd with real passion,
   Poor is all that princely pride.
What are their showy treasures?
What are their noisy pleasures?
The gay, gaudy glare of vanity and art:
The polish’d jewel’s blaze,
May draw the wond’ring gaze,
And courtly grandeur bright,
The fancy may delight,
But never, never can come near the heart.

But did you see my dearest Chloris,
In simplicity’s array;
Lovely as yonder sweet opening flower is,
Shrinking from the gaze of day.
O then, the heart alarming,
And all resistless charming,
In Love’s delightful fetters she chains the willing soul;
Ambition would disown
The world’s imperial crown,
Even Avarice would deny,
His worshipp’d deity,
And feel thro’ every vein Love’s rapture roll.

ON THE SEAS AND FAR AWAY.

How can my poor heart be glad,
When absent from my sailor lad;
How can I the thought forego,
He’s on the seas to meet the foe:
Let me wander, let me rove,
Still my heart is with my love;
Nightly dreams and thoughts by day
Are with him that’s far away.

CHORUS.

On the seas and far away,
On stormy seas and far away;
Nightly dreams and thoughts by day
Are ay with him that’s far away.

When in summer’s noon I faint,
As weary flocks around me pant,
Hap'ly in this scorching sun
My sailor's thundering at his gun:
Bullets, spare my only joy!
Bullets spare my darling boy!
Fate do with me what you may,
Spare but him that's far away!

On the seas, &c.

At the starless midnight hour,
When winter rules with boundless power;
As the storms the forests tear,
And thunders rend the howling air,
Listening to the doubling roar,
Surging on the rocky shore,
All I can—I weep and pray,
For his weal that's far away.

On the seas, &c.

Peace thy olive wand extend,
And bid wild war his ravage end,
Man with brother man to meet,
And as a brother kindly greet:
Then may heaven with prosp'rous gales,
Fill my sailor's welcome sails,
To my arms their charge convey,
My dear lad that's far away.

On the seas, &c.

SONG OF DEATH.

FAREWELL, thou fair day, thou green earth, and ye skies,
Now gay with the broad setting sun;
Farewell, loves and friendships; ye dear, tender ties,
Our race of existence is run!

Thou grim king of terrors, thou life's gloomy foe,
Go, frighten the coward and slave:
Go, teach them to tremble, fell tyrant! but know,
No terrors hast thou to the brave!
Thou strik'st the poor peasant—he sinks in the dark,
Nor saves e'en the wreck of a name;
Thou strik'st the young hero—a glorious mark—,
He falls in the blaze of his fame!

In the field of proud honor—our swords in our hands,
Our king and our country to save—
While victory shines on life's last ebbing sands—
O, who would not die with the brave!

JESSIE—TUNE—"Bonie Dundee."

TRUE hearted was he, the sad swain o' the Yarrow,
And fair are the maids on the banks o' the Ayr,
But by the sweet side o' the Nith's winding river,
Are lovers as faithful, and maidens as fair:
To equal young Jessie seek Scotland all over;
To equal young Jessie you seek it in vain,
Grace, beauty, and elegance fetter her lover,
And maidenly modesty fixes the chain,

O fresh is the rose in the gay, dewy morning,
And sweet is the lily at evening close;
But in the fair presence o' lovely young Jessie,
Unseen is the lily, unheeded the rose.
Love sits in her smile, a wizard ensnaring;
Enthron'd in her een he delivers his law:
And still to her charms she alone is a stranger,
Her modest demeanor's the jewel of a'.

SONG.

BY Allan-stream I chanc'd to rove,
While Phœbus sank beyond Benleddi,
The winds were whispering thro' the grove,
The yellow corn was waving ready:
C c 2
I listen'd to a lover's sang,
   And thought on youthfu' pleasures mony;
And ay the wild-wood echoes rang—
   O dearly do I lo'e thee Annie.

O happy be the woodbine bower,
   Nae nightly bogle mak it eerie;
Nor ever sorrow stain the hour,
   The place and time I met my dearie!
Her head upon my throbbing breast,
   She, sinking said, "I'm thine forever!"
While mony a kiss the seal imprest,
   The sacred vow we ne'er should sever.

The haunt o' spring's, the primrose brae,
   The simmer joys the flocks to follow;
How cheery thro' her shortening day,
   Is autumn in her weeds o' yellow;
But can they melt the glowing heart,
   Or chain the soul in speechless pleasure,
Or thro' each nerve the rapture dart,
   Like meeting her, our bosom's treasure.

THE LASS O' BALLOCHMYLE.

'TWAS even—the dewy fields were green,
   On every blade the pearls hang;
The Zephyr wantoned round the bean,
   And bore its fragrant sweets alang:
In every glen the mavis sang,
   All nature listening seemed the while,
Except when green-wood echoes rang
   Amang the braes o' Ballochmyle.

With careless step I onward strayed,
   My heart rejoiced in nature's joy,
When musing in a lonely glade,
   A maiden fair I chanced to spy;
Her look was like the morning's eye,
Her air like nature's vernal smile,
Perfection whispered passing by;
Behold the lass o' Ballochmyle!

Fair is the morn in flowery May,
And sweet is night in Autumn mild;
When roving thro' the garden gay,
Or wandering in the lonely wild;
But woman, nature's darling child!
There all her charms she does compile;
Even there her other works are foil'd
By the bonny lass o' Ballochmyle.

O had she been a country maid,
And I the happy country swain,
'Tho' sheltered in the lowest shed
That ever rose on Scotland's plain!
Thro' weary winter's wind and rain
With joy, with rapture, I would toil;
And nightly to my bosom strain
The bonny lass o' Ballochmyle.

Then pride might climb the slipp'ry steep;
Where fame and honours lofty shine;
And thirst of gold might tempt the deep,
Or downward sink the Indian mine;
Give me the cot below the pine,
To tend the flocks or till the soil,
And every day have joys divine,
With the bonny lass o' Ballochmyle.

CASTLE GORDON.

Streams that glide in orient plains,
Never bound by winter's chains;
Glowing here on golden sands,
There commix'd with foulest stains
From tyranny's empurpled bands:
These, their richly gleaming waves,
I leave to tyrants and their slaves;
Give me the stream that sweetly laves
The banks by Castle Gordon.

Spicy forests, ever gay,
Shading from the burning ray
Hapless wretches sold to toil,
On the ruthless native's way,
Bent on slaughter, blood and spoil:
Woods that ever verdant wave,
I leave the tyrant and the slave,
Give me the groves that lofty brave
The storms by Castle Gordon.

Wildly here without controul,
Nature reigns and rules the whole;
In that sober pensive mood,
Dearest to the feeling soul,
She plants the forest, pours the flood;
Life's poor day I 'll musing rave,
And find at night a sheltering cave,
Where waters flow and wild woods wave
By bonnie Castle Gordon.

---

SONG—TUNE—The king of France he rode a race.

Amang the trees where humming bees
At buds and flowers were hinging, O
Auld Caledon drew out her drone,
And to her pipe was singing; O
'Twas Pibroch, sang, strathspey, or reels,
She di:ld them aff, fu' clearly, O
When there cam a yell a' foreign squeels,
That dang her tapsalteerie, O—

Their capon craws and queer ha ha's,
They made our lugs grow eerie, O
The hungry bike did scrape and pike
'Till we were wae and weary O;
ROBERT BURNS.

But a royal ghaist wha ance was cas’d
A prisoner aughteen year awa,
He fir’d a fiddler in the North
That dang them tapsalteerie, O.

SONG—TUNE—Braes o’ Balquhidder,

I kiss thee yet, yet,
An’ I’ll kiss thee o’er again,
An’ I’ll kiss thee yet, yet,
My bonie Peggy Alison!

Ilk care and fear, when thou art near,
I ever mair defy them, O;
Young kings upon their hansel throne
Are no sae blest as I am, O!

I’ll kiss thee, &c.

When in my arms, wi’ a’ thy charms,
I clasp my countless treasure, O;
I seek nae mair o’ Heaven to share,
Than sic a moment’s pleasure, O!

I’ll kiss thee, &c.

And by thy e’en sae bonie blue,
I swear I’m thine for ever, O!—
And on thy lips I seal my vow,
And break it shall I never, O!

I’ll kiss thee, &c.

SONG—TUNE—The Weaver and his Shuttle, O.

My Father was a Farmer upon the Carrick border O,
And carefully he bred me in decency and order, O
He bade me act a manly part, though I had ne’er a fath-
thing, O
For without an honest manly heart, no man was worth
regarding, O.
Then out into the world my course I did determine, 
Tho' to be rich was not my wish, yet to be great was charming, 
My talents they were not the worst, nor yet my education: 
Resolv'd was I, at least to try, to mend my situation, 

In many a way, and vain essay, I courted fortune's favor; 
Some cause unseen, still stept between, to frustrate each endeavour; 
Sometimes by foes I was o'erpower'd; sometimes by friends forsaken; 
And when my hope was at the top, I still was worst mistaken, 

Then sore harass'd, and tir'd at last, with fortune's vain delusion; 
I dropt my schemes, like idle dreams, and came to this conclusion; 
The past was bad, and the future hid; its good or ill untried; 
But the present hour was in my pow'r, and so I would enjoy it, 

Nor help, nor hope, nor view had I; nor person to befriend me; 
So I must toil, and sweat and broil, and labor to sustain me, 
To plough and sow, to reap and mow, my father bred me early; 
For one, he said, to labor bred, was a match for fortune fairly, 

Thus all obscure, unknown, and poor, thro' life I'm doom'd to wander, 
Till down my weary bones I lay in everlasting slumber: 
No view nor care, but shun whate'er might breed me pain or sorrow; 
I live to day, as well 's I may, regardless of to-morrow, 

The Poetical Works Of

- Thomas Gray
But cheerful still, I am as well, as a monarch in a palace, O
Tho' fortune' frown still haunts me down, with all her
wonted malice; O
I make indeed, my daily bread, but ne'er can make it
farther; O
But as daily bread is all I need, I do not much regard
her, O.

When sometimes by my labor I earn a little money, O
Some unforseen misfortune comes generally upon me; O
Mischance, mistake, or by neglect, or my good-natur'd
folly; O
But come what will, I've sworn it still, I'll ne'er be me-
lancholy, O.

All you who follow wealth and power with unremitting
ardor, O
The more in this you look for bliss, you leave your view
the farther; O
Had you the wealth Potosi boasts, or nations to adore
you, O
A cheerful honest hearted clown I will prefer before
you, O.

**SONG.**

O WHISTLE and I'll come to you, my lad,
O whistle, and I'll come to you my lad:
Tho' father and mither and a' should gae mad,
O whistle and I'll come to you my lad.
   O whistle, &c.

But warily tent when ye come to court me,
And come nae unless the back-yett be a jee;*
Syne up the back-style,† and let nae body see,
And come as ye were na comin to me.
   O whistle, &c.

* Yett, a gate—*a jee, a little open. E.
† *Style*, steps to go over a fence where a footpath crosses. E
At kirk, or at market whene'er ye meet me,
Gang by me as tho' that ye car'd nae a flie;
But steal me a blink o' your bonie black e'e,
Yet look as ye were na lookin at me.

O whistle, &c.

Ay vow and protest that ye care na for me,
And whyles ye may lightly my beauty a wee;
But court nae anither, tho' jokin ye be,
For fear that she whyle your fancy frae me.

O whistle, &c.

SONG—TUNE—Deil tak the wars.

SLEEP'ST thou, or wak'st thou fairest creature;
Rosy morn now lifts his eye,
Numbering ilka bud which nature
Waters wi' the tears o' joy;
Now through the leafy woods,
And by the reeking floods;
Wild nature's tenants, freely, gladly stray;
The lintwhite in his bower
Chants o'er the breathing flower:
The lav'rock to the sky
Ascends wi' sangs o' joy,
While the sun and thou arise to bless the day.

Phœbus gilding the brow o' morning,
Banishes ilk darksome shade,
Nature gladdening and adorning;
Such to me my lovely maid,
When absent frae my fair,
The murky shades o' care
With starless gloom o'ercast my sullen sky;
But when, in beauty's light,
She meets my ravish'd sight,
When through my very heart
Her beaming glories dart;
'Tis then I wake to life, to light and joy.
OPEN THE DOOR TO ME, OH!

Oh open the door; some pity to shew,
Oh, open the door to me Oh,
Tho' thou hast been false, I 'll ever prove true,
Oh, open the door to me, Oh.

Cauld is the blast upon my pale cheek,
But cauldier thy love for me, Oh:
The frost that freezes the life at my heart,
Is nought to my pains frae thee, Oh.

The wan moon is setting behind the white wave,
And time is setting with me, Oh:
False friends, false love, farewell! for mair
I 'll ne'er trouble them, nor thee, Oh.

She has open'd the door, she has open'd it wide,
She sees his pale corse on the plain, Oh:
My true love she cried, and sank down by his side,
Never to rise again, Oh.

SONG—AIR—Lumps o' Pudding.

CONTENTED wi' little, and cantie wi' mair,
Whene'er I forgather wi' sorrow and care,
I gie them a skelp, as they 're creepin alang,
Wi' a cog o' gude swats, and an auld Scottish sang.

I whyles claw the elbow o' troublesome thought;
But man is a sodger, and life is a faught:
My mirth and good humour are coin in my pouch,
And my Freedom's my lairdship nae monarch dare touch.

A towmond o' trouble, should that be my fa',
A night o' gude fellowship sowthers it a':
When at the blythe end of our journey at last,
Wha the deil ever thinks o' the road he has past.

D D
Blind chance, let her snapper and stoyte on her way;  
Be't to me, be't frae me, e'en let the jade gae:  
Come ease, or come travail; come pleasure or pain;  
My warst word is—"Welcome and welcome again!"

THE LASS THAT MADE THE BED TO ME.

WHEN January winds were blawing cauld,  
As to the north I bent my way,  
The darksome night did me enfauld,  
I kend na where to lodge till day:  
By my good luck a lass I met,  
Just in the middle of my care,  
And kindly she did me invite,  
To walk into a chamber fair.

I bow'd fu' low to this sam' maid,  
And thank'd her for her' courtesie;  
I bow'd fu' low to this fair maid,  
And bade her make a bed for me:  
She made the bed both large and wide,  
Wi' her twa white hands she spread it down;  
She put the cup to her rosy lip,  
And drank, "Young man, now sleep ye sound."

She snatch'd the candle in her han',  
And frae my chamber went wi' speed;  
But I call'd her quickly back again,  
To lay some mair beneath my head.  
A cod she laid beneath my head,  
And served me with due respect;  
Syre to salute her wi' a kiss,  
I flang my arms about her neck.

"Haud aff your han's, young man," said she,  
"And dinna sae uncivil be;  
"Gif ye hae ony luve for me,  
"O wrang na my virginity!"
Her hair was like the links o' gowd,
   Her teeth were like the ivory,
Her cheeks like lilies dipt in wine,
   The lass that made the bed to me.

I kiss'd her o'er and o'er again,
   And ay she wist na what to say;
I laid her 'tween me and the wa',
   The lassie thought na lang till day.
Her bosom was the driven snaw,
   Twa drifted heaps sae fair to see,
Her limbs the polish'd marble stane,
   The lass that made the bed to me.

Upon the morrow when we raise,
   I thank'd her for her courtesie;
But ay she sigh'd and cry'd, "Alas!
   " Alas! young man, ye 've ruin'd me."
I look'd her in her bonny face,
   While the tear stood twinklin' in her e'e;
And said, Sweet lassie dinna cry,
   Ye ay shall mak the bed to me.

She took her mither's Holland sheets,
   And made them a' in sarks to me;
Blythe and merry may she be,
   The lass that made the bed to me;
The braw lass made the bed to me,
   The bonnie lass made the bed to me,
I'll ne'er forsake till the day I die,
   The lass that made the bed to me.

---

FOR THE SAKE OF SOMEBODY.

MY heart is sair I dare na tell,
   My heart is sair for somebody;
I could wake a winter night
   For the sake of somebody.
Oh-hon! for somebody!
Oh-hey! for somebody!
I could range the world around,
For the sake o' somebody.

Ye powers that smile on virtuous love,
O, sweetly smile on somebody!
Frae ilka danger keep him free,
And send me safe my somebody,
Oh-hon! for somebody!
Oh-hey! for somebody!
I wad do—what wad I not,
For the sake o' somebody!

PHILLIS THE FAIR—TUNE—Robin Adair.

WHILE larks with little wing,
Fann'd the pure air,
Tasting the breathing spring,
Forth I did fare:
Gay the sun's golden eye,
Peep o'er the mountains high;
Such thy morn! did I cry,
Phillis the fair.

In each bird's careless song,
Glad, I did share;
While yon wild flowers among,
Chance led me there;
Sweet to the opening day,
Rosebuds bent the dewy spray;
Such thy bloom, did I say,
Phillis the fair.

Down in a shady walk,
Doves cooing were,
I mark'd the cruel hawk
Caught in a snare.
So kind may fortune be,
Such make his destiny!
He who would injure thee,
    Phillis the fair.

BEWARE O’ BONIE ANN.

YE gallants bright I rede ye right,
    Beware o’ bonie Ann;
Her comely face sae fu’ o’ grace,
    Your heart she will trepan.
Her een sae bright, like stars by night,
    Her skin is like the swan;
Sae jimpily lac’d her genty waist,
    That sweetly she might span.

Youth, grace, and love, attendant move,
    And pleasure leads the van;
In a’ their charms, and conquering arms,
    They wait on bonie Ann.
The captive bands may chain the hands,
    But love enslaves the man;
Ye gallants braw, I rede you a’,
    Beware o’ Bonie Ann.

THE GARDENER WI’ HIS PAIDLE.

WHEN rosy May comes in wi’ flowers,
To deck her gay, green-spreading bowers;
Then busy, busy are his hours,
    The gard’ner wi’ his paidle.
The chrystal waters gently fa’;
The merry birds are lovers a’;
The scented breezes round him blaw,
    The gard’ner wi’ his paidle.

D D 2
When purple morning starts the hare
To steal upon her early fare;
Then thro’ the dews he maun repair,
The gard’ner wi’ his paidle.

When day expiring in the west,
The curtain draws of nature’s rest;
He flies to her arms he lo’es best,
The gard’ner wi’ his paidle.

MY HEART’S IN THE HIGHLANDS.

My heart’s in the Highlands, my heart is not here;
My heart’s in the Highlands a chasing the deer;
Chasing the wild deer, and following the roe,
My heart’s in the Highlands wherever I go.
Farewell to the Highlands, farewell to the North,
The birth-place of valour, the country of worth;
Wherever I wander, wherever I rove,
The hills of the Highlands for ever I love.

Farewell to the mountains high cover’d with snow;
Farewell to the straths and green vallies below:
Farewell to the forests and wild hanging woods;
Farewell to the torrents and loud-pouring floods.
My heart’s in the Highlands, my heart is not here,
My heart’s in the Highlands, a chasing the deer:
Chasing the wild deer, and following the roe,
My heart’s in the Highlands, wherever I go.

SONG—TUNE—My Nannie O.

Behind yon hills where Lugar flows,
’Mang moors and mosses many, O,
The wint’ry sun the day has clos’d,
And I ’ll awa to Nannie, O.
The westm' wind blaws lowd an' shrill;
   The night's baith mirk and rainy, O,
But I'll get my plaid an' out I 'll steal,
   An' owre the hills to Nannie, O.

My Nannie's charming, sweet, an' young;
   Nae artsu' wiles to win ye, O:
May ill befa' the flattering tongue
   That wad beguile my Nannie, O.

Her face is fair, her heart is true,
   As spotless as she's bonnie, O;
The op'ning gowan, wet wi' dew,
   Nae purer is than Nannie, O.

A country lad is my degree,
   An' few there be that ken me, O;
But what care I how few they be,
   I 'am welcome ay to Nannie, O.

My riches a's my penny-fee,
   An' I maun guide it cannie, O;
But warl's gear ne'er troubles me,
   My thoughts are a' my Nannie, O.

Our auld' guidman delights to view
   His sheep an' kye thrive bonnie, O;
But I 'm as blythe that hauds his pleugh,
   An' has nae care but Nannie, O.

Come weel come woe, I care na by,
   I 'll tak what Heav'n will sen' me, O;
Nae ither care in life have I,
   But live, an' love my Nannie, O.

FRAGMENT—TUNE—Gallowater.

Altho' my bed were in yon muir,
   Amang the heather, in my plaidie,
Yet happy, happy would I be.
   Had I my dear Montgomerie's Peggy.—
When o'er the hill beat surly storms,
   And winter nights were dark and rainy;
I'd seek some dell and in my arms
   I'd shelter dear Montgomerie's Peggy.

Were I a baron proud and high,
   And horse and servants waiting ready,
Then a' 'twad gie o' joy to me,
   The sharin 't with Montgomerie's Peggy.

---

BONNIE BELL.

THE smiling spring comes in rejoicing,
   And surly winter grimly flies!
Now chrystal clear are the falling waters,
   And bonnie blue are the sunny skies;
Fresh o'er the mountains breaks forth the morning,
   The ev'ning gilds the ocean's swell;
All creatures joy in the sun's returning,
   And I rejoice in my bonnie Bell.

The flow'ry spring leads sunny summer,
   And yellow autumn presses near,
Then in his turn comes gloomy winter,
   'Till smiling spring again appear.
Thus season dancing, life advancing,
   Old time and nature their changes tell,
But never ranging, still unchanging
   I adore my bonnie Bell.

---

HEY FOR A LASS WI' A TOCHER.

Awa wi' your witchcraft o' beauty's alarms,
The slender bit beauty you grasp in your arms:
O, gie me the lass that has acres o' charms,
O, gie me the lass wi' the wee-stockit farms.
CHORUS.

Then hey for a lass wi' a tocher; then hey for a lass wi' a tocher,
Then hey, for a lass wi' a tocher; the nice yellow guineas for me.

Your beauty's a flower, in the morning that blows,
And withers the faster, the faster it grows;
But the rapturous charm o' the bonie green knowes,
Ilk spring they're new deckit wi' bonie white yowes.

Then hey, &c.

And e'en when this beauty your bosom has blest,
The brightest o' beauty may cloy, when possest;
But the sweet, yellow darlings wi' Geordie impress,
The langer ye ha' them—the mair they're carest.

Then hey, &c.

THE LOVELY LASS OF INVERNESS.

The lovely lass o' Inverness,
Nae joy nor pleasure can she see;
For e'en and morn she cries, alas!
And ay the saut tear blins her e'e:
Drumofsie moor, Drumofsie day,
A waefu' day it was to me;
For there I lost my father dear,
My father dear and brethren three,

Their winding sheet the bluidy clay,
Their graves are growing green to see;
And by them lies the dearest lad
That ever blest a woman's e'e!
Now wae to thee thou cruel lord,
A bluidy man I trow thou be;
For mony a heart thou hast made sair,
That ne'er did wrong to thine or thee.
THE BLUE-EYED LASSIE.

I GAED a waefu' gate, yestreen,
A gate, I fear, I'll dearly rue;
I gat my death frae twa sweet, e'en,
Twa lovely e'en o' bonnie blue.

'Twas not her golden ringlets bright;
Her lips like roses, wat wi' dew,
Her heaving bosom, lily-white—
It was her e'en sae bonnie blue.

She talk'd, she smil'd, my heart she wyl'd,
She charm'd my soul I wist na how;
And ay the stound, the deadly wound,
Cam frae her e'en sae bonnie blue.

But spare to speak, and spare to speed;
She'll aiblins listen to my vow;
Should she refuse, I'll lay my dead
To her twa e'en sae bonnie blue.

STRATHALLAN'S LAMENT.

THICKEST night o'erhang my dwelling!
Howling tempests o'er me rave!
Turbid torrents, wintry swelling,
Still surround my wintry cave!

Chrstal streamlets gently flowing,
Busy haunts of base mankind,
Western breezes softly blowing,
Suit not my distracted mind.

In the cause of right engaged,
Wrongs injurious to redress,
Honor's war we strongly waged,
But the heavens deny'd success.
Ruin's wheel has driven o'er us,
Not a hope that dare attend,
The wide world is all before us—
But a world without a friend!

BANKS OF CREE.

HERE is the glen, and here the bower,
All underneath the birchen shade;
The village bell has told the hour,
O what can stay my lovely maid.

'Tis not Maria's whispering call;
'Tis but the balmy breathing gale,
Mixt with some warbler's dying fall
The dewy star of eve to hail.

It is Maria's voice I hear!
So calls the woodlark in the grove,
His little, faithful mate to cheer,
At once 'tis music—and 'tis love.

And art thou come! and art thou true!
O welcome dear to love and me!
And let us all our vows renew,
Along the flow'ry banks of Cree,

THE BANKS OF NITH.

The Thames flows proudly to the sea,
Where royal cities stately stand;
But sweeter flows the Nith to me,
Where Cummins once had high command:
When shall I see that honor'd land,
That winding stream I love so dear!
Must wayward fortune's adverse hand
For ever, ever keep me here.
How lovely Nith, thy fruitful vales,
Where spreading hawthorns gayly bloom;
How sweetly wind thy sloping dales
Where lambkins wanton thro’ the broom!
Tho’ wandering, now must be my doom,
Far from thy bonnie banks and braes,
May there my latest hours consume,
Amang the friends of early days!

THE DAY RETURNS, MY BOSOM BURNS.

THE day returns, my bosom burns,
The blissful day we twa did meet,
Tho’ winter wild in tempest toil’d,
Ne’er summer sun was half sae sweet.
Than a’ the pride that loads the tide,
And crosses o’er the sultry line;
Than kingly robes, than crowns and globes,
Heaven gave me more, it made thee mine.

While day and night can bring delight,
Or nature aught of pleasure give!
While joys above my mind can move,
For thee, and thee alone I live!
When that grim foe of life below
Comes in between to make us part;
The iron hand that breaks our band,
It breaks my bliss—it breaks my heart.

RAVING WINDS AROUND HER BLOWING.

RAVING winds around her blowing,
Yellow leaves the woodlands strowing,
By a river hoarsely roaring,
Isabella stray’d deploring.
“Farewell, hours that late did measure
“Sunshine days of joy and pleasure;
"Hail, thou gloomy night of sorrow,
"Cheerless night that knows no morrow.

"O'er the past too fondly wandering,
"On the hopeless future pondering;
"Chilly grief my life-blood freezes,
"Fell despair my fancy seizes.
"Life, thou soul of every blessing,
"Load to misery most distressing,
"O how gladly I 'd resign thee,
"And to dark oblivion join thee !"

CRAGIE-BURN WOOD.

SWEET fa's the eve on Cragie-burn,
And blythe awakes the morrow,
But a' the pride o' spring's return
Can yield me nocht but sorrow.

I see the flowers and spreading trees,
I hear the wild birds singing;
But what a weary wight can please,
And care his bosom wringing.

Fain, fain would I my griefs impart,
Yet dare na for your anger;
But secret love will break my heart,
If I conceal it langer.

If thou refuse to pity me,
If thou shalt love anither,
When yon green leaves fade frae the tree,
' Around my grave they 'll wither.

SONG.

It was the charming month of May,
When all the flow'rs were fresh and gay,
One morning, by the break of day,
The youthful, charming Chloe ;

E E
From peaceful slumber she arose,
Girt on her mantle and her hose,
And o'er the flowery mead she goes,
The youthful, charming Chloe.

CHORUS.

Lovely was she by the dawn,
Youthful Chloe, charming Chloe;
Tripping o'er the pearly lawn,
The youthful, charming Chloe.

The feather'd people, you might see
Perch'd all around on every tree,
In notes of sweetest melody
They hail the charming Chloe;

'Till, painting gay the eastern skies,
The glorious sun began to rise,
Out-rivall'd by the radiant eyes
Of youthful, charming Chloe.

Lovely was she, &c.

SONG—AIR—Cauld Kail.

COME let me take thee to my breast,
And pledge we ne'er shall sunder;
And I shall spurn as vilest dust
The world's wealth and grandeur:
And do I hear my Jeanie own,
That equal transports move her?
I ask for dearest life alone
That I may live to love her.

Thus in my arms, wi' a' thy charms,
I clasp my countless treasure;
I 'll seek nae mair o' heaven to share,
Than sic a moment's pleasure:
And by thy een, sae bonnie blue,
I swear I'm thine for ever!
And on thy lips I seal my vow,
And break it shall I never.

ADDRESS TO THE WOOD-LARK.

O STAY, sweet warbling wood-lark stay,
Nor quit for me the trembling spray,
A hapless lover courts thy lay,
Thy soothing fond complaining.

Again, again that tender part,
That I may catch thy melting art;
For surely that wad touch her heart,
Wha kills me wi' disdaining.

Say, was thy little mate unkind,
And heard thee as the careless wind?
Oh, nocht but love and sorrow join'd,
Sic notes o' woe could wauken.

Thou tells o' never-ending care;
O' speechless grief, and dark despair:
For pity's sake, sweet bird, nae mair!
Or my poor heart is broken!

SONG.

FAREWELL thou stream that winding flows
Around Maria's dwelling!
Ah cruel mem'ry! spare the throes
Within my bosom swelling:
Condemn'd to drag a hopeless chain
And still in secret, languish,
To feel a fire in ev'ry vein,
Yet dare not speak my anguish.
The wretch of love, unseen, unknown,
I fain my crime would cover:
The bursting sigh, th' unweeving groan,
Betray the hopeless lover.
I know my doom must be despair,
Thou wilt, nor canst relieve me;
But oh, Maria hear one prayer,
For pity's sake forgive me.

The music of thy tongue I heard,
Nor wist while it enslaved me;
I saw thine eyes yet nothing fear'd,
'Till fears no more had sav'd me.
The unwary sailor thus aghast,
The wheeling torrent viewing;
'Mid circling horrors yields at last
To overwhelming ruin.

MARY MORISON—TUNE—Bide ye yet.

O MARY, at thy window be,
It is the wish'd, the trysted hour;
Those smiles and glances let me see,
That make the miser's treasure poor:
How blythely wad I bide the stour,
A weary slave frae sun to sun;
Could I the rich reward secure,
The lovely Mary Morison.

Yestreen when to the trembling string,
The dance gaed thro' the lighted ha',
'To thee my fancy took its wing,
I sat, but neither heard nor saw:
'Tho' this was fair, and that was braw,
And you the toast of a' the town,
I sigh'd and said amang them a',
"Ye are na Mary Morison."

O Mary, canst thou wreck his peace,
Wha for thy sake wad gladly die!
Or canst thou break that heart of his,
Whase only fault is loving thee!
If love for love thou wilt na gie,
    At least be pity to me shown;
A thought ungentle canna be
    The thought o' Mary Morison.

---

SONG—TUNE—*I had a horse.*

O Poortith cauld, and restless love,
    Ye wreck my peace between ye!
Yet poortith a' I could forgive,
    An' 'twere na' for my Jeanie.
O why should fate sic pleasure have,
    Life's dearest bands untwining?
Or why sae sweet a flower as love,
    Depend on Fortune's shining?

This world's wealth when I think on.
    It's pride, and a' the lave o't;
Fie, fie on silly coward man,
    That he should be the slave o't;
    O why, &c.

Her e'en sae bonie blue betray,
    How she repays my passion;
But prudence is her o'erword ay,
    She talks of rank and fashion.
    O why, &c.

O wha can prudence think upon,
    And sic a lassie by him?
O wha can prudence think upon,
    An sae in love as I am?
    O why, &c.

How blest the humble cotter's fate!
    He woos his simple dearie;
The silly bogles wealth an state,
    Can never make them eerie.
    O why, &c.

E E 2
MY TOCHER'S THE JEWEL.

O MEIKLE thinks my luve o' my beauty,
   And meikle thinks my luve o' my kin;
But little thinks my luve I ken brawlie,
   My tocher's the jewel has charms for him.
It's a' for the apple he 'll nourish the tree;
   It's a' for the hiney he 'll cherish the bee,
My laddie's sae meikle in luve wi' the siller,
   He can na hae luve to spare for me.

Your proffer o' luve's an airle-penny.
   My tocher's the bargain ye wad buy;
But an ye be crafty, I am cunnin,
   Sae ye wi' anither your fortune maun try.
Ye 're like to the timmer o' yon rotten wood,
   Ye 're like to the bark o' yon rotten tree,
Ye 'll slip fre me like a knotless thread,
   And ye 'll crack your credit wi' mae nor me.

—–

SONG—TUNE—Jockey's grey breeks.

AGAIN rejoicing nature sees
   Her robe assume its vernal hues,
Her leafy locks wave in the breeze
   All freshly steep'd in morning dews.

CHORUS.

And maun I still on Menie doat,
   And bear the scorn that's in her e'e!
For it's jet, jet black, an' it's like a hawk,
   An' it winna let a body be!

In vain to me the cowslips blaw,
   In vain to me the vi'lets spring;
In vain to me, in glen or shaw,
   The mavis and the lintwhite sing.

   And maun I still, &c
The merry ploughboy cheers his team,
   Wi' joy the tentie seedsman stalks,
But life to me's a weary dream,
   A dream of ane that never wauks.
   And maun I still, &c.

The wanton coot the water skims,
   Amang the reeds the ducklings cry,
The stately swan majestic swims,
   And every thing is blest but I.
   And maun I still, &c.

The sheep-herd steeks his faulding slap,
   And owre the moorlands whistles shill,
Wi' wild, unequal, wand'ring step
   I meet him on the dewy hill.
   And maun I still, &c.

And when the lark, 'tween light and dark,
   Blythe waukens by the daisy's side,
And mounts and sings on flittering wings,
   A woe-worn ghaist I hameward glide.
   And maun I still, &c.

Come Winter, with thine angry howl,
   And raging bend the naked tree;
Thy gloom will soothe my cheerless soul,
   When nature all is sad like me!
   And maun I still, &c.

---

SONG.

HAD I a cave on some wild distant shore,
   Where the winds howl to the waves' dashing roar,
There would I weep my woes,
   There seek my lost repose,
'Till grief my eyes should close,
   Ne'er to wake more.
Falsest of womankind, canst thou declare,
All thy fond plighted vows—fleeting as air!
To thy new lover hie,
Laugh o'er thy perjury,
Then in thy bosom try.
What peace is there!

FRAGMENT.

Her flowing locks, the raven's wing,
Adown her neck and bosom hing;
How sweet unto that breast to cling,
And round that neck entwine her!

Her lips are roses wat wi' dew,
O, what a feast, her bonnie mou!
Her cheeks a mair celestial hue,
A crimson still diviner.

SONG—**TUNE**—Banks of Banna.

**YESTREEN** I had a pint o' wine,
A place where body saw na';
Yestreen lay on this breast o' mine
The gowden locks of Anna.
The hungry Jew in wilderness
Rejoicing o'er his manna,
Was naething to my hinny bliss
Upon the lips of Anna.

Ye monarchs tak the east and west;
Frac Indus to Savannah!
Gie me within my straining grasp
The melting form of Anna.
There I'll despise imperial charms,
An Empress or Sultana,
While dying raptures in her arms
I give and take with Anna!

Awa thou flaunting god o' day!
Awa thou pale Diana!
Ilk star gae hide thy twinkling ray
When I'm to meet my Anna.
Come, in thy raven plumage, night,
Sun, moon, and stars withdrawn a';
And bring an angel pen to write
My transports wi' my Anna!

THE BONNIE WEE THING.

BONNIE wee thing, cannie wee thing,
Lovely wee thing was thou mine;
I wad wear thee in my bosom,
Lest my jewel I should tine.

Wishfully I look and languish
In that bonnie face of thine;
And my heart it stounds wi' anguish;
Lest my wee thing be na mine.

Wit, and grace, and love and beauty,
In ae constellation shine;
To adore thee is my duty,
Goddess o' this soul o' mine!
Bonne wee, &c.

BALLAD.

To thee, loy'd Nith, thy gladsome plains,
Where late wi' careless thought I rang'd,
Though prest wi' care and sunk in woe,
To thee I bring a heart unchang'd—
I love thee Nith, thy banks and braes,
Tho' mem'ry there my bosom tear;
For there he rov'd that brake my heart,
Yet to that heart, ah, still how dear!

GALLA WATER.

THERE 'S braw braw lads, on Yarrow braes,
That wander thro' the blooming heather;
But Yarrow braes, nor Ettric shaws,
Can match the lads o' Galla water.

But there is ane, a secret ane,
Aboon them a' I loe him better;
And I'll be his, and he'll be mine,
The bonie lad o' Galla water.

Altho' his daddie was nae laird,
And tho' I hae na meikle tocher;
Yet rich in kindest, trucst love,
We'll tent our flocks by Galla water.

It ne'er was wealth, it ne'er was wealth,
That cost contentment, peace, or pleasure;
The bands and bliss o' mutual love,
O that's the chiefest world's treasure!

SONG.

WHAT can a young lassie, what shall a young lassie,
What can a young lassie do wi' an auld man?
Bad luck on the pennie that tempted my minnie
To sell her poor Jenny for siller an' lan'!

Bad luck on the pennie, &c.

He's always compleenin frae mornin to e'enin,
He hosts and he hiriples the weary day lang;
He's doylt and he's dozin, his blude it is frozen,
O, dreary's the night wi' a crazy auld man!
He hums and he hankers, he frets and he cankers,
I never can please him, do a' that I can;
He's peevish, and jealous of a' the young fellows,
O, dool on the day I met wi' an auld man!

My auld auntie Katie upon me takes pity,
I'll do my endeavour to follow her plan;
I'll cross him, and wrack him until I heart-break him,
And then his auld brass will buy me a new pan.

O MAY THY MORN.

O MAY, thy morn was ne'er sae sweet,
As the mirk night o' December;
For sparkling was the rosy wine,
And private was the chamber:
And dear was she I dare na name,
But I will ay remember.

And dear, &c.

An here 's to them, that, like oursel,
Can push about the jorum;
And here 's to them that wish us weel,
May a' that 's gude watch o'er them;
And here 's to them, we dare na tell,
The dearest o' the quorum.

And here 's to, &c.

WILLIE BREW'D A PECK O' MAUT.

O Willie brew'd a peck o' maut,
And Rob and Allan cam to see;
Three blyther hearts, that lee-lang night,
Ye wad na find in Christendie.

We are na fou, we're nae that fou
But just a drappie in our e'e;
The cock may craw, the day may daw,
And ay we'll taste the barley bree.
Here are we met, three merry boys,
     Three merry boys I trow are we;
And mony a night we've merry been,
     And mony mae we hope to be!

   We are na fou, &c.

It is the moon, I ken her horn,
     That's blinkin' in the lift sae hie;
She shines sae bright to wyle us hame,
     But by my sooth she'll wait a wee!

   We are na fou, &c.

Wha first shall rise to gang awa,
     A cuckold, coward loun is he!
Wha first beside his chair shall fa',
     He is the king among us three!

   We are na fou, &c.

WHERE BRAVING ANGRY, &c.

WHERE braving angry winter's storms,
     The lofty Ochels rise,
Far in their shade my Peggy's charms
     First blest my wondering eyes.
As one who by some savage stream,
     A lonely gem surveys,
Astonish'd doubly marked its beam,
     With art's most polish'd blaze.

Blest be the wild, sequester'd shade,
     And blest the day and hour,
Where Peggy's charms I first survey'd,
     When first I felt their pow'r!
The tyrant death with grim controul
     May seize my fleeting breath;
But tearing Peggy from my soul
     Must be a stronger death.
FROM thee, Eliza, I must go,
And from my native shore;
The cruel fates between us throw
A boundless ocean's roar:
But boundless oceans, roaring wide,
Between my love and me,
They never, never can divide
My heart and soul from thee;

Farewell, farewell Eliza dear,
The maid that I adore!
A boding voice is in mine ear,
We part to meet no more!
But the last throb that leaves my heart,
While death stands victor by,
That throb, Eliza, is thy part,
And thine that latest sigh!

THEN GUIDWIFE COUNT THE LAWIN.

GANE is the day and mirk's the night,
But we'll ne'er stray for faute o' light,
For ale and brandy's stars and moon,
And blude red wine's the rysin sun.

Then guidwife count the lawin, the lawin, the lawin,
Then guidwife count the lawin, and bring a coggie mair.

There's wealth and ease for gentlemen,
And semple-folk maun fecht and fen;
But here we're a' in ae accord,
For ilka man that's drunk's a lord.

Then guidwife count, &c.

My coggie is a haly pool,
That heals the wounds o' care and dool;
And pleasure is a wanton trout,
An' ye drink it a' ye'll find him out.

Then guidwife count, &c.
WANDERING WILLIE.

Here awa, there awa, wandering Willie,
Now tired with wandering, haud awa hame;
Come to my bosom my ae only dearie,
And tell me thou bring'est me my Willie the same.

Loud blew the cauld winter winds at our parting:
It was na the blast brought the tear in my e'e:
Now welcome the simmer, and welcome my Willie,
The simmer to nature, my Willie to me.

Ye hurricanes rest in the cave o' your slumbers,
O how your wild horrors a lover alarms:
Awaken ye breezes, row gently ye billows,
And waft my dear laddie ane mair to my arms.

But if he's forgotten his faithfu'est Nanie,
O still flow between us, thou wide roaring main;
May I never see it, may I never trow it,
But dying believe that my Willie's my ain!

* *

SONG.

O saw ye bonie Lesley
As she gaed o'er the border!
She's gane like Alexander,
To spread her conquests farther.

'To see her is to love her,
And love but her forever;
For Nature made her what she is,
And never made anither.

Thou art a queen, fair Lesley,
Thy subjects we, before thee:
Thou art divine, fair Lesley,
The hearts o' men adore thee.

The Deil he could na scaith thee;
Or aught that wad belong thee;
He'd look into thy bonie face,
And say "I canna wrang thee."
The powers aboon will tent thee;
Misfortune sha'na steer thee;
Thou'rt like themselves sae lovely,
That ill they 'll ne'er let near thee.

Return again fair Lesley,
Return to Caledonie!
That we may brag, we hae a lass
There's nane again sae bonie.

SONG.

SCOTS, wha hae wi' Wallace bled,
Scots, whom Bruce has aften led:
Welcome to your gory bed,
   Or to victorie.

Now's the day, and now's the hour;
See the front o' battle lour;
See approach proud Edward's power—
   Chains and slaverie!

Wha will be a traitor knave?
Wha can fill a coward's grave?
Wha sae base as be a slave!
   Let him turn and flee!

Wha for Scotland's king and law
Freedom's sword will strongly draw,
Free-man stand, or Free-man fa',
   Let him follow me!

By oppression's woes and pains!
By your sons in servile chains!
We will drain our dearest veins,
   But they shall be free!

Lay the proud usurpers low!
Tyrants fall in every foe!
Liberty's in every blow!
   Let us do or die!
AULD LANG SYNE.

SHOULD auld acquaintance be forgot,
And never brought to min'? 
Should auld acquaintance be forgot,
And days o'lang syne?

CHORUS.

For auld lang syne, my dear,
For auld lang syne,
We'll tak a cup o'kindness yet,
For auld lang syne.

We twa hae run about the braes,
And pu'd the gowans fine;
But we've wander'd mony a weary foot
Sin auld lang syne.
For auld &c.

We twa hae paidlet i' the burn,
Frac mornin sun till dine:
But seas between us braid hae roar'd,
Sin auld lang syne.
For auld &c.

And here's a hand, my trusty fiere,
And gie's a hand o' thine;
And we'll tak a right guide wille-waught
For auld lang syne.
For auld &c.

And surely ye'll be your pint-stowp,
And surely I'll be mine;
And we'll tak a cup o' kindness yet,
For auld lang syne.
For auld &c.

SONG.

Thou hast left me ever, Jamie, thou hast left me ever;
Thou hast left me ever, Jamie, thou hast left me ever;
Aften hast thou vow'd that death, only should us sever;
Now thou's left thy lass for ay—I maun see thee never, Jamie.

I'll see thee never.
Thou hast me forsaken, Jamie, thou hast me forsaken,
Thou hast me forsaken, Jamie, thou hast me forsaken;
Thou canst love anither jo, while my heart is breaking:
Soon my weary e'en I'll close—never mair to waken,
Jamie,

Ne'er mair to waken.

SONG.—TUNE—Rothemurch.e.

CHORUS.

Fairest maid on Devon banks,
Chrstal Devon, winding Devon,
Wilt thou lay that frown aside,
And smile as thou wert wont to do.

Full well thou knowest I love thee dear,
Couldst thou to malice lend an ear!
O did not love exclaim, "Forbear,
"Nor use a faithful lover, so."

Fairest maid, &c.

Then come, thou fairest of the fair,
Those wonted smiles, O let me share;
And by thy beauteous self I swear,
No love but thine my heart shall know.

Fairest maid &c.

SONG.

Tho' cruel fate should bid us part,
As far 's the pole and line;
Her dear idea round my heart
Should tenderly entwine.

Tho' mountain, frown and desarts howl,
And oceans ear between;
Yet, dearer than my deathless soul,
I still would 've my Jean.
SONG.

O raging fortune's withering blast
Has laid my leaf full low! O

O raging fortune's withering blast
Has laid my leaf full low! O

My stem was fair, my bud was green,
My blossom sweet did blow; O
The dew fell fresh, the sun rose mild,
And made my branches grow; O
But luckless fortune's northern storms
Laid a' my blossoms low, O
But luckless fortune's northern storms
Laid a' my blossoms low, O.

SONG—tune—*I am a man unmarried*.

O once I lov'd a bonny lass,
Ay, and I love her still,
And whilst that honor warms my breast
I'll love my handsome Nell.

Fal lal de ral, &c.

As bonnie lasses I ha' seen,
And mony full as braw,
But for a modest gracefu' mein
The like I never saw.

A bonnie lass I will confess,
Is pleasant to the e'e,
But without some better qualities
She's no a lass for me.

But Nelly's looks are blythe and sweet,
And what is best of a',
Her reputation is complete,
And fair without a flaw.

She dresses ay sae clean and neat,
Both decent and genteel:
And then there's something in her gait
Gars ony dress look weel.
A gaudy dress and gentle air
    May slightly touch the heart,
But it’s innocence and modesty
    That polishes the dart.

'Tis this in Nelly pleases me,
    'Tis this enchants my soul;
For absolutely in my breast
    She reigns without control.
    Falal de ral, &c.

MY BONNIE MARY,

GO fetch to me a pint o’ wine,
    An fill it in a silver tassie;
That I may drink, before I go,
    A service to my bonnie lassie:
The boat rocks at the pier o’ Leith;
    Fu’ loud the wind blaws frae the ferry,
The ship rides by the Berwick-law,
    And I maun lea’e my bonnie Mary.

The trumpets sound, the banners fly,
    The glittering spears are ranked ready:
The shouts o’ war are heard afar,
    The battle closes thick and bloody:
But it ’s not the roar o’ sea or shore,
    Wad make me langer wish to tarry;
Nor shouts o’ war that ’s heard afar,
    It ’s leaving thee, my bonnie Mary.

FRAGMENT,

MY Mary, dear departed shade!
    Where is thy place of heavenly rest?
Seest thou thy lover lowly laid?
    Hear’st thou the groans that rend his breast?
SONG, EXTEMPORE.

O WHY the deuce should I repine,
    And be an ill foreboder;
I ’m twenty three, and five feet nine,
    I ’ll go and be a sodger.

I gat some gear wi’ meikle care,
    I held it weel thegither;
But now its gane, and something mair;
    I ’ll go and be a sodger.

FRAGMENT—TUNE—Donald Blue.

O LEAVE novels, ye Maucline belles,
    Ye ’re safer at your spinning-wheel;
Such witching books, are baited hooks
    For rakish rooks like Rob Mossgiel.

Sing tallal lay, &c.

Your fine Tom Jones and Grandisons,
    They make your youthful fancies reel,
They heat your brains, and fire your veins,
    And then you ’re prey for Rob Mossgiel.

Beware a tongue that ’s smoothly hung;
    A heart that warmly seems to feel;
That feeling heart but acts a part,
    ’Tis rakish art in Rob Mossgiel.

The frank address, the soft caress,
    Are worse than poisoned darts of steel,
The frank address and politesse,
    Are all finesse in Rob Mossgiel.

For he ’s far aboon Dunkel the night
    Maun white the stick and a’ that.
TURBERT BURNS.

FRAGMENT—AIR—Hughie Graham.

O were my love yon lilack fair,
Wi' purple blossoms to the spring:
And I, a bird to shelter there,
When wearied on my little wing,

How I wad mourn, when it was torn
By autumn wild, and winter rude!
But I wad sing on wanton wing,
When youthfu' May its bloom renew'd.

SENSIBILITY.

SENSIBILITY how charming,
Thou my friend canst truly tell;
But distress with horrors arming,
Thou hast also known too well!

Fairest flower, behold the lily,
Blooming in the sunny ray:
Let the blast sweep o'er the valley,
See it prostrate on the clay.

Hear the wood lark charm the forest
Telling o'er his little joys:
Hapless bird! a prey the surest,
To each pirate of the skies.

Dearly bought, the hidden treasure,
Finer feelings can bestow;
Chords that vibrate sweetest pleasure,
Thrill the deepest notes of woe.

SONG—TUNE—Cauld kail in Aber deen.

How lang and dreary is the night,
When I am frac my dearie!
I restless lie frac e'en to morn,
Though I were ne'er sae weary:
CHORUS.

For oh, her lanely nights are lang:
And oh, her dreams are eerie;
And oh, her widow'd heart is sair,
That's absent frae her dearie.

When I think on the lightsome days
I spent wi' thee, my dearie;
And now what seas between us roar,
How can I be but eerie.

For oh, &c.

How slow ye move, ye heavy hours
The joyless day how dreary:
It was na sae, ye glinted by,
When I was wi' my dearie.

For oh, &c.

BLYTHE WAS SHE.

Blythe, blythe and merry was she,
Blythe was she but and ben:
Blythe by the banks of Ern,
And blythe in Glenturet glen.

BY Oughtertyre grows the aik,
On Yarrow banks, the birken shaw;
But Phemie was a bonier lass
Than braes o' Yarrow ever saw.

Blythe, &c.

Her looks were like a flow'r in May,
Her smile was like a simmer morn;
She tripped by the banks of Ern,
As light's a bird upon a thorn.

Blythe, &c.

Her bonie face it was as meek
As ony lamb upon a lee;
The evening sun was ne'er sae sweet
As was the blink o' Phemie's e'e;

Blythe, &c.
The Highland hills I've wander'd wide,
And o'er the Lowlands I hae been;
But Phemie was the blythest lass
That ever trode the dewy green.

Blythe, &c.

---

TIBBIE—TUNE—Inverald's Reel.

O Tibbie, I hae seen the day
Ye would nae been sae shy:
For laik o' gear ye lightly me,
But trowth, I care na by.

YESTREEN I met you on the moor,
Ye spak na, but gaed by like stoure;
Ye geck at me because I 'm poor,
But fient a hair care I.

O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

I doubt na, lass, but ye may think,
Because ye hae the name o' clink,
That ye can please me at a wink,
Whene'er ye like to try.

O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

But sorrow tak him that 's sae mean,
Altho' his pouch o' coin were clean,
Wha follows ony saucy quean
That looks sae proud and high.

O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

Altho' a lad were e'er sae smart,
If that he want the yellow dirt,
Ye 'll cast your head anither airt,
And answer him fu' dry.

O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

But if he hae the name o' gear,
Ye 'll fasten to him like a brier,
Tho' hardly he for sense or lear,
Be better than the kye.

O Tibbie, I hae, &c.
But, Tibbie, lass tak my advice,
Your daddies gear mak's you sae nice;
The deil a' a' wad spier your price.
Were ye as poor as I.
O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

There lives a lass in yonder park,
I would nae gie her under sark,
For thee wi' a' thy thousand mark;
Ye need nae look sae high.
O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

LASSIE WI' THE LINT-WHITE LOCKS.

CHORUS

Lassie wi' the lint-white locks,
Bonie lassie, artless lassie,
Wilt thou wi' me tent the flocks,
Wilt thou be my dearie O.

Now nature cleeds the flowery lea,
And a' is young and sweet like thee;
O wilt thou share its joys wi' me,
And say thou 'It be my dearie O.

Lassie wi', &c.

And when the welcome simmer-shower
Has chear'd ilk drooping little flower,
We'll to the breathing woodbine bower,
At sultry noon, my dearie O.

Lassie wi', &c.

When Cynthia lights, wi' silver ray,
The weary shearer's homeward way;
Thro' yellow waving fields we'll stray,
And talk o' love, my dearie O.

Lassie wi', &c.

And when the howling wintry blast
Disturbs my lassie's midnight rest;
Enclasped to my faithfu' breast,
I'll comfort thee, my dearie O.

Lassie wi', &c.
O, FOR ANE AND TWENTY TAM!

An O, for ane and twenty Tam!
An hey, sweet ane and twenty, Tam!
I'll learn my kin a rattlin sang,
An I saw ane and twenty Tam.

THEY snool me sair, and hau'd me down,
And gar me look like bluntie, Tam;
But three short years will soon wheel roun',
And then comes ane and twenty Tam.

An O, for ane, &c.

A gleib o' lan, a claut o' gear,
Was left me by my auntie, Tam;
At kith or kin I need na spier,
An I saw ane and twenty, Tam.

And O, for ain, &c.

They 'll hae me wed a wealthy coof,
Tho' I mysel hae plenty, Tam;
But hear' st thou, laddie, there's my loof,
I'm thine at ane and twenty, Tam!

An O, for ane, &c.

---

SONG.

CHORUS.

Here's a health to ane I lo'e dear,
Here's a health to ane I lo'e dear;
Thou art sweet as the smile when fond lovers meet,
And soft as their parting tear—Jessy!

ALTHOUGH thou maun never be mine,
Although even hope is denied;
'Tis sweeter for thee despairing
Than aught in the world beside—Jessy!

Here's a health, &c.

I mourn thro' the gay, gaudy day,
As, hopeless, I muse on thy charms;
But welcome the dream o' sweet slumber,
For then I am lockt in thy arms—Jessy!

Here's a health, &c.
I guess by the dear angel smile,
   I guess by the love rolling e'e;
But why urge the tender confession
   'Gainst fortune's fell cruel decree—Jessy?

Here's a health, &c.

---

I LOVE MY JEAN.

Of a' the airts the wind can blaw,
   I dearly like the west,
For there the bonnie lassie lives,
   The lassie I lo'e best:
There wild-woods grow, and rivers row,
   And mony a hill between;
But day and night my fancy's flight
   Is ever wi' my Jean.

I see her in the dewy flowers,
   I see her sweet and fair;
I hear her in the tuneful birds,
   I hear her charm the air:
There's not a bonnie flower, that springs
   By fountain, shaw, or green,
There's not a bonnie bird that sings,
   But minds me o' my Jean.

---

SONG—TUNE—Bonnie Dundee.

IN Mauchline there dwells six proper young Belles,
   The pride of the place and its neighbourhood a'
Their carriage and dress, a stranger would guess,
   In Lon'on or Paris they'd gotten it a':

Miss Miller is fine, Miss Markland's divine,
   Miss Smith she has wit, and Miss Betty is braw;
There's beauty and fortune to get wi Miss Morton,
   But Armour's the jewel for me o' them a'.
THE CHEVALIER'S LAMENT.

THE small birds rejoice in the green leaves returning,
The murmuring streamlet winds clear thro' the vale;
The hawthorn trees blow in the dews of the morning,
And wild scattered cowslips bedeck the green dale:

But what can give pleasure, or what can seem fair,
While the lingering moments are numbered by care?
No flowers gayly springing, nor birds sweetly singing,
Can soothe the sad bosom of joyless despair.

The deed that I dared could it merit their malice,
A king and a father to place on his throne?
His right are these hills and his right are these vallies,
Where the wild beasts find shelter, but I can find none.

But 'tis not my sufferings thus wretched, forlorn,
My brave gallant friends, 'tis your ruin I mourn;
Your deeds proved so loyal, in hot bloody trial,
Alas! can I make you no sweeter return!

DUNCAN GRAY.

DUNCAN GRAY cam here to woo,
   Ha, ha, the wooing o't,
On blythe yule night when we were fu',
   Ha, ha, the wooing o't.
Maggie coost her head fu' high,
Look'd asklent and unco skeigh,
Gart poor Duncan stand abiegh;
   Ha, ha, the wooing o't.

Duncan fleech'd, and Duncan pray'd;
   Ha, ha, &c.
Meg was deaf as Ailsa Craig,
   Ha, ha, &c.
Duncan sigh'd baith out and in,
Grat his een baith bleer't and blin',
Spak o' lowpin o'er a linn;
   Ha, ha, &c.
Time and chance are but a tide,
   Ha, ha, &c.
Slighted love is sair to bide,
   Ha, ha, &c.
Shall I, like a fool, quoth he,
For a haughty hizzie die?
She may gae to—France for me!
   Ha, ha, &c.

How it comes, let doctors tell,
   Ha, ha, &c.
Meg grew sick—as he grew heat,
   Ha, ha, &c.
Something in her bosom wrings,
For relief a sigh she brings;
And O, her een, they spak sic things!
   Ha, ha, &c.

Duncan was a lad o' grace,
   Ha, ha, &c.
Maggie's was a piteous case,
   Ha, ha, &c.
Duncan could na be her death,
Swelling pity smorr'd his wrath;
Now they 're crouse and canty baith.
   Ha, ha, the wooing o't.

**SONG—TUNE—Duncan Gray.**

LET not woman e'er complain,
Of inconstancy in love;
Let not woman e'er complain,
Fickle man is apt to rove;

Look abroad through nature's range,
   Nature's mighty law is change;
Ladies would it not be strange,
   Man should then a monster prove?

Mark the winds, and mark the skies;
   Ocean's ebb, and ocean's flow:
Sun and moon but set to rise,
   Round and round the seasons go:
Why then ask of silly man,
To oppose great nature's plan?
We'll be constant while we can—
You can be no more you know.

SONG—TUNE—If he be a Butcher neat and trim,

ON Cessnock banks there lives a lass,
Could I describe her shape and mien;
The graces of her weel-far'd face,
And the glancin' o' her sparklin' een.

She's fresher than the morning dawn
When rising Phoebus first is seen,
When dew drops twinkle o'er the lawn;
An' she's twa glancin' sparklin' een.

She's stately like yon youthful ash,
That grows the cowslip braes between,
And shoots its head above each bush;
An' she's twa glancin' sparklin' een.

She's spotless as the flow'ring thorn
With flow'rs so white and leaves so green,
When purest in the dewy morn;
An' she's twa glancin' sparklin' een.

Her looks are like the sportive lamb,
When flow'ry May adorns the scene,
That wantons round its bleating dam;
An' she's twa glancin' sparklin' een.

Her hair is like the curling mist
That shades the mountain side at e'en,
When flow'r-reviving rains are past;
An' she's twa glancin' sparklin' een.

Her forehead's like the show'ry bow,
When shining sunbeams intervene
And gild the distant mountains' brow;
An' she's twa glancin' sparklin' een.
Her voice is like the ev'ning thrush
That sings in Cessnock banks unseen,
While his mate sits nestling in the bush;
An' she's twa glancin' sparklin' een.

Her lips are like the cherries ripe,
That sunny walls from boreas screen,
They tempt the taste and charm the sight;
An' she's twa glancin' sparklin' een.

Her teeth are like a flock of sheep,
With fleeces newly washen clean,
That slowly mount the rising steep;
An' she's twa glancin' sparklin' een.

Her breath is like the fragrant breeze
That gently stirs the blossom'd bean,
When Phoebus sinks behind the seas;
An' she's twa glancin' sparklin' een.

But it's not her air, her form, her face,
Tho' matching beauty's fabled queen,
But the mind that shines in ev'ry grace
And chiefly in her sparklin' een.

GREEN GROW THE RASHES, O.

Green grow the rashes, O,
Green grow the rashes, O,
The sweetest hours that e'er I spent,
Were spent among the lasses, O.

THERE'S nought but care on ev'ry han',
In ev'ry hour that passes, O;
What signifies the life o' man,
An' 'twere na for the lasses, O.

The warly race may riches chase,
An' riches still may fly them, O;
An' tho' at last they catch them fast,
Their hearts can ne'er enjoy them, O.
ROBERT BURNS

But gie me a canny hour at e'en,
   My arms about my dearie, O;
An' warly cares, an' warly men,
   May a' gae tapsalteerie, O!

For you sae douse, ye sneer at this,
   Ye're nought but senseless asses, O;
The wisest man the warl' e'er saw,
   He dearly lov'd the lasses O!

Auld Nature swears, the lovely dears
   Her noblest work she classes, O;
Her prentice han' she try'd on man,
   An' then she made the lasses, O!

Green grow the rashes, O, &c.

---

SONG—TUNE—This is no my ain house.

CHORUS.

O this is no my ain lassie,
   'Fair tho' the lassie be;
O weel ken I my ain lassie,
   Kind love is in her e'e.

I SEE a form, I see a face,
   Ye weel may wi' the fairest place:
It wants to me, the witching grace,
   The kind love that's in her e'e.

O this is no, &c.

She's bonie, blooming, straight and tall,
   And lang has had my heart in thrall;
And ay it charms my very saul,
   The kind love that's in her e'e.

O this is no, &c.

A thief sae pawkie is my Jean,
   To steal a blink by a' unseen;
But gleg as light are lovers e'en,
   When kind love is in the e'e.

O this is no, &c.
It may escape the courtly sparks,
It may escape the learned clerks;
But weel the watching lover marks
The kind love that's in her e'e.
O this is no, &c.

ADDRESS TO A YOUNG LADY.

OH wert thou in the cauld blast,
On yonder lea, on yonder lea;
My plaidie to the angry airt,
I'd shelter thee, I'd shelter thee:
Or did misfortune's bitter storms
Around thee blaw, around thee blaw,
Thy bield should be my bosom,
To share it a', to share it a'.

Or were I in the wildest waste,
Sae black and bare, sae black and bare,
The desart were a paradise,
If thou wert there, if thou were there.
Or were I monarch o' the globe,
Wi' thee to reign, wi' thee to reign;
The brightest jewel in my crown,
Wad be my queen, wad be my queen.

SONG—TUNE—Let me in this ae night.

O LASSIE, art thou sleeping yet,
Or art thou wakin, I would wit,
For love has bound me hand and foot,
And I would fain be in, jo,

CHORUS.

O let me in this ae night,
This ae, ae, ae night,
For pity's sake this ae night,
O rise and let me in, jo.
Thou hear'st the winter wind and weet,  
Nae star blinks through the driving sleet;  
Tak pity on my weary feet,  
And shield me frae the rain, jo.  
O let me in, &c.

The bitter blast that round me blaws  
Unheeded howls, unheeded fa's:  
The cauldness o' thy heart's the cause  
Of a' my grief and pain, jo.  
O let me in, &c.

**HER ANSWER.**

O TELL na me o' wind and rain,  
Upbraid na me wi' cauld disdain,  
Gae back the gate ye cam again,  
I winna let you in, jo.

**CHORUS.**

I tell you now this ae night,  
This ae, ae, ae night,  
And ance for a' this ae night,  
I winna let you in, jo.

The snellest blast, at mirkest hours,  
That round the pathless wand'er'rer pours,  
Is nocht to what poor she endures  
That's trusted faithless man, jo.  
I tell you now, &c.

The sweetest flower that deck'd the mead,  
Now trodden like the vilest weed:  
Let simple maid the lesson read,  
The weird may be her ain, jo.  
I tell you now, &c.

The bird that charm'd his summer-day,  
Is now the cruel fowler's prey;  
Let witless, trusting, women say  
How aft her fate's the same, jo.  
I tell you now, &c.
WHATE IS THAT AT MY BOWER DOOR.

WHAT is that at my bower door?
O wha is it but Findlay;
Then gae your gate ye’se nae be here
Indeed maun I, quo’ Findlay.
What macks ye sae like a thief?
O come and see, quo’ Findlay;
Before the morn ye ’ll work mischief;
Indeed will I, quo’ Findlay.

Gif I rise and let you in?
Let me in, quo’ Findlay;
Ye ’ll keep me waukin wi’ your din;
Indeed will I, quo’ Findlay.
In my bower if ye should stay?
Let me stay, quo’ Findlay;
I fear ye ’ll bide till break o’ day;
Indeed will I, quo’ Findlay.

Here this night if ye remain,
I’ll remain quo’ Findlay;
I dread ye ’ll learn the gate again;
Indeed will I, quo’ Findlay;
What may pass within this bower,
Let it pass, quo’ Findlay;
Ye maun conceal ’till your last hour;
Indeed will I, quo’ Findlay!

MY MARY’S FACE.

MY Mary’s face, my Mary’s form,
The frost of hermit age might warm;
My Mary’s worth, my Mary’s mind,
Might charm the first of human kind.
I love my Mary’s angel air,
Her face so truly heavenly fair,
Her native grace so void of art;
But I adore my Mary’s heart.
The lily's hue, the rose's dye,
The kindling lustre of an eye—
Who but owns their magic sway?
Who but knows they all decay?
The tender thrill, the pitying tear,
The generous purpose, nobly dear,
The gentle look that rage disarms,—
These are all immortal charms!

SONG.

NAE gentle dames, tho' e'er sae fair,
Shall ever be my muse's care;
Their title's a' are empty show;
Gie me my highland lassie O.

Within the glen sae bushy, O,
Aboon the plain sae rushy, O,
I set me down wi' right good will;
To sing my highland lassie, O.

O were yon hills and vallies mine,
Yon palace and yon gardens fine!
The world then the love should know
I bear my highland lassie, O.

Within the glen, &c.

But fickle fortune frowns on me,
And I maun cross the raging sea;
But while my crimson currents flow
I'll love my highland lassie, O.

Within the glen, &c.

Altho' thro' foreign climes I range,
I know her heart will never change
For her bosom burns with honour's glow,
My faithful highland lassie, O.

Within the glen, &c.

For her I 'll dare the billows' roar,
For her I 'll trace a distant shore,
That Indian wealth may lustre throw,
Around my highland lassie, O.

Within the glen, &c.
She has my heart, she has my hand,
By sacred truth and honor's band!
'Till the mortal stroke shall lay me low,
I'm thine my highland lassie, O.
Farewell the glen, &c.

DAINTY DAVIE.

Now rosy May comes in wi' flowers,
To deck her gay, green spreading bow'rs,
And now comes in my happy hours,
To wander wi' my Davie.

CHORUS.

Meet me on the warlock knowe,
Dainty Davie, dainty Davie,
There I'll spend the day wi' you
My ain dear dainty Davie.

The chrystal waters round us fa',
The merry birds are lovers a',
The scented breezes round us blaw,
A wandering wi' my Davie.

Meet me, &c.

When purple morning starts the hare
To steal upon her early fare,
Then thro' the dews I will repair,
To meet my faithfu' Davie.

Meet me, &c.

When day, expiring in the west,
The curtain draws o' nature's rest,
I flee to his arms I loe best,
And that's my ain dear Davie.

Meet me, &c.

SONG—TUNE—Morag.

O WHA is she that loe's me,
And has my heart a keeping?
O sweet is she that loe's me,
As dews o' summer weeping,
In tears the rose buds steeping.
ROBERT BURNS.

CHORUS.

O that 's the lassie o' my heart,
My lassie ever dearer,
O that 's the queen o' woman kind,
And ne'er a ane to peer her.

If thou shalt meet a lassie,
In grace and beauty charming,
That e'en thy chosen lassie,
Ere while thy breast sae warming,
Aad ne'er sic powers alarming.

O that 's, &c.

If thou hadst heard her talking.
And thy attentions plighted,
That ilka body talking,
But her by thee is slighted;
And thou art all delighted,

O that 's &c.

If thou hast met this fair one,
When frae her thou hast parted,
If every other fair one,
But her thou hast deserted,
And thou art broken hearted.—

O that 's &c.

AY WAKING, O!

AY waking, O!
Waking ay and wearie,
Rest I canna get
For thinking on my dearie.

O this love, this love!
Life to me how dreary!

When I sleep I dream;
O ! when I wake I'm eerie.

O this love, this love!

Long, long the night,

Heavy comes the morrow,
While my soul's delight

Is on her bed of sorrow.

H H
Can I cease to care,
    Can I cease to languish,
While my darling fair
    Is on the couch of anguish?
   *O this love, this love*

Long, long the night,
    Heavy comes the morrow,
While my soul's delight
    Is on her bed of sorrow.
Ev'ry hope is fled,
    Ev'ry fear is terror;
Slumber ev'n I dread,
    Ev'ry dream is horror.
   *O this love, this love*

Long, long the night,
    Heavy comes the morrow,
While my soul's delight
    Is on her bed of sorrow.
Hear me powers divine!
    Oh, in pity hear me!
Take aught else of mine,
    But my Chloris spare me!
Spare, O spare my Love!

---

**HARK THE MAVIS, &c.**

HARK! the mavis' evening sang
Sounding Clouden's woods amang;
Then a foulding let us gang,
    My bonnie dearie.

Ca' the ewes to the knowes,
Ca' them where the heather grows,
Ca' them where the burnie rows,
    My bonnie, bonnie, dearie.
Ca' them where the burn rows,
    My bonnie dearie.
ROBERT BURNS.

ON A BANK OF FLOWERS, &c.

We 'll gae down by Clouden-side,
Through the hazel's spreading wide
O'er the waves, that sweetly glide
To the moon sae clearly.

Ca' the ewes, &c.

Yonder Clouden's silent towers,
Where at moon-shine mid-night hours,
O'er the dewy bending flowers
Fairies dance sae cheery.

Ca' the ewes, &c.

Gaist nor bogle shalt thou fear,
Thou 'rt to love and heaven sae dear,
Nought of ill may come thee near.
My bonnie dearie.

Ca' the ewes, &c.

Fair and lovely as thou art,
Thou hast stown my very heart;
I can die,—but canna part,
My bonnie dearie.

Ca' the ewes, &c.

ON a bank of flowers, in a summer day,
For summer lightly drest,
The youthful blooming Nelly lay,
With love and sleep opprest;
When Willie, wand'ring through the wood,
Who for her favour oft had sued;
He gaz'd, he wish'd, he fear'd, he blush'd,
And trembled where he stood.

Her closed eyes, like weapons sheath'd,
Were seal'd in soft repose;
Her lips, still as she fragrant breath'd,
It richer dy'd the rose.
The springing lilies sweetly prest,
Wild, wanton kiss'd her rival breast;
He gaz'd, he wish'd, he fear'd, he blush'd,
   His bosom ill at rest.

Her robes, light waving in the breeze,
   Her tender limbs embrace;
Her lovely form, her native case,
   All harmony and grace:
Tumultuous tides his pulses roll,
A faltering ardent kiss he stole;
He gaz'd, he wish'd, he fear'd, he blush'd,
   And sigh'd his very soul.

As flies the partridge from the brake,
On fear-inspired wings;
So Nelly, starting, half awake,
Away affrighted springs:
But Willie follow'd,— as he should,
He overtook her in the wood;
He vow'd, he pray'd, he found the maid
Forgiving all, and good.

FAREWELL, DEAR MISTRESS, &c.

FAREWELL, dear mistress of my soul,
The measur'd time is run!
The wretch beneath the dreary pole,
So marks his latest sun.

To what dark cave of frozen night,
   Alas! shall thy poor wanderer hie?
Depriv'd of thee, his life and light,
   The sun of all his joy.

We part—but by these precious drops,
   That fill thy lovely eyes!
No other light shall guide my steps,
   'Till thy bright beams arise.
She, the fair sun of all her sex,
Has blest my happy, glorious day;
And ne'er shall glimmering planet fix
My worship to its ray.

BONIE LASSIE—AIR—The Birks of Abergeldie.

BONIE lassie, will ye go,
Will ye go, will ye go,
Bonie lassie, will ye go
To the birks of Aberfeldy?
Now simmer blinks on flow'ry braes,
And o'er the chrystal streamlet plays;
Come, let us spend the lightsome days
In the birks of Aberfeldy.

Bonie lassie, will ye go,
Will ye go, will ye go,
Bonie lassie will ye go
To the birks of Aberfeldy?
The little birdies blythely sing,
While o'er their heads the hazels hing,
Or lightly flit on wanton wing
In the birks of Aberfeldy.

Bonie lassie, will ye go,
Will ye go, will ye go,
Bonie lassie, will ye go
To the birks of Aberfeldy?
The braes ascend like lofty wa's,
The foaming stream deep roaring fa's,
O'erhung wi' fragrant spreading shaws,
The birks of Aberfeldy.

Bonie lassie, will ye go,
Will ye go, will ye go,
Bonie lassie, will ye go
To the birks of Aberfeldy,
The hoary cliffs are crown'd wi' flowers,
White o'er the linns the burnie pours,
And, rising, weets wi' misty showers
The birks of Aberfeldy.

Bonie lassie, will ye go
   Will ye go, will ye go,
Bonie lassie, will ye go
   To the birks of Aberfeldy?

Let Fortune's gifts at random flce,
They ne'er shall draw a wish frae me,
Supremely blest wi' love and thee
In the birks of Aberfeldy.

NOW SPRING HAS CLAD, &c.

NOW Spring has clad the grove in green,
   And strew'd the lea wi' flowers,
The furrow'd waving corn is seen
   Rejoice in fostering showers.
While ilka thing in nature join
   Their sorrows to forego,
O why thus all alone are mine
   The weary steps of woe!

The trout within yon wimpling burn
   That glides a silver dart,
And safe beneath the shady thorn
   Defies the angler's art:
My life was ance that careless stream,
   That wanton trout was I;
But love, wi' unrelenting beam,
   Has scorch'd my fountains dry.

The little flow'ret's peaceful lot,
   In yonder cliff that grows,
Which, save the linnet's flight, I wot,
   Nae ruder visit knows,
Was mine—'till love has o'er me past
   And blighted a' my bloom;
And now beneath the withering blast
   My youth and joy consume.
The waken'd lav'rock warbling springs,
    And climbs the early sky,
Winnowing blythe her dewy wings
In morning's rosy eye:
As little reckt I sorrow's power,
    Until the flowery snare
Of witching love, in luckless hour,
    Made me the thrall of care.
O had my fate been Greenland snows,
    Or Afric's burning zone,
'Wi' man and nature leagu'd my foes,
    So Peggy ne'er I 'd known!
The wretch whase doom is "hope nae mair;"
    What tongue his woes can tell;
Within whase bosom, save Despair,
    Nae kinder spirits dwell!

FRAGMENT—TUNE—Daintie Davie.

THERE was a lad was born in Kyle,
But what'n a day o' what'n a style
I doubt its hardly worth the while
    To be sae nice wi' Robin.
Robin was a rovin' boy,
    Rantin' rovin', rantin' rovin';
Robin was a rovin' Boy,
    Rantin' rovin' Robin.
Our monarch's hindmost year but ane
Was five and twenty days begun,
'Twas then a blast o' Janwar Win'
    Blew hansel in on Robin.
The gossip keckit in his loof,
Quo' scho wha lives will see the proof,
This waly boy will be nae coof,
    I think we 'll ca' him Robin.
He 'll hae misfortunes great and sma',
    But ay a heart aboon them a';
He 'll be a credit 'till us a',
    We 'll a' be proud o' Robin.
But sure as three times three mak nine,  
I see by ilka score and line,  
This chap will dearly like our kin',  
So leeze me on thee Robin.

Guid faith quo' scho I doubt you Sir,  
Ye gar the lasses * * * *  
But twenty fauts ye may hae waur  
So blessin's on thee, Robin!

Robin was, &c.

HUNTING SONG.

THE heather was blooming; the meadows were mawn  
Our lads gacd a hunting, ae the day at the dawn,  
O'er moors and o'er mosses and mony a glen,  
At length they discovered a bonie moor-hen,  
I rede you beware at the hunting, young men:  
I rede you beware at the hunting, young men:  
Tak some on the wing, and some as they spring,  
But cannily steal on a bonie moor-hen.

Sweet brushing the dew from the brown heather bells,  
Her colors betray'd her on yon mossy fells:  
Her plumage out-lustred the pride o' the spring,  
And O! as she wantoned gay on the wing.  
I rede, &c.

Auld Phœbus himsel, as he peep'd o'er the hill;  
In spite at her plumage he tryed his skill;  
He levell'd his rays where she bask'd on the brac—  
His rays where outshone, and but mark'd where she lay.  
I rede, &c.

They hunted the valley, they hunted the hill;  
The best of our lads wi' the best o' their shill;  
But still as the fairest she sat in their sight,  
Then, whirr! she was over, a mile at a flight.—  
I rede, &c.
UP IN THE MORNING EARLY.

Up in the morning 's no for me,
Up in the morning early:
When a' the hills are covered wi' snaw,
I'm sure it 's winter fairly.

Cold blaws the wind frae east to west,
The drift is driving sairly!
Sae loud and shrill 's I hear the blast,
I'm sure it 's winter fairly.

The birds sit chittering in the thorn,
A' day they fare but sparely;
And lang 's the night frae e'en to morn,
I'm sure it 's winter fairly.

Up in the morning, &c.

JOHN ANDERSON MY JO.

John Anderson my jo, John, when we were first acquainted;
Your locks were like the raven, your bonnie brow was brent;
But now your brow is beld, John, your locks are like the snaw;
But blessings on your frosty pow, John Anderson my jo.

John Anderson my jo, John, we clamb the hill thegither;
And mony a canty 'day John, we've had wi' ane anither:
Now we moun totter down, John, but hand in hand we'll go;
And sleep thegither at the foot, John Anderson my jo.

THERE'S A YOUTH IN THIS CITY.

THERE 'S a youth in this city, it were a great pity
That he from our lasses should wander awa;
For he 's bonie and braw, weel-favor'd with a',
And his hair has a natural buckle and a'.

His coat is the hue of his bonnet sae blue;
His fecket is white as the new-driven snaw;
His hose they are blae, and his shoon like the slae,
And his clear siller buckles they dazzle us a'.

His coat is the hue, &c.
For beauty and fortune the laddie's been courtin;
   Weel-featur'd, weel-tocher'd, weel-mounted and braw;
But chiefly the siller, that gars him gang till her,
   The pennie's the jewel that beautifies a'.—
There's Meg wi' the mailin, that fain wad a hean him,
   And Susy whase daddy was Laird o' the ha';
There's lang-tocher'd Nancy maist feters his fancy,
   —But the laddie's dear sel he lo'es dearest of a'.
APPENDIX.

THE JOLLY BEGGARS.
A CANTATA.

RECITATIVO.

WHEN lyart leaves bestrow the yird,
Or wavering like the Bauckie-bird,
   Bedim cauld Boreas' blast;
When hailstanes drive wi' bitter skyte,
And infant frosts begin to bite,
   In hoary cranreuch drest;
Ae night at e'en a merry core
   O' randie, grangrel bodies,
In Poosie-Nansie's held the splore,
   To drink their orra duddies:*
      Wi' quauffing and laughing,
   They ranted and they sang;
      Wi' jumping and thumping,
   The vera girdle rang.

First niest the fire in auld red rags,
And sat, weel brac'd wi' mealy bags,
   And knapsack a' in order!
His doxy lay within his arm,
   Wi' usquebae an' blankets warm,
She blinkit on her sodger:
   An' ay he gies the tozie drab
The tither skelpin kiss,
While she held up her greedy gab
   Just like an aumos dish.

* Orra duddies; supernumerary old clothes.
Ilk smack still, did crack still,
Just like a cadger's whip,
Then staggering and swaggering
He roar'd this ditty up—

**AIR—TUNE—Soldier's Joy.**

I am a son of Mars who have been in many wars,
And show my cuts and scars wherever I come;
This here was for a wench, and that other in a trench,
When welcoming the French at the sound of the drum

_Lal de daudle, &c._

My prenticeship I past where my leader breath'd his last,
When the bloody die was cast on the heights of Abram;
I served out my trade when the gallant game was play'd
And the Moro low was laid at the sound of the drum

_Lal de daudle, &c._

I lastly was with Curtis among the floating batt'ries,
And there I left for witness an arm and a limb!
Yet let my country need me, with Elliot to head me,
I 'd clatter on my stumps at the sound of a drum.

_Lal de daudle, &c._

And now tho' I must beg with a wooden arm and leg,
And many a tatter'd rag hanging over my bum,
I 'm as happy with my wallet, my bottle and my callet,
As when I us'd in scarlet to follow a drum.

_Lal de daudle, &c._

What tho' with hoary locks, I must stand the winter shocks,
Beneath the woods and rocks oftentimes for a home,
When the tother bag I sell, and the tother bottle tell,
I could meet a troop of hell, at the sound of the drum

_Lal de daudle, &c._

**RECITATIVO.**

He ended; and the kebars sheuk,
_Aboon the chorus roar_
While frighted rattons backward leuk,
And seek the benmost bore;
A fairy fiddler frae the neuk,
He skirl'd out encore!
But up arose the martial chuck,
And laid the loud uproar.

AIR—TUNE—Soldier Laddie.

I once was a maid, tho' I cannot tell when,
And still my delight is in proper young men;
Some one of a troop of dragoons was my daddie.
No wonder I'm fond of a sodger laddie.

Sing, Lal de lal, &c.

The first of my loves was a swaggering blade,
To rattle the thundering drum was his trade;
His leg was so tight, and his cheek was so ruddy,
Transported I was with my sodger laddie.

Sing, Lal de lal, &c.

But the godly old chaplain left him in the lurch,
The sword I forsook for the sake of the church;
He ventur'd the soul, and I risked the body,
Twas then I prov'd false to my sodger laddie.

Sing, Lal de lal, &c.

Full soon I grew sick of my sanctified sot,
The regiment at large for a husband I got;
From the gilded spontoon to the fife I was ready,
I asked no more but a sodger laddie.

Sing, Lal de lal, &c.

But the peace it reduc'd me to beg in despair,
Till I met my old boy at a Cunningham fair;
His rags regimental they flutter'd so gaudy,
My heart it rejoice'd at my sodger laddie.

Sing, Lal de lal, &c.

And now I have liv'd—I know not how long,
And still I can join in a cup or a song;
But whilst with both hands I can hold the glass steady,
Here's to thee, my hero, my sodger laddie.

Sing, Lal de lal, &c.
RECITATIVO.

The niest outspak a raucle carlin,
Wha kent fu' weel to cleek the sterling,
For mony pursie she had hooked,
And had in mony a well been ducked.
Her dove had been a Highland laddie,
But weary fa' the waefu' woodie!
Wi' sighs and sobs she thus began
To wail her braw John Highlandman.

AIR—TUNE—O an ye were dead gudeman.

A Highland lad my love was born,
The Lalland laws he held in scorn;
But he still was faithfu' to his clan,
My gallant braw John Highlandman.

Sing, hey my braw John Highlandman
Sing, ho my braw John Highlandman!
There's not a lad in a' the lan'
Was match to my John Highlandman.

With his philibeg an' tartan plaid,
An' gude claymore down by his side,
The ladies' hearts he did trepan,
My gallant braw John Highlandman.

Sing, hey, &c.

We ranged a' from Tweed to Spey,
An' liv'd like lords and ladies gay;
For a Lalland face he feared none,
My gallant braw John Highlandman.

Sing, hey, &c.

They banish'd him beyond the sea,
But ere the bud was on the tree,
Adown my cheeks the pearls rang,
Embracing my John Highlandman:

Sing, hey, &c.

But oh! they catch'd him at the last,
And bound him in a dungeon fast;
My curse upon them every one,
They've hang'd my braw John Highlandman.

Sing, hey, &c.
And now a widow I must mourn
The pleasures that will ne'er return;
No comfort but a hearty cann,
When I think on John Highlandman.

Sing, hey, &c

RECITATIVO.

A pigmy scraper wi' his fiddle
Wha us'd at trysts and fairs to driddle,
Her strappan limb and gawsy middle
He reach'd nae higher,
Had hol'd his heartie like a riddle,
An' blawn't on fire.

Wi' hand or haunch, an upward e'e,
He croon'd his gamut, one, two, three,
Then in an Arioso key,
The wee Apollo
Set off wi' Allegretto glee
His giga solo.

AIR—TUNE—Whistle owre the lave o' t.

Let me ryke up to dight that tear,
An' go wi' me to be my dear,
An' then your every care and fear
May whistle owre the lave o' t.

CHORUS.

I am a fiddler to my trade,
An' a' the tunes that e'er I play'd,
The sweetest still to wife or maid,
Was whistle owre the lave o' t.

At kirns an' weddings we'se be there,
An' O! sae nicely we will fare;
We' ll bouse about till Daddie Care,
Sing, whistle owre the lave o' t.

I am, &c.
ae merrily 's the banes we 'il pyke,
An' sun oursels about the dyke,
An' at our leisure when ye like,
We 'll whistle owre the lave o't.

But bless me wi' your heaven o' charms.
And while I kittle hair on thairms,
Hunger, cauld an' a' sic harms,
May whistle owre the lave o't.

RECI TATIV O.

Her charms had struck a sturdy Caird,
As weel as poor Gutscraper;
He taks the fiddler by the beard,
And draws a roosty rapier.—
He swoor by a' was swearing worth,
To spect him like a pliver;
Unless he would fra' that time forth,
Relinquish her for ever.

Wi' ghastly e'c, poor tweedle-dee
Upon his hunkers bended,
And pray'd for grace wi' ruefu' face,
And so the quarrel ended.
But tho' his little heart did grieve,
When round the tinker prest her,
He feign'd to snirtle in his sleeve,
When thus the Caird address'd her.

AIR—TUNE—Clout the Caudron.

My bonny lass I work in brass,
A tinker is my station;
I've travelled round all Christian ground
In this my occupation.
I've ta'en the gold, I've been enroll'd
In many a noble squadron;
But vain they search'd, when off I march'd
To go and clout the caudron.

I'v e ta'en the gold, &c.
Despise that shrimp, that witherb'd imp,
Wi' a' his noise and caprin,
An' tak' a share wi' those that bear
The budget an' the apron.
An' by that stowp! my faith an' houpe,
An' by that dear Keilbaigie,
If e'er ye want, or meet wi' scant,
May I ne'er weet my craigie,

An' by that stowp, &c.

RECITATIVO.

The Caird prevail'd—th' unblushing fair;
In his embraces sunk,
Partly wi' love o' ercome sae sair,
An' partly she was drunk.
Sir Violino with an air,
That show'd a man of spunk,
Wish'd unison between the pair,
An' made the bottle clunk
To their health that night.

But hurchin Cupid shot a shaft
That play'd a dame a shavie,
The fiddler rak'd her fore and aft,
Behint the chicken cavie.
Her lord, a wight o' Homer's craft,
Tho' limping wi' the spavie,
He hirpl'd up, and lap like daft,
An' shor'd them Dainty Daivie
O boot that night.

He was a care-defying blade,
As ever Bacchus listed,
Tho' Fortune sair upon him laid,
His heart she ever miss'd it.
He had no wish but—to be glad,
Nor want but—when he thirsted;
He hated nought but—to be sad,
And thus the muse suggested
His sang that night.

I x 2
AIR—TUNE—For a' that, and a' that.

I am a bard of no regard,
   Wi' gentle folks, an' a' that;
But Homer-like, the glowran byke,
   Frae town to town I draw that.

CHORUS.

For a' that, an' a' that,
   An' twice as muckle 's a' that;
   I've lost but ane, I 've twa behin',
   I've wiife enough for a' that.

I never drank the Muses' stank,
   Castalia's burn, an' a' that;
But there it streams, and richly reams,
   My Helicon I ca' that.

For a' that, &c.

Great love I bear to a' the fair,
   Their humble slave, an' a' that;
But lordly will, I hold it still
   A mortal sin to throw that.

For a' that, &c.

In raptures sweet, this hour we meet
   Wi' mutual love, an' a' that;
But for how lang the flie may stang,
   Let inclination law that.

For a' that, &c.

Their tricks and craft have put me daft,
   They've ta'en me in, an' a' that:
But clear your decks, an' here 's the sex:
   I like the jads for a' that.

For a' that, &c.

RECITATIVO.

So sung the bard—and Nansie 's wa's
Shook with a thunder of applause,
   Re-echo'd from each mouth;
They toom'd their pocks, and pawn'd their duds,
They scarcely left to coor their fuds,
   To quench their lowan drouth.
Then o'ware again, the jovial thrang;
The poet did request,
To lowse his pack an wale a sang;
A ballad o' the best:
  He rising, rejoicing
  Between his twa Deborahs,
Looks round him, an' found them
  Impatient for the chorus.

AIR—TUNE—Jolly Mortals fill your glasses.

See! the smoking bowl before us,
Mark our jovial ragged ring!
Round and round take up the chorus,
And in raptures let us sing.

CHORUS.

A fig for those by law protected!
  Liberty's a glorious feast!
Courts for cowards were erected,
Churches built to please the priest.

What is title? what is treasure?
What is reputation's care?
If we lead a life of pleasure,
'Tis no matter how or where!
  A fig, &c.

With the ready trick and fable,
Round we wander all the day;
And at night, in barn or stable,
Hug our doxies on the hay.
  A fig, &c.

Does the train attended carriage,
  Through the country lighter rove?
Does the sober bed of marriage
Witness brighter scenes of love?
  A fig, &c.
Life is all a variorum,
   We regard not how it goes;
Let them cant about decorum,
   Who have characters to lose.
A fig, &c.

Here 's to budgets, bags and wallets!
Here 's to all the wand'ring train!
Here 's our ragged brogs and callets!
One and all cry out, Amen!
A fig, &c.

HOLY WILLIE'S PRAYER.

O THOU, wha in the heavens dost dwell,
Wha, as it pleases best thyself,
Sends ane to heaven and ten to hell,
   A' for thy glory,
And no for ony guid or ill
   They 've done afore thee!

I bless and praise thy matchless might,
When thousands thou has left in night,
That I am here afore thy sight,
   For gifts an' grace,
A burnin' an' a shinin' light,
   To a' this place.

What was I, or my generation,
That I should get such exaltation,
I wha deserve sic just damnation,
   For broken laws,
Five thousand years 'fore my creation,
   Thro' Adam's cause.

When frae my mither's womb I fell,
Thou might hae plunged me in hell,
To gnash my gums, to weep and wail,
   In burnin' lake,
Whar damned devils roar and yell,
   Chain'd to a stake.
Yet I am here a chosen sample,
To show thy grace is great an' ample;
I'm here a pillar in thy temple.
Strong as a rock,
A guide, a buckler, an' example
To a' thy flock.

But yet, O Lord! confess I must,
At times I'm fash'd wi' fleshly lust,
An' sometimes too, wi' worldly trust
Vile self gets in;
But thou remembers we are dust,
Defil'd in sin.

O Lord! yestreen, thou kens, wi' Meg,
Thy pardon I sincerely beg,
O! may it ne'er be a livin' plague,
To my dishonour,
An' I'll ne'er lift a lawless leg
Again upon her.

Besides, I farther maun allow,
Wi' Lizie's lass, three times I trow:
But, I—d that Friday I was fou',
When I came near her,
Or else, thou kens, thy servant true
Wad ne'er hae steer'd her.

Maybe thou lets this fleshly thorn,
Besieth thy servant e'en and morn,
Lest he owre high and proud shou'd turn,
'Cause he' sae gifted;
If sae, thy han' maun e'en be born,
Until thou lift it.

L—d bless thy chosen in this place,
For here thou hast a chosen race;
But God confound their stubborn face,
And blast their name,
Wha bring thy elders to disgrace,
And public shame—
L—d mind G—n H—n's deserts,
He drinks, an' swears, an' plays at carts,
Yet has sae mony takin arts,
    Wi' grit an' sma',
Frae G—d's an' priests the people's hearts
    He steals awa'.

An' whan we chasten'd him therefore,
Thou kens how he bred sic a splore,
As set the warld in a roar
    O' laughin' at us;
Curse thou his basket and his store.
    Kail an' potatoes.

L—d hear my earnest cry and pray'r,
Against that presbyt'ry o' Ayr;
Thy strong right hand, L—d make it bare,
    Upo' their heads,
L—d weigh it down, and dinna spare,
    For their misdeeds.

O L—d my G-d, that glib-tongu'd A—n.
My very heart an' saul are quakin',
To think how we stood sweatin', shakin',
    An' pi—d wi' dread,
While he wi' hingin' lips and snakin',
    Held up his head.

L—d in the day of vengeance try him.
L—d visit them wha did employ him,
And pass not in thy mercy by 'em,
    Nor hear their pray'r;
But for thy people's sake destroy 'em
    And dinna spare.

But L—d remember me and mine,
Wi' mercies temp'ral and divine,
That I for gear and grace may shine,
    Excell'd by nane;
An' a' the glory shall be thine,
    Amen, Amen.
TO THE REV. JOHN M'CATH,

Inclosing a copy of Holy Willie's prayer, which he had requested.

WHILE at the stook the shearsers cow'r
To shun the bitter blaudin' show'r,
Or in guilravage rinnin scow'r
To pass the time,
To you I dedicate the hour
In idle rhyme.

My musie, tir'd wi' mony a sonnet
On gown, an' ban', an' douse black bonnet,
Is grown right eerie now she's done it,
Lest they should blame her,
An' rouse their holy thunder on it
And anathem her.

I own 'twas rash, an' rather hardy,
That I, a simple countra bardie,
Shou'd meddle wi' a pack sae sturdy,
Wha, if they ken me,
Can easy, wi' a single wordie,
Louse hell upon me.

But I gae mad at their grimaces,
Their sighan, cantan, grace-prood faces,
Their three-mile prayers, an' hauf-mile graces,
Their raxan conscience,
Whaws greed, revenge, an' pride disgraces
Waur nor their nonsense.

There's Gaun, miska't waur than a beast,
Wha has mair honor in his breast
Than mony scores as guid's the priest
Wha sae abus't him.
An' may a bard no crack his jest
What way they've use't him.

See him, the poor man's friend in need,
The gentleman in word an' deed,
An' shall his fame an' honor bleed
By worthless skellums,
An' not a muse erect her head
To cowe the blellums?
O Pope, had I thy satire's darts
To gie the rascals their deserts,
I'd rip their rotten, hollow hearts,
An' tell aloud
Their jugglin' hocus pocus arts
To cheat the crowd.

God knows, I'm no the thing I shou'd be,
Nor am I even the thing I cou'd be,
But twenty times, I rather wou'd be
An atheist clean,
Than under gospel colors hid be
Just for a screen.

An honest man may like a glass,
An honest man may like a glass,
But mean revenge, an' malice false
He'll still disdain,
An' then cry zeal for gospel laws,
Like some we ken.

They take religion in their mouth;
They talk o' mercy, grace an' truth,
For what? to gie their malice skouth
On some pur wight,
An' hunt him down, o'er right an' ruth,
To ruin streight.

All hail, religion! maid divine!
Pardon a muse sae mean as mine,
Who in her rough imperfect line,
Thus daurs to name thee:
'To stigmatize false friends of thine
Can ne'er defame thee.

Tho' blotch't an' foul wi' mony a stain,
An' far unworthy of thy train,
With trembling voice I tune my strain
To join with those,
Who boldly dare thy cause maintain
In spite of foes:
In spite o' crowds, in spite o' mobs,
In spite of undermining jobs,
In spite o' dark banditti stabs
At worth an' merit,
By scoundrels, even wi' holy robes,
But hellish spirit.

@ Ayr, my dear, my native ground,
Within thy presbyteryal bound
A candid lib'ral band is found
Of public teachers,
As men, as christians too renown'd,
An' manly preachers.

Sir, in that circle you are nam'd;
Sir, in that circle you are famed;
An' some, by whom your doctrine 's blam'd,
(Which gies you honor)
Even Sir, by them your heart 's esteem'd,
An' winning manner.

Pardon this freedom I have tae'n,
An' if impertinent I 've been,
Impute it not, good Sir, in ane
Whase heart ne'er wrang'd ye.
But to his utmost would befriended
Ought that belong'd ye.

EPITAPH ON HOLY WILLIE.

HERE Holy Willie's sair worn clay
Takes up its last abode;
His saul has ta'en some other way,
I fear, the left hand road.

Stop! there he is as sure 's a gun,
Poor silly body see him;
Nae wonder he 's as black 's the grun,
Observe wha 's standing wi' him.

K K
Your brunstane devilship I see
    Has gotten him there before ye;
But ha’d your nine tail cat a wee;
    Till ance you’ve heard my story.

Your pity I will not implore,
    For pity ye have nane;
Justice, alas! has gi’en him o’er,
    And mercy’s day is gaen.

But hear me, Sir, dei’l as ye are,
    Look something to your credit;
A coof like him wou’d stain your name;
    If it were kent ye did it.

LINES

Written on windows of the Globe Tavern, Dumfries.

I MURDER hate by field or flood,
    Tho’ glory’s name may screen us;
In wars at hame I’ll spend my blood,
    Life-giving wars of Venus.

The deities that I adore,
    Are social Peace and Plenty,
I’m better pleas’d to make one more,
    Than be the death of twenty.

MY bottle is a holy pool,
That heals the wounds o’ care an’ dool;
And pleasure is a wanton trout,
An’ ye drink it, ye’ll find him out.

IN politics if thou would’st mix,
    And mean thy fortunes be;
Bear this in mind, be deaf and blind,
    Let great folks hear and see.
EPIGRAM.

BURNS, accompanied by a friend, having gone to Inverary at a time when some company were there on a visit to his Grace the Duke of Argyll, finding himself and his companion entirely neglected by the Inn-keeper, whose whole attention seemed to be occupied with the visitors of his Grace, expressed his disapprobation of the incivility with which they were treated in the following lines:

WHOE'ER he be that sojourns here,
    I pity much his case,
Unless he come to wait upon
    The Lord their God, his grace.
There's naething here but Highland pride;
    And Highland scab and hunger;
If Providence has sent me here,
    'Twas surely in an anger.

TO DR. MAXWELL,
ON MISS JESSY STAIG'S RECOVERY

MAXWELL, if merit here you crave,
    That merit I deny:
You save fair Jessie from the grave!
    An angel could not die.

THE TWA HERDS, OR HOLY TOOLZIE.

O A' ye pious godly flocks,
    Well fed on pastures orthodox,
Wha now will keep you frae the fox,
    Or worrying tykes,
Or wha will tent the waifs and crocks,
    About the dykes.

The twa best herds in a' the wast,
    That e'er gae gospel horn a blast,
These five and twenty summers past,
    O! dool to tell,
Hae had a bitter black out-cast
    Atween themsel.
O, M——y, man, and wordy R——ll,
How could you raise so vile a bustle,
Ye'll see how new-light herds will whistle
And think it fine!
The Lord's cause ne'er got sic a twistie,
Sin' I hae min'.

O, Sirs! wha'er wad hae expikit,
Your duty ye wad sac neglekit,
Ye wha were ne'er by lairds respektie,
To wear the plaid,
But by the brutes themselves clekit.
To be their guide.

What flock wi' M——y's flock could rank,
Sae hale and hearty every shank,
Nae poison'd soor Arminian stank;
He let them taste,
Frac Calvin's well, ay clear they drank,
O' sic a feast!

The thummart, willcat, brock and tood,
Weel kent his voice thro' a' the wood,
He smell'd their ilka hole and road,
Baith out and in,
And weel he lik'd to shed their bluid,
And sell their skin.

What herd like R——ll tell'd his tale,
His voice was heard thro' muir and dale.
He kent the Lord's sheep ilka tail,
O'er a' the height,
And saw gin they were sick or hale,
At the first sight.

He fine a mangy sheep could scrub,
Or nobly fling the gospel club,
And new-light herds could nicely drub,
Or pay their skin,
Could shake them o'er the burning dub,
Or heave them in.
Sic twa, O! do I live to see 't,
Sic famous twa should disagree't,
And names, like villain, hypocrite,
   Ilk ither gi'en,
While new-light herds wi' laughin' spite,
   Say neither's liein'.

A' ye wha tent the gospel fauld,
There's D——n deep, and P——s, shaul,
But chiefly thou, apostle A——d,
   We trust in thee,
That thou wilt work them, hot and cauld,
   Till they agree.

Consider, Sirs, how we're beset,
There's scarce a new herd that we get,
But comes frac 'mang that cursed set,
   I winna name.
I hope frac heav'n to see them yet
   In fiery flame.

D——c has been lang our fae,
M——l has wrought us meikle wae,
And that curs'd rascal ca'd M——e,
   And baith the S—— — s,
That aft hae made us black and blae,
   Wi' vengefu' paws.

Auld W——w, lang has hatch'd mischief,
We thought ay death wad bring relief,
But he has gotten to our grief,
   Ane to succeed him,
A chield wha'll soundly buff our beef;
   I meikle dread him

And monie a one that I could tell,
Wha fain would openly rebel,
Forby turn-coats amang oursel,
   There's S——h for ane,
I doubt he's but a grey nick quill,
   And that ye'll fin'
O! a' ye flocks, o'er a' the hills,
By mosses, meadows, moors, and fells,
Come join your counsel and your skills,
To cow the lairds,
And get the brutes the power themsells,
To choose their herds.

Then orthodoxy yet may prance,
And learning in a woody dance,
And that fell cur ca'd common sense,
That bites sae sair,
Be banish'd o'er the sea to France,
Let him bark there.

Then Shaw's and Dalrymple's eloquence,
M'l's close nervous excellence,
M'Q—e's pathetic manly sense,
And guid M'—h,
Wi' S—th wha thro' the heart can glance.
May a' pack aff.

___

ANSWER TO A

TRIMMING LETTER FROM A TAYLOR.

WHAT ails ye now, ye lousie b—h,
To thresh my back at sic a pitch?
Losh man! hae mercy wi' your natch,
Your bodkin's bauld,
I did na suffer ha'f sae much
Frac Daddie Auld.

What though at times when I grow crouse,
I gi'e their wames a random pouse,
Is that enough for you to souse
Your servant sae?
Gae mind your seam, ye prick the louse,
An' jag the flae.
King David o' poetic brief,
Wrought 'mang the lasses sic mischief
As fill'd his after life wi' grief
   An' bloody rants,
An' yet he's rank'd amang the chief
   O' lang syne saunts.

And maybe, Tam, for a' my cants,
My wicked rhymes, an' drucken rants,
I'll gie auld cloven Clooty's haunts
   An' unco slip yet,
An' snugly sit amang the saunts,
   At Davie's hip yet.

But fegs, the Session says I maun
Gae fa' upo' anither plan,
Than garren lasses cowp the cran
   Clean heals owre body,
And sairly thole their mither's ban,
   Afore the howdy.

This leads me on, to tell for sport,
How I did wi' the Session sort—
Auld Clinkum at the Inner port
   Cry'd three times, "Robin!"
"Come hither lad, and answer for't,
   "Ye're blam'd for jobbin'."

Wi' pinch I put a Sunday's face on,
An' snoov'd awa' before the Session—
I made an open fair confession,
   I scorn'd to lie;
An', syne Mess John, beyond expression,
   Fell foul o' me.

A furnicato loun he call'd me,
An' said my faut frae bliss expell'd me;
I own'd the tale was true he tell'd me,
   'But what the matter,'
Quo' I, 'I fear unless ye geld me,
   'I'll ne'er be better.'
"Geld you!" quo' he, "and whatfore no,
"If that your right hand, leg or toe,
"Should ever prove your sp'ritual foe,
"You should remember
"To cut it off, an' whatfore no,
"Your dearest member."

' Na, na,' quo' I, 'I'm no for that,
'Gelding's nae better than 'tis ca't,
'I'd rather suffer for my fault,
' A hearty flew it,
'As sair owre hip as ye can draw 't!
'Tho' I should rue it.

'Or gin ye like to end the bother,
'To please us a', I've just ae ither,
'When next wi' yon lass I forgather,
'Whate'er betide it,
'I'll frankly gi' her 't a' thegither,
'An' let her guide it.'

But, Sir, this pleas'd them warst ava,
An' therefore, Tam, when that I saw,
I said 'Gude night', and cam awa,
And left the Session;
I saw they were resolved a'
On my oppression.

---

ON MISS J. SCOTT.

OF ECCLEFECHAN.

OH! had each Scot of ancient times,
Been Jeany Scott, as thou art,
The bravest heart on English ground,
Had yielded like a coward.
THE ORDINATION.

For sense they little owe to Frugal Heaven.—
To please the mob they hide the little giv'n.

KILMARNOCK Wabsters, fidge an' claw,
An' pour your creeshie nations;
An' ye wha leather rax an' draw,
Of a' denominations;

Swith to the Laigh Kirk, ane an' a',
An' there tak up your stations;
Then aff to Begbie's in a raw,
An' pour divine libations
For joy this day.

Curst Common-sense, that imp o' h'il,
Cam in wi' Maggie Lauder;
But O***** aft made her veil,
An' R***** sair misca'd her;
This day M***** takes the flail,
An' he's the boy wi' blaud her!

He'Il clap a shongan on her tail,
An' set the bairns to daud her
Wi' dirt this day.

Mak haste an' turn king David owre,
An' lilt wi' holy clangor;
O' double verse come gie us four,
An' skirl up the Bangor:
This day the Kirk kicks up a stoure,
Nae mair the knaves shall wrang her;
For Heresy is in her pow'r,
And gloriously she'Il whang her
Wi' pith this day.

Come let a proper text be read,
An' touch it aff wi' vigour,
How graceless Ham leugh at his Dad,
Which made Canaan a niger;
Or Phineas drove the murdering blade;
Wi' wh-re-abhorring rigour;
Or Zipporah, the scauldin jad,
Was like a bluido teger
I' th' inn that day.
There, try his mettle on the creed,
And bind him down wi' caution,
That Stipend is a carnal weed
He taks but for the fashion;
And gie him o'er the flock, to feed,
And punish each transgression;
Especial, rams that cross the breed,
Gie them sufficient threshin,
Spare them nae day.

Now auld Kilmarnock cock thy tail,
And toss thy horns fu' canty;
Nae mair thou'llt rowte out-owre the dale,
Because thy pasture's scanty;
For lapfu's large o' gospel kail
Shall fill thy crib in plenty,
An' runte o' grace the pick and wale,
No gi'en by way o' dainty,
But ilka day.

Nae mair by Babel's streams we'll weep,
To think upon our Zion;
And hing our fiddles up to sleep,
Like baby-clouts a-dryin:
Come, screw the pegs wi' tunefu' cheep,
And o'er the thairns be tryin;
Oh, rare! to see our elbucks wheep,
And a' like lamb-tails flyin
Fu' fast this day!

Lang Patronage, wi' rod o' aird,
Has shor'd the Kirk's undoin,
As lately F-nw-ck, sair forfairn,
Has proven to its ruin:
Our Patron, honest man! Gl******,
He saw mischief was brewin;
And like a godly elect bairn,
He's wal'd us out a true ane,
And found this day.

Now R****** harangue nae mair,
But steek your gab for ever:
Or try the wicked town of Ayr,
For there they'll think you clever;
Or, nae reflection on your lrear,
  Ye may commence a shaver;
Or to the Netherton repair,
  And turn a Carpet-weaver
  Aff-hand this day.

M***** and you were just a match,
  We never had sic twa drones:
Auld Hornie did the Laigh Kirk watch,
  Just like a winkin baudrons:
And ay' he catch'd the tither wretch,
  To fry them in his caudrons:
But now his honour maun detach,
  Wi' a' his brimstone squadrons,
  Fast, fast this day.

See, see auld Orthodoxy's faes
  She 's swingin thro' the city;
Hark, how the nine-tail'd cat she plays!
  I vow its unco pretty:
There, learning, with his Greekish face,
  Grunts out some Latin ditty;
And Common Sense is gaun, she says,
  To mak to Jamie Beattie
  Her plaint this day.

But there's Morality himsel,
  Embracing all opinions;
Hear, how he gies the tither yell,
  Between his twa companions;
See, how she peels the skin an' fell,
  As ane were peelin onions!
Now there—they're packed aff to hell,
  And banish'd our dominions,
  Henceforth this day.

O happy day! rejoice, rejoice!
  Come bouse about the porter?
Morality's demure decoys
  Shall here nae mair find quarter:
Mr.***, R****, are the boys,
That Heresy can torture;
They'll gie her on a rape a hoyse,
And cow her measure shorter
By th' head some day.

Come, bring the tither mutchkin in,
And here's, for a conclusion,
To every New Light mother's son,
From this time forth, Confusion:
If mair they drave us with their din,
Or Patronage intrusion,
We'll light a spunk, and, ev'ry skin,
We'll rin them aff in fusion
Like oil, some day.

THE CALF,
TO THE REV. MR——

Or his ver. Malachi, ch. iv ver. 2. "And they shall go forth, and grow up, like calves of the stall."

RIGHT Sir! your text I'll prove it true,
Though Heretics may laugh;
For instance; there's yoursel' just now,
God knows, an unco' Calf!

And should some Patron be so kind,
As bless you wi' a kirk,
I doubt na, Sir, but then we'll find,
Ye're still as great a Stirk.

But, if the Lover's raptur'd hour
Shall ever be your lot,
Forbid it, every heavenly Power,
You e'er should be a Stot!

Tho' when some kind, connubial Dear,
Your but-and-ben adorns,
The like has been that you may wear
A noble head of horns,
And in your lug, most reverend J——,
To hear your roar and rowte,
Few men o’ sense will doubt your claims
To rank amang the nowte.

And when ye ’re number’d wi’ the dead,
Below a grassy hillock,
Wi’ justice they may mark your head—
‘Here lies a famous Bullock!’

IMITATION OF AN OLD BALLAD.

I HAE a wife o’ my ain,
I ’ll partake wi’ nae-body;
I ’ll tak cuckold frae nane,
I ’ll gie cuckold to nae-body.

I ha’e a penny to spend,
There—thanks to nae-body;
I ha’e naething to lend,
I ’ll borrow frae nae-body.

I am nae-body’s lord,
I ’ll be slave to nae-body;
I ha’e a gude braid sword,
I ’ll tak dunts frae nae-body.

I ’ll be merry and free,
I ’ll be sad for nae-body;
If nae-body care for me,
I ’ll care for nae-body.

EPITAPH ON D—— C——

HERE lies in earth a root of Hell,
Set by the Diei’s ain dibble;
This worthless body damn’d himsel,
To save the Lord the trouble.
LETTER TO JOHN GOUDIE,

KILMARNOCK,

ON THE PUBLICATION OF HIS ESSAYS.

O GOUDIE! terror of the Whigs,
Dread of black coats and rev'rend wigs,
Soor Bigotry, on her last legs,
   Girnin' looks back,
Wishin' the ten Egyptian plagues
   Wad seize you quick.

Poor gapin', glowrin' Superstition,
Waes me! she's in a sad condition;
Fy, bring Black-Jock, her state physician,
   To see her w-ter;
Alas! there's ground o' great suspicion
   She'll ne'er get better.

Auld Orthodoxy lang did grapple,
But now she's got an unco ripple,
Haste, gie her name up i' the chappel,
   Nigh unto death;
See how she fetches at the thrapple,
   An' gasps for breath.

Enthusiasm's past redemption,
Gaen in a galloping consumption,
Not a' the quacks wi' a' their gumption,
   Will ever mend her,
Her feeble pulse gies strong presumption,
   Death soon will end her.

'Tis you and Tayler are the chief,
What are to blame for this mischief;
But gin the Lord's ain focks gat leave,
   A toom tar barrel
An' twa red peats wad send relief,
   An' end the quarrel.
FOR lords or kings I dinna mourn,
E'en let them die—for that they're born:
But oh! prodigious to reflect!
A Townmont, Sirs, is gane to wreck!
O Eighty-eight, in thy sma' space
What dire events ha'e taken place!
Of what enjoyments thou hast reft us!
In what a pickle thou hast left us!

The Spanish empire's tint a head,
An' my auld teethless Bawtie's dead;
The tulzie's sair 'tween Pitt and Fox,
And 'tween our Maggie's twa wee cocks:
The tane is game, a bluidie devil,
But to the hen-birds unco civil;
The tither's something dour o' treadin,
But better stuff ne'er claw'd a midden—

Ye ministers come mount the poupit,
An' cry till ye be haerse an' roupct,
For Eighty-eight he wish'd you weel,
An' gied you a' baith gear an' meal;
E'en mony a plack, and mony a peck,
Ye ken yoursels, for little feck!—

Ye bonie lasses dight your e'en,
For some o' you ha'e tint a frien';
In Eighty-eight, ye ken, was ta'en
What ye'll ne'er ha'e to gie again.

Observe the very nowt an' sheep,
How dowf and davicly they creep;
Nay, even the yirth itsel does cry,
For E'nrburgh wells are grutten dry.

O Eighty-nine, thou's but a bairn,
An' no o'er auld, I hope, to learn!
Thou beardless boy, I pray tak care,
Thou now has got thy Daddy's chair,
Nae hand-cuff'd mizl'd hap-shackl'd Regent,
But, like himsel, a full free agent.
Be sure ye follow out the plan
Nae waur than he did, honest man!
As muckle better as you can.

THE DEAN OF FACULTY.

A NEW BALLAD.

DIRE was the hate at old Harlaw,
That Scot to Scot did carry;
And dire the discord Langside saw,
For beauteous, hapless Mary:
But Scot with Scot ne'er met so hot,
Or were more in fury seen, Sir,
Than 'twixt Hal and Bob for the famous job—
Who should be Faculty's Dean, Sir—

This Hal for genius, wit, and lore,
Among the first was number'd;
But pious Bob, 'mid learning's store,
Commandment tenth remember'd,—
Yet simple Bob the victory got,
And wan his heart's desire;
Which shews that heaven can boil the pot,
Though the devil p—s in the fire.—

Squire Hal besides had this in case
Pretensions rather brassy,
For talents to deserve a place
Are qualifications saucy;
So their worship's of the Faculty,
Quite sick of merit's rudeness,
Chose one who should owe it all d'ye see,
To their gratis grace and goodness.—

As once on Pisgah purg'd was the sight
Of a son of Circumcision,
So may be, on this Pisgah height,
Bob's purblind mental vision:
Nay, *Bobby’s* mouth may be open’d yet
Till for eloquence you hail him,
And swear he has the Angel met
That met the ass of Balaam.—

* * * * * *

---

EPITAPH

ON A HENPECK’D COUNTRY SQUIRE.

AS father Adam first was fool’d,
A case that ’s still too common,
Here lies a man a woman rul’d,
The devil rul’d the woman.

---

EPIGRAM ON SAID OCCASION.

O DEATH, hadst thou but spar’d his life,
Whom we, this day lament!
We freely wad exchang’d the *wife*,
An’ a been weel content.

---

ADDRESS

TO AN ILLEGITIMATE CHILD.

*THOU ’S welcome wean, mishaunter fa’ me,*
If ought of thee, or of thy mammy,
Shall ever danton me, or awe me,
My sweet wee lady,

*Or if I blush when thou shalt ca’ me*,
Tit-ta or daddy.

*Wee image of my bonny Betty,*
I, fatherly will kiss and dant thee,
As dear an’ near my heart I set thee
Wi’ as gude will

*As a’ the priests hath seen me get thee*,
That ’s out o’ hell.

L L 2
What tho' they ca' me fornicator,
An' tease my name in kintry clatter:
The mair they tunkt I'm kent the better,
E'en let them clash:
An auld wife's tongue's a feckless matter
To gie ane fash.

Sweet fruit o' mony a merry dint,
My funny toil is now a' tint,
Sin' thou came to the warl asklent,
Which fools may scoff at:
In my last plack thy part's be in 't,
The better ha'f o't.

An' if thou be what I wad hae thee,
An' tak the counsel I sall gie thee,
A lovin' father I'll be to thee,
If thou be spar'd:
Thro' a' thy childish years I'll e'e thee,
An' think 't weel war'd.

Gude grant that thou may ay inherit
Thy mither's person, grace an' merit,
An' thy poor worthless daddy's spirit,
Without his failins,
'Twill please me mair to hear an' see 't,
Than stocket mailens.

---

EPITAPh ON A WAG IN MAUCHLINE.

LAMENT 'm Mauchline husbands a',
He aften did assist ye;
For had ye staid whole weeks awa,
Your wives they ne'er had miss'd ye.

Ye Mauchline bairns, as on ye pass
To school in bands thegither;
O tręd ye lightly on his grass,
Perhaps he was your father.
LINES

Written under the picture of the celebrated Miss Burns.

Cease ye prudes, your envious railing,
Lovely Burns has charms—confess;
True it is, she had one failing,
Had a woman ever less?

SONG—TUNE—The big' belly'd bottle.

No churchman am I for to rail and to write,
No statesman nor soldier to plot or to fight,
No sly man of business contriving a snare,
For a big-belly’d bottle ’s the whole of my care.

The peer I don’t envy, I give him his bow;
I scorn not the peasant, tho’ ever so low;
But a club of good fellows, like those that are here,
And a bottle like this, are my glory and care.

Here passes the squire on his brother—his horse;
There centum per centum, the cit with his purse;
But see you—the crown how it waves in the air,
There a big belly’d bottle still eases my care.

The wife of my bosom, alas! she did die;
For sweet consolation to church I did fly;
I found that old Solomon proved it fair,
That a big-belly’d bottle ’s a cure for all care.

I once was persuaded a venture to make;
A letter inform’d me that all was to wreck;
But the pursy old landlord just waddled up stairs,
With a glorious bottle that ended my cares.

“Life’s cares they are comforts”—a maxim laid down
By the bard, what d’ye call him, that wore the black gown;
And faith I agree with th' old prig to a hair;
For a big-belly'd bottle's a heaven of care.

A Stanza added in a Mason Lodge.

Then fill up a bumper, and make it o'erflow,
And honours masonic prepare for to throw;
May every true brother of th' compass and square
Have a big belly'd bottle when harass'd with care.

---

LINES

Written on a window, at the King's Arms Tavern, Dumfries.

Ye men of wit and wealth, why all this sneering,
'Gainst poor Excisemen? give the cause a hearing;
What are your landlords rent-rolls? taxing ledgers:
What premiers, what? even Monarchs mighty gaigers:
Nay, what are priests? those seeming godly wisemen:
What are they pray? but spiritual Excisemen.

---

VERSES TO J. RANKEN,

AE day, as Death, that grusome carl,
Was driving to the tither warl'
A mixtie-maxtie motley squad,
And mony a gilt-bespotted lad;
Black gowns of each denomination,
And thieves of every rank and station,
From him that wears the star and garter,
To him that wintles in a halter:
Asham'd himsel to see the wretches,
He mutters glow'rin at the bitches,
" By God I 'll not be seen behint them,
" Nor 'mang the sp'ritual core present them,
" Without, at least ae honest man,
" To grace this d—d infernal clan."
By Adamhill a glance he threw,  
"L—d G-d! (quoth he) I have it now,  
"There's just the man I want, i' faith,"  
And quickly stoppit Ranken's breath.

THE KIRK'S ALARM: A SATIRE.

ORTHODOX, orthodox, wha believe in John Knox,  
Let me sound an alarm to your conscience;  
There's a heretic blast has been blown i' the wast,  
That what is no sense must be nonsense.

Dr. Mac, Dr. Mac, you should stretch on a rack,  
To strike evil doers wi' terror;  
To join faith and sense upon ony pretence,  
Is heretic, damnable error.

Town of Ayr, town of Ayr, it was mad I declare,  
To meddle wi' mischief a-brewing;  
Provost John is still deaf to the church's relief,  
And orator Bob is its ruin,

Drymple mild, Drymple mild, tho' your heart's like a child,  
And your life like the new driven snaw;  
Yet that winna save ye, auld Satan must have ye,  
For preaching that three's ane and twa.

Rumble John, Rumble John, mount the steps wi' a groan.  
Cry the book is wi' heresy cram'm'd;  
Then tug out your ladle, deal brimstone like adle,  
And roar every note of the damn'd.

Simper James, Simper James, leave the fair Killie dames,  
There's a holier chance in your view;  
I'll lay on your head, that the pack ye'll soon lead,  
For puppies like you there's few.

Singet Sawney, Singet Sawney, are ye herding the penny,  
Unconscious what evils await;  
Wi' a jump, yell and howl, alarm every soul,  
For the soul thief is just at your gate.
Daddy Auld, Daddy Auld, there's a tod in the fauld,  
A tod meikle waur than the Clerk;  
'Tho' ye can do little skaith, ye 'll be in at the death,  
And gif ye canna bite, ye may bark.

Davie Bluster, Davie Bluster, if for a saint ye do muster,  
The corps is so nice of recruits;  
Yet to worth let's be just, royal blood you might boast,  
If the ass was the king of the brutes.

Jamy Goose, Jamy Goose, ye ha'e made but toom roose,  
In hunting the wiched Lieutenant;  
But the doctor's your mark, for the L—d's haly ark,  
He has cooper'd and caw'd a wrang pin in't.

Poet Willie, Poet Willie, gie the Doctor a volly,  
Wi' your liberty's chain and your wit;  
O'er Pegasus' side ye ne'er laid a stride,  
Ye but smelt, man, the place where he sh—t.

Andro Gouk, Andro Gouk, ye may slander the book,  
And the book not the waur let me tell ye;  
Ye are rich, and look big, but lay by hat and wig,  
And ye 'll ha'e a calf's head o' sma' value.

Barr Steennie, Barr Steennie, what mean ye? what mean ye?  
If ye 'll meddle nae mair wi' the matter,  
Ye may ha'e some pretence to havins and sense,  
Wi' people wha ken ye nae better.

Irvine side, Irvine side, wi' your turkey-cock pride,  
Of manhood but sma' is your share;  
Ye've the figure 'tis true, even your face will allow,  
And your friends they dare grant you nae mair.

Muirland Jock, Muirland Jock, when the Lord makes a rock  
To crush common sense for her sins,  
If ill manners were wit, there's no mortal so fit  
To confound the poor Doctor at ance.

Holy Will, Holy Will, there was wit i' your skull.  
When ye pilfer'd the alms o' the poor;  
The timmer is scant, when ye 're ta'en for a saint.  
Wha should swing in a rape for an hour.
Calvin's sons, Calvin's sons, seize your sp'ritual guns,
Ammunition you never can need;
Your hearts are the stuff, will be powther enough,
And your skulls are storehouses o' lead.

Poet Burns, Poet Burns, wi' your priest-skelping turns,
Why desert ye your auld native shire;
Your muse is a gipsie, e'en tho' she were tipsie,
She cou'd ca' us nae waur than we are.

THE HENPECK'D HUSBAND.

CURS'D be the man, the poorest wretch in life,
The crouching vassal to the tyrant wife,
Who has no will but by her high permission;
Who has not sixpence but in her possession;
Who must to her his dear friend's secret tell;
Who dreads a curtain-lecture worse than hell.
Were such the wife had fallen to my part,
I'd break her spirit, or I'd break her heart;
I'd charm her with the magic of a switch,
I'd kiss her maids, and kick the perverse b—h.

EPITAPH FOR

THOS. H. KENNEDY, NOW OF NEW YORK*

As Tam the chapman on a day,
Wi' Death forgether'd by the way;
Weel pleas'd, he greets a wight sae famous,
And Death was nae less pleas'd wi' Thomas,
Wha cheerfully lays down the pack,
And there blaws up a hearty crack,
His social friendly honest heart,
Sae tickled Death they could na part,
Sae after viewing knives an garters
Death takes him hame to gae him quarters.

* Mr. Kennedy was formerly a travelling pedlar in Scotland,
and an intimate friend of our author;—had been sick when the
above epitaph was wrote.
THE LAND O' THE LEAL.

THE LAST SONG WRITTEN BY OUR AUTHOR, ADDRESSED TO HIS WIFE.

TUNE—Hi Titty Tatty.

I'm wearing awa, Jean,
Like snaw when its thaw Jean,
I'm wearing awa,
   To the Land o' the Leal.

There's nae sorrow there, Jean,
There's nae cauld nor care, Jean,
The day is ay fair,
   In the Land o' the Leal.

Ye've been leal an' true, Jean,
Your task's ended now, Jean,
An' I'll welcome you,
   To the Land o' the Leal.

Our bonny bairn's there, Jean,
She was baith gude an' fair Jean;
An' we grudg'd her sair,
   To the Land o' the Leal.

Dry that tearfu' e'e, Jean,
My soul langs to be free, Jean;
An' angels wait on me,
   In the Land o' the Leal.

Then farewell my ain Jean:
This world's care's vain, Jean;
We'll meet an' ay be fain,
   In the Land o' the Leal.
JOHN ANDERSON, MY JOE,

IMPROVED BY ROBERT BURNS.

JOHN Anderson, my joe, John, I wonder what you mean,
To rise so soon in the morning, and sit up so late at e'en,
Ye'll blear out a' your e'en, John, and why should you do so,
Gang sooner to your bed at e'en, John Anderson, my joe.

John Anderson, my joe, John, when nature first began,
To try her canny hand, John, her master work was man;
And you amang them a' John, sae trig frae tap to toe,
She prov'd to be nae journey-work, John Anderson, my joe.

John Anderson, my joe, John, ye were my first conceit;
And ye need nae think it strange, John, tho' I ca' ye trim and neat;
Tho' some folk say ye 're auld, John, I never think ye so,
But I think ye 're ay the same to me, John Anderson my joe.

John Anderson, my joe, John, we've seen our bairns' bairns,
And yet, my dear John Anderson, I'm happy in your arms,
And sae are ye in mine, John—I'm sure ye 'll ne'er say no,
Tho' the days are gane that we have seen, John Anderson, my oe.

John Anderson, my joe, John, what pleasure does it gie,
To see sae many sprouts, John, spring up 'tween you an' me,
And ilka lad and lass, John, in our footsteps to go,
Make perfect heaven here on earth, John Anderson, my joe.
John Anderson, my joe, John, when we were first acquainted,
Your locks were like the raven, your bonnie brow was brent,
But now your head's turn'd bald, John, your locks are like the snow,
Yet, blessing on your frosty pow, John Anderson, my joe.

John Anderson my joe, John, frae year to year we've past,
And soon that year maun come, John, will bring us to our last:
But let na that affright us, John, our hearts were ne'er our foe.
While in innocent delight we liv'd, John Anderson, my joe.

John Anderson, my joe, John, we clamb the hill thegither,
And mony a canty day, John, we've had wi' ane anither;
Now we maun totter down, John, but hand in hand we'll go,
And we'll sleep thegither at the foot, John Anderson, my joe.
The ch and gh have always the guttural sound. The sound of the English diphthong oo is commonly spelled ou. The French u, a sound which often occurs in the Scottish language, is marked, oo or u. The a in genuine Scottish words, except when forming a diphthong, or followed by an e mute after a single consonant, sounds generally like the broad English a in wall. The Scottish diphthong ae, always, and ea, very often, sound like the French e masculine. The Scottish diphthong ey, sounds like the Latin ei.

A

A', All
Aback, away, aloof
Abéigh, at a shy distance
Aboon, above, up
Abread, abroad, in sight
Ae, one
Aff', off; Aff' loof', off hand, un-premeditated
Afore, before
Aft, oft
Aften, often
Agley, off the right line, wrong
Aiblins, perhaps
Ain, own
Ain, iron
Airl-penny, earnest-money
Aith, an oath
Aits, oats
Aiver, an old horse
Aizle, a small spark of fire, a hot cinder
Alake, alas
Alane, alone
Akwart, awkward
Amang, among
An', and, if
Ance, once
Ane, one
Anent, over against
Anither, another
Ase, ashes
Askent, asquint, slanting
Asteer, abroad, stirring
Athort, athwart
Aught, as in a' my aught, in all my possession
Auld, old
Auldfarran, or auld farrant, sagacious, cunning, prudent
Auld lang syne, long ago, in former times
Ava, at all
Awa', away
Awfu', awful
Awn, the beard of barley, oats &c.
Awnie, bearded
Ayont, behind

B

Ba', ball
Backlins, comin', coming back, returning
Bad, did bid
Baide, endured, did stay
Baggie, the belly
Bainie, having large bones, stout
Bairn, a child
Bairuntime, a family of children
a brood
Baith, both
Ban, to swear, a minced oath
Bannock, a kind of thick cake of bread
Bane, bone
Bang, to beat, to strive
Bardie, diminutive of bard
Barefit, barefooted
Barmie, of, or like barm or yest Baudin' driving like a snow storm
Batch, a crew, a gang
Batts, botts, a disease in horses
Baudrons, a cat
Bauld, bold
Bawk, bank, a narrow stripe of grass between ploughed lands
Baw'snt, having a white stripe down the face
Bear, barley
Beastie, diminutive of beast
Beet, to add fuel to fire
Beld, bauld headed
Belyve, bye and by
Ben, into the parlour
Benlomond, a noted mountain
Bethankit, an expression of thankfulness
Beuk, a book
Bicker, a kind of wooden dish, a short race
Bield, shelter
Bien, snug, wealthy, plentiful
Big, to build
Biggin, building, a house
Biggit, built
Bill, a bull
Billie, a brother, a young fellow
Bing, a heap of grain, potatoes, &c.
Birk, birch
Birkie, a waggish clever fellow
Birring, the noise of partridges, &c. when they spring
Birkin-­Shaw, Birchen-Wood, To Boost with, verb active of boose, a penn or stall for cattle, &c.
Bit, just at the bit, crisis, nick of time
Bizz, a bustle, to buzz
Blastic, a shrivelled dwarf, a term of contempt
Blastit, blasted
Blate, bashful, sheepish
Blather, bladder
Blaud, a large piece of anything, a slap with the hand
Blaud, a large piece of anything, a slap with the hand
Blaw, to blow, to beast
Bleezing, blazing
Bleert and Blin, bleered and blind
Bleed, idle talking fellow
Blether, to talk idly nonsense
Bleth'rin, talking idly
Blink, a quick smiling glance of the eye, to shine by fits
Blinker, a term of contempt
Blin'kin', smirking
Bluntie, snivelling
Blue gown, one of those beggars who get annually on the king's birth-day, a blue cloak or gown, and badge, which gives them credit with the public
Blude, blood
Blype, a shred, a large piece
Bock, to vomit, to gush intermitently
Bocked, gushed, vomited
Bodle, a small copper coin
Bonnie, or bonny, handsome, beautiful
Bogles, spirits, hobgoblins
Boor-tree, the shrub-elder
Boost, an instrument for marking sheep or cattle &c. with the owner's cypher, or other mark
Brackens, fern
Brackens, fern
Brake, a declivity, a precipice, the slope of a hill
Braid, Broad
Brak, a kind of harrow
Brainge, to run rashly forward
Braign't, reeled forward
Brak, broke made insolvent
Branks, a kind of wooden curb
for horses
Brash, a sudden illness
Brats, coarse clothes, rags, &c.
Brattle, a short race, hurry, fury
Braw, fine, handsome
Brawly, or brawlie, very well, finely, heartily
Braxic, decease in sheep
Breastic, dimin. of breast
Breastit, did spring up or forward
Breef, an invulnerable or irresistible spell
Breeks, breechcs
Brent, smooth
Brewin, brewing
Brie, juice, liquid
Brig, a bridge
Brunstane, brimstone
Brisket, the breast, the bosom
Brither, a brother
Brock, a badger
Brogue, a hum, a trick
Broo, broth, liquid, water
Broose, a race at country weddings
Brugh, a burgh
Brulzie, a broil, a combustion
Brunt, did burn, burnt

Brust, to burst, burst
Buchan-bullers, the boiling of the sea among the rocks on the coast of Buchan
Buckskin, an inhabitant of Virginia
Bughtin-time, the time of collecting the sheep in the pens to be milked
Brumbl,a pen
Brurdly, stout made, broad built
Bum-clock, a humming beetle that flies in the summer evenings
Bumming, humming as bees
Bumkle, to blunder
Bummler, a blunderer
Bunker, a window seat
Burdies, dimin. of birds
Bure, did bear
Burnewin, i.e. burn the wind, a blacksmith
Burnie, dimin. of burn
Burn, or Burnie, a water, a rivulet
Buskiet, bushy
Buskit, dressed
Busle, a bustle, to bustle
Buss, a bush
But, bot, without
But an' ben, the country kitchen and parlour
By himself, lunatic, distracted
Byke, a bee-hive
Byre, a cow house

C
CA', to call to name, to drive calves
Ca't or Ca'd, called, driven, calved
Cadger, a carrier
Cadie, or caddie, a person a young fellow
Caff, chaff
Caird, a tinker
Cairn, a loose heap of stones

Calf-ward, a small enclosure for calves
Callan, a boy
Caller, fresh sound, refreshing
Cannie, gentle, mild, dextrous
Cannilie, dextrously, gently
Cantie, or Canty, cheerful, merry
Cantraip, a charm, a spell

M M 2
Cap-stane, cope stone, key stone Clismaclaver, idle conversation
Careerin, the act of making mer- Clock, to hatch, a beetle
ry
Carl, an old man
Carlin, a stout old woman
Cartes, cards
Caudron, a caldron
Cauk and keel, chalk and red
Clour, a bump or swelling after
a blow
Cauld, cold
Caup a wooden drinking vessel
Cesses, taxes,
Chanter; a part of a bagpipe
Chap, a person, a fellow, a blow
Chaup, a stroke, a blow
Cheekit, cheeked
Cheep, a chirp, to chirp
Chiel, or cheel, a young fellow
Chimla, or chimlie, a fire grate, fire place
Chimla-lug, the fire side
Chittering, shivering, trembling
Cockin, cocking
Chow, to chew; cheek for chow, side by side
Chuffie, fat faced
Clachan, a small village about a church, a hamlet
Claise, or claes, cloaths
Claithe, cloth
Claitheing, claighting
Claivers, nonsense, not speaking sense
Clap, clapper of a mill
Clarkit, wrote
Clash, an idle tale, the story of the day
Clatter, to tell little stories, an idle story
Clauth, snatched at, laid hold of Couthie, kind, loving
Claut, to clean, to scrape
Clauted, scraped
Claw, to scratch
Clad, cloathed
Cheekit, having caught
Clinkin, jerking, clinking
Clinkumbell, who rings the Cowpit, tumbled
Clips, sheers
Cowrin, shrinking with fear
Cowte, a colt
Cozie, anug
Cozily, snugly
Crabbit, crabbed, fretful
Crack, conversation, to converse
Cracking, conversing
Craft, or croft, a field near a house, in old husbandry
Craiks, cries or calls incessantly
Crummock, a cow with crooked horns
Crambo-clink, or crambo-jingle
Crank, the noise of an ungreased wheel
Crankons, fretful, captious
Cranreuch, the hoar frost
Crap, a crop, to crop
Craw, a crow of a cock, a rook
Cree, a basket; to have one's wits in a creel, to be craz'd, to be fascinated
Creeshie, greasy
Crood, or croud, to coo as a dove
Croon, a hollow and continued moan; to make a noise like the continued roar of a bull; to hum a tune
Crooning, humming
Crouchie, crook-backed
Crouse, cheerful, courageous

DADDIE, a father
Daffin, merriment, foolishness
Daft, merry, giddy, foolish
Daimen, rare, now and then, dai-men-icker, an ear of corn now and then
Dain'y, pleasant, good humour-ed, agreeable
Dales, plains, vallies
Darklins, darkling
Daud, to thrash, to abuse
Daur, to dare
Daurt, dared
Daurg, or daurk, a day's labour

Davoc, David
Dawd, a large piece
Dawt, or dawtet, fondled, cressed
Dearies, dimin. of dears
Dearthfu', dear
Deave, to deafen
Deil-ma-care! no matter! for all that!
Deleerit, delirious
Describe, to describe
Dight, to wipe, to clean corn from chaff
Dinna, do not
Ding, to worst, to push
Dirl, a slight tremulous stroke
or pain
Dizzen, or diz'n, a dozen
Doited, stupified,
Dolt, stupified, crazed
Donsic, weakness in body or mind
Dool, sorrow, to sing dool, to lament, to mourn
Doos, doves
Dorty, saucy, nice
Douce, or douse, sober, wise, prudent
Doucely, soberly, prudently
Dought, was or were able
Doup, backside
Doup-skelper, one that strikes the tail
Doure, stout, durable, stubborn, sullen
Dour and din, sullen, and slow
Douser, more prudent
Dow, am or are able, can
Dowff, pithless, wanting force
Dowie, worn with grief fatigue, &c. half asleep

Downa, am or are not able, cannot
Doylt, stupid
Drap, a drop, to drop
Drapping, dropping
Dreep, to ooze to drop
Dreigh, tedious, long about it
Driddle, drizzling, slaver
Drift, a drove
Droddum, the breech
Drone, part of a bag-pipe
Droop, rumpl't, that droops at the crupper
Droukit, wet
Draunting, drawling
Drouth, thirst, drought
Drucken, drunken
Drumly, muddy
Drummock, meal and water, mixed raw
Drunt, pet, sour humour
Dub, a small pond
Duds, rags, clothes
Duddie, ragged
Dung, worsted, pushed, driven
Dunt, boxt
Dushi, to push at a ram, &c
Dusht, pushed by a ram, ox, &c.

E

E'E, the eye
Een, the eyes
E'en'en, evening
Eerie, frighted, dreading spirits
Eild, old age
Elbuck, the elbow
Eldritch, ghastly, frightful

En', end
Enbrugh, Edinburgh
Enough, enough
Especial, especially
Ettle, to try, attempt
Eydent, diligent

F

FA', fall, lot to fall
Fa's, does fall, water-falls
Faddom't fathomed
Fae, a foe
Faem, foam
Faket, unknown

Fairin, a fairing, a present
Fallow, fellow
Fand, did find
Farl, a cake of bread
Fash, trouble, care, to trouble, to care for
Fasht, troubled
Fastereen-en, Fasten's Even
Fould, a fold, to fold
Paulding, folding
Paut, fault
Pawson, decent, seemly
Peal, a turf or sod
Fearfu' frightful
P'rt, frightened
Peat, neat, spruce
Fecht, to fight
Fechtin, fighting
Feck, many, plenty
Pecket, waistcoat
Peckfu', large, brauny, stout
Peckless, puny, weak, silly
Peckly, weakly
Feg, a fig
Feide, feud, enmity
Fell, keen, biting; the flesh immediately under the skin, a field pretty level, on the side or top of a hill
Fend, to live comfortably
Fen, subsisting with some difficulty
Fell, soft smooth
Ferlie, or ferly, to wonder; a wonder, a term of contempt
Fetch, to bring
Fetch't, brought, or did bring
Fidge, to fidget
Fient, fiend, a petticoat oath
Fier, sound, healthy; a brother, a friend
Fisle, to make a rustling noise, to fidget, a bustle
Fit, a foot
Fittle-an, the near horse of the hindmost pair in the plough
Fizz, to make a hissing noise, like fermentation
Flainen, flannel
Fleech, to supplicate in a flattering manner
Fleechin, supplicating
Fleech'd, supplicated
Fleesh, a fleece
Fleg, a kick, a random blow
Fleather, to decoy by fair words
Fleatherin, flattering
Fley, to scare, to frighten
Flichter, to flutter, as young nestlings, when their dam approaches
Flickering, to meet, to encounter with
Flinders, sherds, broken pieces
Flingin-tree, a piece of timber hung by way of partition between two horses in a stable, a flail
Flisk, to fret at the yoke
Fliskit, fretted
Flitter, to vibrate like the wings of small birds
Flittering, fluttering, vibrating
Flunkie, a servant in livery
Poord, a ford
Forbears, forefathers
Forbye, besides
Forfoughten, fatigued
Forgather, to meet, to encounter with
Forgie, to forgive
Forjesket, jaded with fatigue
Fother, fodder
Fou', full, drunk
Foughten, troubled, harrassed
Fouth, plenty, enough, or more than enough
Fow, a bushel, &c. also a pitch-fork
Frae, from
Freethe, froth
Frien', friend
Fu' full
Fud, the scut, or tail of the hare, cony, &c.
Fuff, to blow
Fuff't, did blow
Funnic, full of merriment
Fur, a furrow
Furm, a form, bench
Fyke, trifling cares; to piddle, to be in a fuss about trifles
Fyle, to soil, to dirty
Fyl't, soiled, dirtied
G

GAB, the mouth, to speak boldly, or pertly
Gaber-lunzie, an old man
Gadsma, plough-boy, the boy that drives the horses in the plough
Gae, to go; gaed, went; gaen, gane, gone, going
Gaet or gate, way, manner, road
Gang, to go, to walk
Gar, to make, to force to
Gar't, forced to
Garten, a garter
Gash, wise, sagacious, talkative to converse
Gashin, conversing
Gaucy, jolly, large
Gear, riches, goods of any kind
Geck, to toss the head in wantonness, or scorn
Ged, a pike
Gentles, great folks
Geordie, a guinea
Get, a child, a young one
Ghaist, a ghost
Gie, to give; gied, gave; gien, given
Giftie, dimin. of gift
Giglets, playful girls
Gilie dimin. of gill
Gilpey, a half grown, half in-formed boy or girl, a romping lad, a hoyden
Gimmer, an ewe from one to two years old
Gin, if, against
Gipsey, a travelling vagabond, term of contempt
Girn, to grin, to twist the features in rage, agony, &c.
Girning, grinning
Gizz, a periwig
Glaikit, inattentive, foolish
Glaive, a sword
Gawky, half witted, foolish

Glaizie, glittering, smooth like a glass
Glaum'd, aimed, snatched
Gleek, sharp, ready
Gleib, glebe
Glen, dale, deep, valley
Gleg, sharp, ready
Gley, a squint, to squint! off at a side, wrong
Glig-gabet, that speaks smoothly and readily
Glint, to peep
Glinted, peeped
Glintin, peeping
Gloamin, the twilight
Glowl, to stare, to look, a stare, a look
Glowed, looked, stared
Gowan, wild daisy
Gowany glens, daisied, dales
Gowd, gold
Gowf'd, struck
Gowk, a cuckoo, a term of contempt
Gowl, to howl
Grane, or grain, a groan, to groan
Grained, groaned
Graining, groaning
Grained and Gaunted, groaned, and grunted
Graip, a dung-fork
Graith, harness for draught cattle
Grannie, grandmother
Grape, to grope
Grapit, groped
Grat, wept, shed tears
Grat, intimate, familiar
Gree, to agree; to bear the gree, to be decidedly victor
Greet, agreed
Greetin, crying, weeping
Gripet, caught, seized
Great, four pence sterling
Grounsome, loathsomely, grim
Grozet, a gooseberry
Grumph, a grunt, to grunt
Grumphie, a sow
Grun', ground
Grunstane, a grindstone
Gruntle, the phiz, a grunting noise
Grunzie, mouth
Grushie, thick, of thriving growth
**GUIDE, THE SUPREME BEING; good**

**H**

**HA' hall**
**Ha' bible, the great bible that**
lies in the hall
**Hae, to have**
**Haen, had the participle**
**Hact, fient head, a petty oath,**
of negation, nothing
**Haffet, the temple, the side of**
the head
**Hafflins nearly half, partly**
**Hag, a scar, or gulf in mosses**
and moors
**Haggis, a kind of pudding boil-**
ed in the stomach of a cow or
sheep
**Hain, to spare, to save**
**Hain'd spared**
**Hairst, harvest**
**Haith, a petty oath**
**Haivers, nonsense, speaking**
without thought
**Hal', or hald, an abiding place**
**Hale, whole, tight, healthy**
**Hame, home**
**Hallan, a partition wall in a cot-**
tage
**Hallowmas, Hallow-eve, the 31st**
of October
**Haly, holy**
**Hamely, homely, affable**

**Guid, good**
**Guid-mornin, good morrow**
**Guid-ee'n, good evening**
**Guidman and guidwife, the mas-**
ter and mistress of the house;
young guidman, a man newly
married
**Guidfather, Guidmother, father-**
in-law, and mother-in-law
**Gulravage, running in a confus-**
ed manner, like boys when
leaving school
**Gully, or gullie, a large knife**
**Gumlie, muddy**
**Gusty, tasteful**

Han', or Haun, hand
Hap, an outer garment, mantle,
plaid, &c.
to wrap, to cover, to hap
**Happer, hopper**
**Happing, hopping**
**Hap step an' loup, hop skip and**
**Hap**
leap
Harkit, hearkened
Harn, very coarse linen
**Hash, a fellow that neither**
knows how to dress nor act
with propriety
**Hastit, hastened**
**Haud, to hold**
**Haughs; low lying, rich lands;**
valleys
**Haurl, to drag, to peel**
**Haurlin, peeling**
**Haverel, a half-witted person,**
half-witted
**Havins, good manners, decorum**
with good sense
**Hawkie, a cow, properly one**
with a white face
**Heapit, heaped**
**Healsome, healthful, wholesome**
**Hearse, hoarse**
**Hear't, hear it**
**Heather, heath**
Hech! oh! strange
Hecht, promised, or making one to expect
Hecht, offered
Heckle, a well known instrument for dressing hemp or flax
Heeze, to elevate, to raise
Helm, the rudder or helm
Herd, to tend flocks, one who tends flocks
Herrin, a herring
Herry, to plunder, most properly to plunder birds nests
Herryment, plundering devastation
Hersel, herself, also a herd of cattle, of any sort
Het, hot
Heugh, a crag, a coal-pit
Hilch, a hobble, to halt
Hilchin, halting
Himsel, himself
Hing, to hang
Hiney, honey
Hirple, to walk crazily, to creep
Hirsel, so many cattle as one person can attend
Hislie, dry, chapt, barren
Hitcht, a loop, a knot
Hizzie, hussy, a young girl
Hoddin, humble dress
Hoddin Gray, a kind of coarse cloth
Hog-score, a kind of distance line, in curling, drawn across
the rink

Hog-shouther, a kind of horse play, by jostling with the shoulder; to jostle
Hool, outer skin or case, a nutshell, pease swad
Hoolie, slowly, leisurely
Hoolie! take leisure, stop
Hoord, a hoard; to hoard
Hoordet hoarded
Horn, a spoon made of horn
Hornie, one of the many names of the devil
Hoolet, or Howlet, an owl
Housie, dimin. of house
Hove, to heave, to swell
Hov'd, heaved, swelled
Howdie, a midwife
Howe, hollow, a hollow or dell
Howebackit sunk in the back, spoken of a horse, &c.
Houghmagandie, fornication
Houlet, or Howlet, an owl
Housie, dimin. of house
Hove, to heave, to swell
Hov'd, heaved, swelled
Howdie, a midwife
Howe, hollow, a hollow or dell
Howebackit sunk in the back, spoken of a horse, &c.
Houghmagandie, fornication
Houlet, or Howlet, an owl
Housie, dimin. of house
Hove, to heave, to swell
Hov'd, heaved, swelled
Howdie, a midwife
Howe, hollow, a hollow or dell
Howebackit sunk in the back, spoken of a horse, &c.

I
I', in niggardly
Acker, an ear of corn Ingme, genius, ingenuity
Jer-oe, a great grand-child Ingle, fire, fire-place
Ilk, or Ilka, each, every Ise, I shall or will
Ill-willie, illnatured, maliciously, Ither, other, one another

Hushion, cushion
Hughoc, dimin. of Hugh
Hurst, a pull upwards
Hoyte, to amble crazily
Hurdies the lions, the crupper
Hushion, cushion
J

JAD, Jade; also a familiar term among country folks for a gid-Jinker, that turns quickly, a gay sprightly girl, a wag
Jauk, to dally, to trifle
Jaukin, trifling, dallying
Jaup, a jerk of water; to jerk Jocteleg, a folding knife as agitated water
Jaw, coarse raillery, to pour out, to shut, to jerk as water
Jillett, a jilt, a giddy girl
Jimp, to jump, slender in the waist, handsome
Jink, to dodge, to turn a corner, Jundie, to justle

K

KA.E, a daw
Kail, colewort, a kind of broth
Kail-runt, the stem of colewort
Kain, fowls, &c. paid as rent by a farmer
Kebbuck, a cheese
Keek, a peep, to peep
Kelpies, a sort of mischievous spirits, said to haunt fords, Kittle, to tickle, ticklish, difficult in storms
Ken, to know, kend or ken't, Kuittle, a kind embrace, to hug
Kemin, a small matter
Kenspeckle, well known
Ket, carrion of any kind
Klaugh, carking, anxiety
Kilt, to truss up the clothes
Kimmer, a young girl, a gossip
Kin', kindred
Kin', kind
King's-hood, a certain part of the entrails of an ox, &c.
Kintra, country

Kintra-cooser, country stallion
Kirn, the harvest supper, a churn
Kirsen, to christen, to baptize
Kist, chest, a shop, counter
Kitchen, any thing that eats with bread, to serve for soup, gravy, &c.
Kittlin, a young cat
Kittel, to tickle, ticklish, difficult
Kittlin, a kind embrace, to hug
Kittlin embracing, hugging
Knagrie, like knags, or points of rocks
Knappin, hammer, a hammer for breaking stones
Knowe, a small round hillock
Knurl, dwarf
Kye, cow
Kyle, a district in Ayrshire
Kythe, the belly
Kythe to discover, to show one's self

L

LADDIE, dimin. of lad
Laggen, the angle between the side and bottom of a wooden dish

N N
Laigh, low
Lairing, wading and sinking in snow, mud, &c.
Lairth, loath
Lairfu', bashful, sheepish
Lallans, Scottish dialect
Lambie, dimin. of lamb
Limpit, a kind of shellfish
Lan', land, estate
Lane, lone, my lane, thy lane, &c.
myself alone
Lanely, lonely
Lang, long, to think long, to long, to weary
Lap, did leap
Lave, the rest, the remainder, the others
Laverock, the lark
Lawlan, lowland
Lawn, shot, reckoning bill
Lea'c, to leave
Leal, loyal, true faithful
Lear, lare, learning
Lea-rig, grassy ridge
Leesome, pleasant
Le-lang, live-long
Leeze me, a phrase of congratulatory endearment, I am happy in thee, or proud of thee
Leister, a gig, or three prong'd Lunt, the chimney barb'd dart for striking fishes
Leugh, did laugh
Leuk, a look, to look
Libbet, gelded
Lift, sky
Lightly, sneeringly, to sneer at
Lilt, a ballad, a tune, to sing
Limmer, a kept mistress, a strumpet
Limp't, limped, hobbled
Link, to trip along
Linkin, tripping
Linn, a waterfall
Linn, a precipice
Lint, flax, lint in the bell, flax in flower
Lintwhite, a linnet
Loan, or loanin, the place of milking
Loof, the palm of the hand
Loot, did let
Looves, plural of loof
Loun, a fellow; a ragamuffin, a woman of easy virtue
Loup, jump, leap
Lowe, a flame
Lowin, flaming
Lowrie, abbreviation of Lawrence
Lowse, to loose
Lows'd, loosened
Lug, the ear, a handle
Lugget, having a handle
Luggie, a small wooden dish with a handle
Lum, the chimney
Lunch, a large piece of cheese, flesh, &c.
Lunt, a column of smoke, to smoke
Luntin, smoking
Lyart, of a mixed colour, grey

MAE, more in number
Mailen, farm
Mair, more in quantity
Maist, most, almost
Maistly, mostly
Mak, to make
Makin, making
Mallie, Molly
Mang, among

Manse, the parsonage house, where the minister lives
Manteele, a mantle
Mark, marks. This and several other nouns which in English require an s, to form the plural, are in Scotch, like the words sheep, deer, the same in both numbers
Mind't, mind it, resolved, intending
Minnie, mother, dam
Mirk, or mirkest, dark, darkest
Misca, to abuse, to call names
Misca'd, abused
Mislear'd, mischievous, unmannerly
Misteuk, mistook
Mither, a mother
Mixtie-maxtie, confusedly mixed

Melder, corn, or grain of any kind sent to the mill to be ground
Mell, to meddle. Also a mallet Moorlan, of or belonging to for pounding barley in a stone trough
Melve, to soil with meal
Men', to mend
Mense, good manners, decorum
Menseless, ill-bred, rude, impudent
Muckle, or mickle, great, big, much
Messin, a small dog
Midden, a dunghill
Midden-hole, a gutter at the bottom of a dunghill
Mim, prim, affectedly
Min', mind, remembrance

NA', No, not, nor
Nae, no, not any
Naething, or naithing, nothing
Naig, a horse
Nane, none
Nappy, ale, to be tipsy
Negleckit, neglected
Neebor, neighbour
Neuk, nook
Neives, or Nieve, fists
Niest, next

Nievefu', handful
Niffer, an exchange, to exchange, to barter
Niger, a negro
Nine-tailed-cat, hangman's whip
Nit, a nut
Norland, of or belonging to the north
Noisc't, noticed
Nowte, black cattle
O', Of
Ochels, name of mountains
O haith, O faith! an oath
Ony, or onie, any
Or, is often used for ere, before
O', of it
Ourie, shivering, drooping

Oursel, or oursels, ourselves
Outlers, cattle not housed
Ower, over, too
Ower-hip, a way of fetching a blow with the hammer over the arm

PACK, intimate, familiar, twelve
Plackless, pennyless, without
stone of wool
Painch, a tripe
Patrick, a partridge
Pang, to cram
Parlie, speech
Parritch, oatmeal pudding a well known Scotch dish
Pat, did put, a pot
Pattle, or pettle, a plough-staff
Paughty, proud, haughty
Pawky, or pawkie, cunning, sly
Pay't, paid, beat
Pech, to fetch the breath short, as in an asthma
Peechan, the crop, the stomach
Peelin, peeling
Pet, a domesticated sheep, &c.
Philibegs, short petticoats worn by the Highlandmen
Phrase, fair speeches, flattery,
to flatter
Phraisin, flattery
Pickle, a small quantity
Pine, pain uneasiness
Pit, to put
Placid, to publish publicly
Plack, an old Scotch coin, the Proveses, provosts
3d part of a Scotch penny, 12 Pund, pound, pounds of which make an English Pyle, a pyle o' caff, a single grain of chaff.
QUAT, to quit
Quak, to quake

Quey, a cow from one to two years old

RAGWEED, herb ragwort
Raible, to rattle nonsense
Rair, to roar
Raize, to madden, to inflame
Ram-feezl'd, disordered by over-fatigue
Ram-stam, thoughtless, forward
Raploch; properly a coarse cloth, Rink, the course of the stones, a but used as an adnoun for coarse
Rarely, excellently, very well
Rash, a rush, rash-buss, a bush of rushes
Ratton, a rat
Raucle, rash, stout, fearless
Raught, reached
Raw, a row
Rax, to stretch
Rax'd, stretched
Ream, cream, to cream
Reamin, brimful, frothing
Reave, rove
Reck, to heed
Rede, counsel, to counsel
Red-wat-shod, walking in blood over the shoe tops
Red-wud, stark mad
Ree, half drunk, fuddled
Reek, smoke
Reekin, smoking
Reekit, smoked, smoky
Remead, remedy
Requite, requited
Rest, to stand restive
Restit, stood restive, stunted, withered

Restriected, restricted
Rew, repent
Rief, Reef, plenty
Rief randies, sturdy beggars
Rig, a ridge
Rin, to run, to melt; rinin, running
Rip, a handful of unthreshed corn
Rood, stands likewise for the plural roods
Roon, a shred
Roose, to praise, to commend
Roun', round, in the circle of neighbourhood
Roupet, hoarse, as with a cold
Routhie, plentiful
Routh o' gaer, plenty of goods
Runkled, wrinkled
Row, to roll, to wrap
Row't, rolled, wrapped
Rowte, to low to bellow
Rowth, plenty
Rowtin, lowing
Rozet, rosin
Rung, a cudgel
Runt, the stem of colwort or cabbage
Runkled, wrinkled
Ruth, a woman's name, the book so called; sorrow
SAE, so
Saft, soft
Sair, to serve, a sore
Sairly, or sairlie, a sore
Sair't, served
Sark, a shirt
Sarkit, provided in shirts
Saug, the willow
Saul, soul
Saumont, salmon
Sant, a saint
Saut, salt
Saw, to sow
Sawm, sowing
Sax, six
Scar, to scare, a scare
Scaith, to damage, to injure, in-
jury
Scaud, to scald
Scauld, to scold
Scaur, apt to be scared
Scawl, a scold
Scon, a kind of bread
Sconner, a loathing, to loathe
Scraich, to scream, as a hen, partridge, &c.
Screed, to tear, a rent
Scrieve, to glide swiftly along
Scrievin, gleesomely, swiftly
Scrimp, scant
Scrimpet, scanty
See'd, did see
Seizen, seizing
Sel, self, a body's sel, one's self, alone
Sell't, did sell
Sen', to send
Sen't, I, he, or she sent, or did send, send it
Servan', servant,
Settlin, settling; to get a settlin, to be frightened into quietness
Sets, sets off, goes away
Shaird, a shred, a shard

Shangan, a stick cleft at one end for putting the tail of a dog, &c. into, by way of mischief, or to frighten him away
Shaver, a humourous wag, a barber
Shaw, to shew, a small wood in a hollow place
Shearers, reapers
Sheep-shank, to think one's self nae sheep-shank to be conceited
Sherra-moor, sherriff-moor, the famous battle fought in the Rebellion. A.D. 1715
Shough, a ditch, a trench, a sluice
Shiel, a shed
Shill, shrill
Shog, a shock, a push off at one side
Shool, a shovel
Shoon, shoes
Shore, to offer, to threaten
Shor'd, offered
Shouter, the shoulder
Sic, such
Sicker, sure, steady
Sidelong, sidelong; slanting
Siller, silver, money
Simmer, summer
Sin, a son
Sin', since
Skaith, to damage, to injure, in-
jury
Skellum, a worthless fellow
Skelp, to strike, to slap; to walk with a smart tripping step; a smart stroke
Skelpi-limmer, a technical term in female scolding
Skelpin, walking smartly
Skiegh, proud, nice, high mettled
Skinklin, a small portion
Skirling, shrieking, crying
Sough, a sigh, a sound dying on the ear
Sowans, a dish made of the farina of oats extracted by means of the acitous fermentation and afterwards sweetened by repeated washings, boiled up to the consistence of a pudding, and eaten with milk, &c.

Souple, flexible, swift
Souter, a shoemaker
Sowp, a spoonful, a small quantity of any thing liquid
Sowth, to try over a tune with a low whistle
Sowther, solder, to solder, to cement
Spae, to prophesy, to divine
Spaul, a limb
Spairge, to dash, to soil, as with mire.
Spates, swollen streams
Spaviet, having the spavin
Speat, a sweeping torrent, after rain or thaw
Speel, to climb
Spence, the country parlour
Spier, to ask, to inquire
Spier't, inquired
Splatter, a splutter, to splutter
Spleughan, a tobacco-pouch
Splore, a frolic, noise, a riot
Sprattie, to scramble
Spreckled, spotted, speckled
Spring, a quick air in music, a Scottish reel
Sprit, a tough-rooted plant, something like rushes
Sprittie, full of sprits
Spunk, fire, mettle, wit
Spunkie, mettlesome, fiery; will-stantly, to sneak
Spurtle, a stick used in making oat-meal pudding or porridge, a notable Scotch dish
Squad, a crew, a party
Squatter, to flutter in water, as a wild duck, &c.
Squattle, to sprawl

Skirl, to shriek, to cry shrilly
Skirpt, shrieked
Skent, slant, to run aslant, to deviate from truth
Sklemented, ran, or hit, in an oblique direction
Skreigh, a scream, to scream
Slae, sloe
Slade, did slide
Slap, a gate, a breach in a fence
Slaw, slow
Slee, sly, sleest, slyest
Sleekit, sleek, sly
Slidery, slippery
Sowth, to try over a tune with a whistle row from the plough
Slypet, fell
Sma', small
Smeddum, dust, powder, mettle, sense
Smiddy, a smithy
Smoor'd, smothered
Smootie, smutty, obscene, ugly
Smytrie, a numerous collection of small individuals
Snapper, stumble
Snash, abuse, Billingsgate
Snaw, snow, to snow
Snaw-broo, melted snow
Snawie, snowy
Sned, to lop, to cut off
Sneshin, snuff
Sneshin-mill, a snuff-box
Snell, bitter, biting
Sneck-drawing, trick-contriving
Sneck, the latchet of a door
Snoole, one whose spirit is broken with oppressive slavery; to submit tamely, to sneak
Snoove, to go smoothly and constantly, to sneak
Snook, to scent or snuff, as a dog horse, &c.
Snowkit, scented, snuffed
Sonsie, having sweet engaging looks; lucky, jolly
Soon, to swim
Sooth, truth, a petty oath
Squeel, a scream, a screech, to Stocked, made up in shocks as scream
Stacher, to stagger
Stack, a rick of corn, hay, &c.
Staggie, dimin. of stag
Stalwart, strong, stout
Stant', to stand; stant', did stand
Stane, a stone
Stank, did stink, a pool of standing water
Stap, stop
Stark, stout
Startle, to run as cattle stung by the gadfly
Staumrel, a blockhead, half-witted
Staw, did steal, to surfeit
Stech, to cram the belly
Stechin, cramming
Streek, streched, to stretch
Steeve, firm, compacted
Stell, a still
Sten, to rear as a horse
Sten't, reared
Ted, to rear a horse
Stents, tribute, dues of any kind
Stey, steep steyest, steepest
StibblCj stubble, stibble-rig, the
Stick an stow, totally, a together Süd, should
Stilt, a crutch, to halt, to limp, Sugh, the continued rushing to halt
Stimpert, the eighth part of a Suthron, southern, an old name Winchester bushel for the English nation
Stirk, a cow or bullock a year Swarf, swoon
Stock, a plant or root of cole-Swall'd, swelled
Swarf, stately, jolly
Stockin' stocking; throwing the Swankie or swanker, tight strap-stockin', when the bride and bridegroom are put into bed, Swap, an exchange, to barter and the candle out, the former Swat, did sweat
Swinge, to beat, to whip
Swirlie, knaggy, full of knots
Swirl, a curve, an eddying blast,
or pool, a knot in wood
Swith, get away

Swither, to hesitate in choice, an
irresolute wavering in choice
Syne, since, ago, then

T

TACKET'S, a kind of nails for Themsel, themselves
driving into the heels of shoes Thick, intimate, familiar
Tae, a toe; three tue'd, having Thieveless, cold, dry, spoken of
three prongs
Tairge, target
Tak, to take; takin, taking
Tamallan, the name of a moun-
tain
Tangle, a sea weed
Tap, the top
Tapetless, heedless, foolish
Tarrow, to murmur at one's al-
lowance
Tarrowt, murmured
Tarri, brecs, a sailor
Tauld, or tald, told
Taupie, a foolish thoughtless
young person
Tauted, or tautie, matted toge-
ther, spoken of hair or wool
Tawie, that allows itself peacea-
Through, to go on with, to make
Throuther, pell-mell, confusedly
Thusel, thee

Ten-hours-bite, a slight feed to Thumpit, thumped
the horses while in the yoke, Thysel, thyself
the time, to it

Tent, a field pulpit, hed cau-
tion, to take heed
Tentie, heedful, cautious
Tentless, heedless
Tough, tough

Thack, thatch, thack an' rape, clothing necessities
Thae, these

Thairms, small-guts, fiddle

Thankit, thanked
Thegither, together

Thir, these
Thirl, to thrill
Thirled, thrilled, vibrated
Thole, to suffer, to endure
Thowe, a thaw, to thaw
Thowless, slack, lazy
Thrang, throng, a crowd
Thrapple, throat, windpipe
Threw, to sprain, to twist, to
contradict
Thrawin, twisting, &c.
Thrawn, sprained, twisted
Threap, to maintain by dint of
assertion
Threteen, thirteen
Thistle, thistle

Throuther, pell-mell, confusedly

Thud, to make a loud intermit-
tent noise

Thir, since
Thirled, thrilled
Thirless, slack
Tip, a ram

Tipple, two-pence
dressing
Thirl, to make a slight noise, to
uncover

Tither, the other

Tittlin, whispering
Tocher, marriage portion
Tod, a fox
Toddle, to totter, like the walk of a child
Toddlin, tottering
Toom, empty
Toop, a ram
Toun, a hamlet, a farm-house
Tout, the blast of a horn, or trumpet, to blow a horn, &c.
Tow, a rope
Towmond, a twelve-month
Towzie, rough, shaggy
Toy, a very old fashion of female head-dress
Toyte, to totter like old age
Transmugrify'd, transmigrated, metamorphosed
Trashrie, trash
Trickie, full of tricks
Trig, spruce, neat
Trimly, excellently
Trews, trowsers

Trow, to believe
Trowth, truth, a petty oath
Trysted, appointed; to tryste, to make an appointment
Try't, tried
Tug, a piece of rope making part of a horses' branks or halter to serve as a bridle rein, or to hitch two horses together in a plough &c.
Tulzie, a quarrel, to quarrel, to fight
Twa, two
Twa-three, a few
'Twand, it would
'Twal, twelve; twal-pennie worth, a small quantity, a penny worth
N B. One penny English, is 12d Scots
Twin, to part
Tyke, a dog

U

UNCO, strange, uncouth, very, Unweeting, unwothing, unknowing, very great, prodigious
Uncos, news
Unken'd, unknown
Unskait'd, undamaged, unhurt
Uro', upon

VAP'RIN, vapouring
Vera, very

V

Virl, a ring round a column, &c

W

WA', wall; wa's walls
Wabster, a weaver
Wad, would, to bet, a bet
Wadna, would not
Wae, woe, sorrowful
Waft, woor
Waesucks! or waes me, alas! O the pity!

Waal, the cross thread that goes from the shuttle through the web
Waifu', wailing
Wair, to lay out, to expend
Wale, choice, to choose
Walie, ample, large, jolly; also
Wame, the belly
Wamefou', a belly full
Wanchesie, unlucky
Wanerestfu', restless
Wark, work
Wark-lume, a tool to work with
Warl or warld, world
Warlock, a wizard.
Warly, worldly, eager on amassing wealth
Warren, a warrant, to warrant
Wart, worst
Wart'sd, or wars'l'd, wrested
Warsle, wrestling, struggle
Wastrie, prodigality
Wa, wet; I wat, I wot, I know
Water-brose, brose made of meal and water simply, without the additions of milk, butter, &c.
Wattle, a twig; a wand
Wauble, to swing; to reel
Wauted, draught
Waukit, thickened as fullers do cloth
Waukrife, not apt to sleep
Waur, worse, to worst
Waur't, worsted
Wean, or weanie, a child
Wearie, or Weary; many a wearie body, many a different person.
Weason, the windpipe
Weaving, the stocking, knitting
Wee, little; wee things, little
Weel, well; weelfare, welfare
Weet, rain, wetness
Wierd, fate
We'se, we shall
Wha, who
Whaizle, to wheze
Whalpit, whelped
Whang, a leathern string, a Withouten, without piece of cheese, bread, &c. to Wizen'd, hide bound, dried, shrunk
Whare, where, whare'er, where-
Wheep, to fly nimbly, to jerk; penny-wheep, small-beer
Whase, whose
Whatreck, nevertheless
Whid, the motion of a hare, running but not frighted, a lie
Whiddin, running as a hare or coney
Whigmeleeries, whims, fancies, crochets
Whingin, crying, complaining, fretting
Whirligigums, useless ornaments, trifling appendages
Whissle, a whistle, to whistle
Wisht, silence, to hold one's whist, to be silent
Whisk, to sweep, to lash
Whiskit, peeled
Wons, dwells
Woo', wool
Woo, to court, to make love to
Woodie, a withe
Wooer-bab, the garter knotted below the knee with a couple of loops
Wordy, worthy
Worset, worsted
Wow, an exclamation of pleasure or wonder
Wrack, to tease, to vex
Wud-mad, distracted

Wumble, a wimble, an auger
Wraith, a spirit, a ghost; apparition exactly like a living person, whose appearance is said to forebode the person's approaching death
Wrang, wrong, to wrong
Wreath, a drifted heap of snow
Wyle, beguile
Wyliecoat, a child's flannel night gown
Wyte, blame, to blame

Y

Ye this pronoun is frequently used for thou
Yearns, longs much
Yearlings, born in the same year, coeivals
Year, is used for both singular and plural, years
Yell, barren, that gives no milk
Yerk, to lash, to jerk
Yerkit, jerked, lashed
Yestreen, yesternight
Yett, a gate, such as is usually at the entrance into a farm yard

Yill, ale
Yird, earth
Yakin, a journey at the plough &c. a spell of work done at one time before the horses or cattle are unhitched
Yont, beyond
Yourself, yourself
Yowe, an ewe
Yowie, dimin. of yowc
Yule, Christmas.

THE END.
Deacidified using the Bookkeeper process. Neutralizing agent: Magnesium Oxide
Treatment Date: March 2009

Preservation Technologies
A WORLD LEADER IN COLLECTIONS PRESERVATION
111 Thomson Park Drive
Cranberry Township, PA 16066
(724) 779-2111